Seating

Effective July 14, 2025 – USA

Updated October 26, 2026

seating PRICE LIST



global

think global

THE GLOBAL EDGE

ERGONOMICS IN THE TOTAL OFFICE

- One stop shopping for a full range of office furniture.
- Seating, desks, tables, files, modular furniture, panels and accessories.
- Ergonomics, competitive pricing and built-in value.

STRENGTH AND STABILITY

- Established in 1966.
- One of North America's largest office furniture manufacturers.
- Manufacturing and showrooms worldwide.

QUICK SHIP - INSTOCK

- Thousands of products available in a 2 day quickship program.
- Hundreds of products in stock for immediate delivery.

STRONG LOCAL REPRESENTATION

- Service and expert advice where you are, when you need it!

MANUFACTURING CAPABILITY

- Vertical integration ensures "start to finish" control.
- Ongoing research and investment in new, innovative production technology.

QUALITY ASSURANCE

- Quality Assurance Program is qualified by C.G.S.B. ISO9001 standards.
- On-site furniture testing facility.
- Product and components are tested to meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

ENVIRONMENTAL COMMITMENT

- Continuous development of "earth friendly" programs.
- One of the first molded foam manufacturers to create ozone friendly, CFC and HFC-free process.
- Seat and back pans are made from recyclable plastics and wood waste, enabling little waste and cost effective products.

SYMBOL IDENTIFICATION

Each seating product with an RTA code identifies the assembly requirements.

RTA 00 FULLY ASSEMBLED

RTA 1 SIMPLE ASSEMBLY (No Tools Required)
Parts to Install:
- Casters
- Base
- Pneumatic Cylinder/Cover can

RTA 2 MODEST ASSEMBLY (Tools Supplied, if necessary)
Parts to Install:
- Casters
- Base
- Pneumatic Cylinder/Cover can
- Back

RTA 4 MODERATE ASSEMBLY (Tools Supplied)
Parts to Install:
- Casters
- Base
- Pneumatic Cylinder/Cover can
- Back
- Armrest

RTA 8 FULL ASSEMBLY (Tools Supplied)
Parts to Install:
- Casters
- Base
- Pneumatic Cylinder/Cover can
- Back
- Armrest
- Mechanism

Global's Certified Products are in compliance with the stringent emission guidelines set by the GREENGUARD Environmental Institute and include all Upholstered Seating. To obtain a GREENGUARD or GREENGUARD Gold Certificate for any product, please go to the Environmental Commitment section on our website www.globalfurnituregroup.com and click on "GREENGUARD".

level™ certification, based on the ANSI/BIFMA e3-2012 furniture sustainability standard, sets furniture manufacturers on a path toward greater sustainability over time. Based on environmental and social criteria set forth in the standard, a product's entire supply chain is assessed.

Certification assessment includes an evaluation of specific corporate policies and guidelines and an assessment of associated company manufacturing facilities. Products must meet quantifiable milestones of environmental and social performance at every step of development.

The quantitative assessment addresses four categories: material use, energy and atmosphere impacts, human and ecosystem health and social responsibility.

Manufacturers earn points in each of the four categories. The level™ brand and its numeric rating of 1, 2 or 3 indicate what threshold of certification a product has achieved. level™ 3 is the highest rating.

All products with this designation are suitable for FedEx and UPS shipment throughout the United States.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

A

Arno 25
Arturo 26
Aspen 27
Auburn 28

B

Bakhita 138
Ballara 262
Beach 141
Beam Seating 142
Braden 269
Bridges II Collaborative Seating 271

C

Calidon 279
Camino 285
Caprice 152
Chap 154
Citi 288
Citi Square 293
Comet 156
Concorde 29

D

Diplomat 31
Drift 302
Duet 160
Duet tables 170

E

Enterprise 32
Erin 173

F

Factor 36
File Buddy 177
Flap 178

G

G1 38
G20 40
Global Accord 41
Goal 44
Graham 46
Granada 47
Granada Deluxe 52
Granada Deluxe TS 397
Graphic 56

I

Include 59
Industrial Seating 419
Industrial Wipe Down 424
Islands 180

J

Jeo 320

K

Kate 321

L

Layne 181
Lite 183
Loover 62
Luray 66

M

Malaga 68
Malaga TS 397
Marche 188
Mayne 190
Mirage 69
ML 322
ML Park 322
Moda Four-Legged 191
Moda Stacking 192

N

Noetic 70
Novello 75

O

ObusForme Comfort + XL 79

P

Popcorn 194
Prairie 325
Prefer 86

Q

Quora 88

R

Rambler 326
Rebound 199
River 329
River Personal Harbor 345
River+ 347
Robust 403
Roma 89
Roma Nester 204

S

Sas 206
Saxon 404
Sidero 208
Sirena 374
Solar 93
Solo 95
Sonic 212
Sora 97
Spritz 99
Spritz multi-purpose 224
Spyker 227
Stream 228
Supra 104
Supra X 106
Synopsis 109

T

Traditional 112
Triumph 115
Truform 116
Twilight 237
Tye 119

V

Venture 377
Vion 122
Vion SE 130
Vion guest 240
Vitrola 380

W

Weev 133
Willow 245
Wind 382
Wind Linear 386

Z

Zoma 259

REFERENCES/PROGRAMS

Seating by Category Types 4-11
Suggested Applications by Series 12-13
Ergonomic Features and Benefits 15
Mechanism Adjustments 16
How to Order Seating 17
Act Performance Symbols 18
Fast 19
Heavy Duty/24 Hour 396
How to select armrests 408
Arm selections 409
Caster selections 412
Cylinder chart 414
Glide selections 416
Specialty seating 419
Textiles + Finishes 430
COM Authorization Form 437
Terms/Conditions/Warranty 440

SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE



WORK/TASK SEATING

Task


Arno.....25


Aspen 27


Duet.....138


Enterprise 32


Factor 36


G1 38


G20 40


Goal 44


Graham 46


Granada 47


Granada Deluxe 52


Graphic 56


Loover 62


Luray 66


Malaga 68


Noetic.....70


Novello 75


ObusForme Comfort + XL 79


Popcorn 194


Prefer 86


Roma 89


Solar 93


Solo 95


Sonic 212


Sora 97


Spritz 99


Stream.....101


Supra 104


Supra X 106


Synopsis 109


Triumph 115


Truform 116


Tye 119


Vion 122


Weev 133

SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE

Conference/Management


Arno 25


Arturo 26


Diplomat 31


Enterprise 32


Global Accord 41


Graphic 56


Include.....59


Jeo 320


Kate.....321


Luray 66


Mirage 69


Roma 89


Solar 93


Solo 95


Supra 104


Synopsis 109


Traditional 112

SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE

Executive


Arno 25


Arturo 26


Auburn 28


Concorde 29


Diplomat.....31


Enterprise.....32


Global Accord 41


Luray 66


Mirage 69


Synopsis.....109


Traditional 112

Height Adjustable Stools


Duet.....160


Factor 36


G1 Ergo Select 38


Global Accord 41


Goal 44


Granada 47


Granada Deluxe 52


Graphic 56


Loover 62


Malaga 68


Noetic.....70


Novello 75


ObusForme Comfort + XL 79


Prefer 86


Roma 89


Solar 93


Spritz 99


Stream.....101


Supra X.....106


Synopsis 109


Truform 116


Tye 119


Vion 122


Weev 133



MULTI-PURPOSE SEATING

Stacking


Bakhita 138


Comet 156


Duet 160


Flap.....178


Moda.....192


Popcorn 194


Rebound.....199


Sas 206


Sidero 208


Sonic 212


Spyker 227


Stream 228


Vion guest 240


Willow.....245


Zoma 259

Guest (Metal)


Arno.....25


Caprice 152


Comet 156


Diplomat 159


Drift.....302


Enterprise.....32


Erin.....173


Factor 175


Jeo 320


Kate.....321


Lite 183


Marche 188


Popcorn 194


Rebound.....199


Sas 206


Sidero 208


Sonic 212


Stream 228


Twilight 237


Vion guest 240


Willow.....245

SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE

Guest (Wood)

 Beach 141

 Chap 154

 Drift.....302

 Islands 180

 Layne 181

 Mayne 190

Nesting

 Roma Nester 204

 Spritz Nester 224

Tandem/Beam/Pedestal

 Duet (Beam) 147

 Duet (Pedestal).....160

 Global Accord (Pedestal).....41

 Luray (Pedestal).....66

 Novello (Pedestal).....75

 Popcorn (Beam) 148

 Sidero (Beam) 149

 Sonic (Beam) 149

 Sonic (Pedestal).....212

 Synopsis (Pedestal).....109

 Vion (Beam) 150

 Vion (Pedestal).....122

Beam Seating 142

Stools

 Diplomat 159

 Duet 160

 Drift.....302

 File Buddy 177

 Marche 188

 ML.....322

 Popcorn 194

 Rebound.....199

 Sas 206

 Sidero 208

 Sonic 212

 Stream 228

 Twilight 237

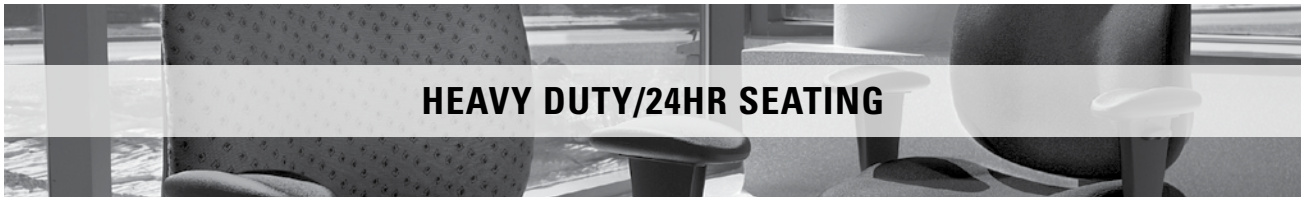
 Vion guest 240

 Willow.....245



LOUNGE SEATING

Ballara....262
Braden....284
Bridges II Collaborative Seating....271
Camino....285
Citi....288
Drift....302
Jeo....320
Kate....321
ML....322
ML Park....324
Prairie....325
Rambler....326
River....329
River+....347
Sirena....374
Venture....377
Vitrola....380
Wind....382
Wind Linear....386



HEAVY DUTY/24HR SEATING

Concorde Executive 24HR....400
G1 Ergo Select TS....401
Granada TS....396
Granada Deluxe TS....397
Malaga TS....397
ObusForme Comfort TS....398
Robust....403
Saxon....404
Truform TS....399
Vion TS....405

SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE



EDUCATION

Classroom

Duet 160
Duet tables 170
Graphic 56
Novello 75
Popcorn 194
Rebound 199
Roma Nester 204
Sidero 208
Sonic 212
Spritz Nester 224
Supra X 106
Vion 122
Willow.....245

Work + Task

Factor 36
G1 38
Granada 47
Graphic 56
Loover 62
Noetic.....70
Novello 75
ObusForme Comfort + XL 79
Prefer 86
Roma 89
Sora 97
Spritz 99
Supra X 106
Truform 116
Vion 122

SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE

Guest

Caprice 152
Duet 160
Graphic 56
Islands 180
Rebound 199
Roma Nester 204
Sidero 208
Sonic 212
Vion guest 240
Willow 245
Zoma 259

Lecture Hall

Duet (Beam) 147
Popcorn (Beam) 148
Sidero (Beam) 149
Sonic (Beam) 149
Vion (Beam) 150

Lab Seating + Stools

Caprice 152
Duet 160
Graphic 56
Novello 75
Sidero 208
Sonic 212
Spritz 99
Supra X 106
Vion 122

Cafeteria

Bakhita 138
Duet 160
Sas 206
Popcorn 194
Rebound 199
Sonic 212
Spyker 227
Willow 245

SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE



EDUCATION

Lounge

Ballara....262
Citi....288
Drift....302
Citi Square....293
River....329
River+....347
Sirena....374
Wind Linear....386

Stacking & Nesting

Bakhita....138
Duet....160
Popcorn....194
Rebound....199
Roma Nester....204
Sas....206
Sidero....208
Sonic....212
Spritz Nester....224
Spyker....227
Stream....228
Zoma....259

SUGGESTED APPLICATIONS BY SERIES

SERIES	SUGGESTED APPLICATION	ACADEMIC SEATING	CAFETERIA SEATING	CONFERENCE ROOM SEATING	ERGONOMIC AND TASK	EXECUTIVE TASK SEATING	HEAVY DUTY SEATING	HOSPITALITY SEATING	GUEST SEATING	LOUNGE/RECEPTION SEATING	MANAGEMENT SEATING	MEETING ROOM SEATING	MULTI PURPOSE SEATING	PUBLIC SEATING	STACKING SEATING	STOOLS	TABLET SEATING	TECHNICAL SEATING	WOOD GUEST SEATING
ARNO			•					•		•	•								
ARTURO			•							•									
ASPEN				•	•					•	•								
AUBURN			•							•									
BAKHITA	•	•										•		•					
BALLARA							•		•						•				
BEACH							•	•	•			•	•						•
BEAM SEATING	•	•					•	•											
BRADEN									•										
BRIDGES II COLLAB. SEATING							•	•	•				•						
CAMINO							•	•	•										
CAPRICE		•						•				•			•				
CHAP							•	•	•										•
CITI & CITI SQUARE								•	•				•			•			
COMET		•						•	•		•	•							
CONCORDE					•	•													
DIPLOMAT			•					•		•	•				•				•
DUET	•	•	•	•					•		•	•	•	•	•	•			
ENTERPRISE			•	•				•		•	•								
FACTOR			•	•							•				•				
FILE BUDDY													•		•				
G1 ERGO SELECT			•	•	•					•					•				
G20			•	•	•					•	•								
GLOBAL ACCORD			•							•	•		•		•				
GOAL	•			•											•				
GRAHAM				•															
GRANADA & GRANADA DELUXE	•			•		•		•							•			•	
GRAPHIC			•								•				•				
ISLANDS							•	•	•										•
JEO								•	•				•						
KATE			•					•											
LAYNE							•	•											•
LITE	•	•					•	•	•			•							
LOOVER			•	•				•		•									
LURAY			•	•						•			•						
MALAGA	•			•		•		•							•				
MARCHE							•	•			•				•				

SUGGESTED APPLICATIONS BY SERIES

SERIES / SUGGESTED APPLICATION	ACADEMIC SEATING	CAFETERIA SEATING	CONFERENCE ROOM SEATING	ERGONOMIC AND TASK	EXECUTIVE TASK SEATING	HEAVY DUTY SEATING	HOSPITALITY SEATING	GUEST SEATING	LOUNGE/RECEPTION SEATING	MANAGEMENT SEATING	MEETING ROOM SEATING	MULTI PURPOSE SEATING	PUBLIC SEATING	STACKING SEATING	STOOLS	TABLET SEATING	TECHNICAL SEATING	WOOD GUEST SEATING
MAYNE							•	•										•
MIRAGE																		
ML		•					•	•	•						•			
ML PARK		•					•	•	•						•			
MODA		•						•						•				
NOVELLO	•		•	•			•				•	•	•		•			
OBUSFORME COMFORT				•	•					•								
POPCORN		•		•				•	•		•	•	•	•				
PRAIRIE									•									
RIVER							•	•	•				•					
ROBUST						•				•								
ROMA		•	•	•							•	•	•		•			
ROMA NESTER												•	•					
SAS		•					•	•						•	•			•
SAXON						•												
SIDERO		•					•	•				•		•	•			
SIRENA								•	•							•		
SOLAR			•	•			•											
SOLO			•					•		•								
SONIC		•		•				•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		
SPRITZ	•	•		•				•	•		•	•	•		•			
SPYKER		•										•		•				
STREAM	•	•		•				•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		
SUPRA			•					•		•								
SUPRA X	•			•											•			
SYNOPSIS			•	•				•		•	•				•			
TRADITIONAL								•	•	•								
TRIUMPH					•					•								
TRUFORM				•		•				•					•			
TWILIGHT		•						•			•	•			•			
TYE			•	•				•			•				•			
VENTURE							•		•				•					
VION			•	•	•	•		•		•			•	•	•			
VITROLA							•		•				•					
WEEV			•	•							•				•			
WIND & WIND LINEAR									•									
ZOMA		•					•	•		•	•	•		•				

ERGONOMIC FEATURES & BENEFITS

EACH GLOBAL CHAIR IS BUILT WITH FEATURES THAT ARE ERGONOMICALLY DESIGNED TO PROMOTE GOOD POSTURE AND PROVIDE MAXIMUM COMFORT. WHILE FULLY SUPPORTING YOUR BODY, THESE FEATURES SHOULD ALSO ALLOW YOU TO ADJUST YOUR CHAIR TO FIT YOU.



TENSION ADJUSTMENT

Increase or decrease to match body weight. Allows you to rock comfortably, without heavy pushing, reducing muscle fatigue.



CHAIR TILT LOCK

Lock the tilt movement in position(s) to accommodate your working posture. Allows you to lock your chair in a comfortable and supportive position. (Can be either single position or infinite style).



SEAT HEIGHT

Raise or lower to allow your feet to rest flat on the floor. Avoids pressure under your thighs, easing blood flow.



BACK HEIGHT

Raise or lower to position lumbar support in your lumbar area. Reduces likelihood of back pain.



SEAT DEPTH

Change the depth of the seat to accommodate the length of your thighs. Keeps your back in contact with the backrest while avoiding pressure behind your knees.



FORWARD SEAT ANGLE

Allows chair to tilt forward changing the angle of your thighs in relation to the floor. Helps reduce disc pressure during forward leaning tasks.



BACK ANGLE

Adjust to change the angle of your torso in relation to your thighs. Helps reduce disc pressure and relaxes your back muscles.



ARM HEIGHT

Raise or lower to support your forearms. Reduces muscular effort in neck and shoulders, minimizing risk of pain.



KNEE-TILT MOVEMENT

Chair tilt pivot point is toward the front of the seat. Stability is maintained as the user reclines, keeping their feet on the floor and maintaining the same torso to thigh angle.



SYNCHRO-TILT MOVEMENT

The seat pivots at the center point, while the backrest reclines at a faster rate than the seat, increasing the angle between the user's torso and thighs. Enhances comfort and encourages dynamic body movement.



WATERFALL SEAT EDGE

Reduces pressure at the back of the knee, contributing to good blood flow.



CONTOURED CUSHION

Supports the body effectively, allowing you to sit longer without discomfort.



VIBRATING SEAT & BACK

Soothing effect contributes to your relaxation during work breaks.



WIDTH ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Allows outward movement of armrests to match shoulder breadth. Ensures armrests properly support Forearms, reducing muscular efforts in neck and Shoulders.



ARM ROTATION

Rotate armcaps to support your forearms in various positions. Reduces muscular effort in neck and shoulders minimizing risk of pain.



CENTER TILT

Chair tilts at the center point of the seat allowing you to recline while maintaining the same torso to thigh angle. When your feet are well supported, blood flow is enhanced.



SOFT DESCENT PNEUMATIC LIFT

Gently and gradually lowering the seat helps you easily select proper seat height without causing a jerking motion.



LUMBAR DEPTH ADJUSTMENT

Increase or decrease curvature of the back to match the profile of your lower back. Enhances comfort and support in the lower lumber area.

MAXIMIZING YOUR EGRONOMIC SEATING

- Always select a chair that is designed for the type of work you perform and make certain the chair is comfortable for the length of time spent using it.
- Ensure that the seat and back cushions are contoured to fit your body, which will help eliminate pressure points.
- An ergonomically designed chair should allow changing positions easily.
- As you work, reposition yourself throughout the day to reduce strain and stress on specific muscle groups. If you change job functions, adjust your chair to fit the new task.
- Proper ergonomic seating should help eliminate many of the work related injuries that result from poor posture and poorly designed chairs.

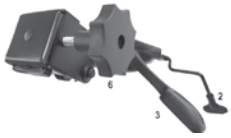
TASK (-6)



ADJUSTMENTS

- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (8) Manual seat depth
- Back height **
- Swivel

POSTURE TASK (-7)



ADJUSTMENTS

- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle
- (6) Back height **
- Seat depth *
- Swivel

TILTER (-4)



ADJUSTMENTS

- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (9) Chair tilt lock *
- Center-tilt action
- Swivel

KNEE-TILTER (-2)



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (9) Chair tilt-lock *
- Back height **
- Knee-tilt action
- Swivel
- Optional sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)

MULTI-TILTER (-3)



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle adjustment
- (9) Infinite position seat tilt lock
- (7) Forward tilt lock *
- (8) Sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)
- Back height **
- Center-tilt action
- Swivel

SYNCHRO-TILTER (-0, -8)



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle adjustment
- (8) Sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)
- (9) Chair tilt lock Synchro-tilt action
- Anti-kickback *
- Back height **
- Swivel

POSTURE-TILTER *



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (8) Sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)
- (9) Infinite position seat tilt lock
- Back height **
- Swivel

OPERATOR (-5)



ADJUSTMENTS

- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle *(Free Float/lock)
- (4) Seat angle *(Free Float/lock)
- (4) Seat angle / Back angle
- Back height **
- Free floating seat and back *
- With single lever operator mechanism, seat and back angle are controlled using lever 4 *
- Swivel

NOTES

- * Selected models only.
- ** RATCHET back height adjustment on selected models.
- *** Mechanisms shown are generic depictions and may differ from one chair to another.

HOW TO ORDER SEATING



5451-3
MODEL NUMBER

+



MD
MECHANISM OPTION

+



BK
FRAME FINISH

+



AX27
FABRIC CODE

FABRIC CHAIR EXAMPLE

If there are any options for the chair they would be inserted between the Model Number with Arm Style and Frame Finish. For example (see above):

5451-3 BK AX27

This would be the **Truform Medium Back Multi-Tilter** with standard Height Adjustable Arms and Multi-Tilter. Black Frame **BK** and Oxygen fabric in Axis, Noir **AX27**, complete the chair.

CHAIR SAFETY TIPS

Common sense guidelines to ensure that your Global chair will provide many years of comfort and service in a safe and productive environment:

- Always read and follow assembly instructions. Make sure that all of the pieces of your Global chair are installed in the proper order to ensure structural integrity.
- Ensure that chair casters are fully inserted into the base of the unit.
- Inspect your chair for loose or worn parts at least once a year.
- Always keep the base of your chair completely on the floor.
- Most Global chairs are equipped with casters for use on carpeted surfaces. Other flooring surfaces may require different casters.
- Speak to your Global Sales Representative or refer to the Casters Section of this Price Book for appropriate custom selections.
- Many Global office chairs are equipped with tilt tension controls on the seating mechanism. The tension control compensates for different body weights and postures. Always ensure that the control is properly adjusted for a smooth and controlled tilt motion. Your Global Sales Representative can demonstrate the proper use of all the adjustments on your office chair.
- Do not stand on your Global chair or sit on the arms of your chair.
- Do not put electrical appliances on chairs. Even fire retardant fabrics can be damaged when exposed to direct heat or flame.
- Choose the right chair for your work environment. Global offers a full line of Intensive Use, Multi-Shift and Specialized chairs for environments with demanding health or safety requirements. Your Global Sales Representative is trained to help you make the right choice for your workplace.

THE ASSOCIATION FOR CONTRACT TEXTILES (ACT) HAS DEVELOPED THE FOLLOWING PERFORMANCE GUIDELINES TO MAKE FABRIC SPECIFICATION EASIER. THE FIVE SYMBOLS GIVE ARCHITECTS, DESIGNERS AND END USERS A VAST AMOUNT OF PERFORMANCE INFORMATION IN A SUCCINCT, VISUAL WAY. THIS CHART LISTS THE REQUIRED TESTS THAT CORRESPOND TO SPECIFIC END USES. AN EXPLANATION OF THE SYMBOL ALSO APPEARS.

FIRE RETARDANCY



Flammability testing determines a fabric's performance and resistance to burning.

APPLICATION	PASSES
Upholstery	California bulletin 117, section E.
Panels and upholstered walls	ASTM E 84-03 Class A or Class 1 (unadhered method).

COLOR FASTNESS TO WET & DRY CROCKING



Color fastness to wet & dry crocking refers to the rubbing off of color from the fabric onto clothing, hands or other materials and can occur under wet or dry conditions.

APPLICATION	PASSES
Upholstery	AATCC 8-2001 Dry crocking. Class 4 minimum. Wet crocking, Class 3 minimum.
Panels and upholstered walls	AATCC 8-2001 E 84 (unadhered method).

COLOR FASTNESS TO LIGHT



Color fastness to light is the degree to which fabric will retain its color when exposed to light.

APPLICATION	PASSES
Upholstery	AATCC option 2-2003 or AATCC - option 3-2003. Class 4 minimum of 40 hours.
Panels and upholstered walls	AATCC option 2-2003 or AATCC - option 3-2003. Class 4 minimum of 40 hours.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES



Three physical property tests include: 1 - Brush pill test to determine a fabric's pilling (the formation of fuzzy galls of fiber on the surface of a fabric). 2 - Breaking/tensile strength is the ability of a fabric to withstand tension without breaking or tearing. 3 - Seam slippage is the pulling apart of fabrics at the seams.

APPLICATION	PASSES
Upholstery	Brush pill ASTM D3511-02, 3 minimum. Breaking strength ASTM D5034-95 (2001) 50 lbs. minimum in warp & weft. Seam slippage ASTM D4034 25 lbs. minimum in warp & weft.
Panels and upholstered walls	Breaking strength ASTM D5034-95 (2001) (grab test). 35 lbs. minimum in warp & weft.

ABRASION



Abrasion is the ability of a fabric to withstand damage from wear and rubbing. There is a general contract specification as well as a heavy duty specification.

APPLICATION	PASSES
General contract upholstery	ASTM D4157-02 (#10 cotton duck) 15,000 double rubs, Wyzenbeek method. ASTM D4966-98 (12 KPA pressure) 20,000 double rubs, Martindale method.
Heavy duty upholstery	ASTM D4157-02 (#10 cotton duck) 30,000 double rubs, Wyzenbeek method. ASTM D4966-98 (12 KPA pressure) 40,000 double rubs, Martindale method.

fast5 QUICK SHIP PROGRAM

fast5

Global's fast5 quick ship program offers many of our bestselling models upholstered in your choice of our most popular textiles.

- 20+ Series, 150+ Models, 200+ Textiles to customize your order
- No special order forms required

Global's fast production and shipping make it simple to order and ideal for tight deadlines!

Color it your way

GRADE 1

Carrera 100% Polyester

CE84	Zest	CE85	Savannah
CE86	Slate	CE87	Rainforest
CE88	Aspen	CE89	Dune
CE90	Flannel	CE91	Azure
CE92	Chili	CE93	Jute
CE95	Ink	CE96	Sangria
CE97	Java	CE98	Charcoal

Emerge 81% Post-Consumer Recycled Biodegradable Polyester 19% Pre-Consumer Recycled Biodegradable Polyester

EM10	Parchment	EM11	Citrine
EM12	Terra Rose	EM13	Clay
EM14	Cerise	EM15	Squid Ink
EM16	Emerald	EM17	Aloe
EM18	Cobalt	EM19	Atmosphere
EM20	Cloud	EM21	Smoke
EM22	Featherstone	EM23	Graphite
EM24	Evening		

Fusion 90% Virgin Polyester / 10% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester

FU71	Tangerine	FU72	Fresh
FU73	Moss	FU74	Tomato
FU75	Aqua	FU76	Sandstone
FU77	Granite	FU78	Poppy
FU79	Cadet	FU80	Oasis
FU81	Graphite	FU82	Viola
FU83	Cobalt	FU84	Flax
FU85	Carbon		

Illusion 100% Virgin Polyester

II01	Cappuccino	II02	Paprika
II03	Tropic	II04	Wicker
II05	Hemp	II06	Cayenne
II07	Maui	II08	Dusk
II09	Smoke	II10	Currant
II11	Fiji	II12	Ozone
II13	Ebony		

Jenny 100% Polyester

JN01	Midnite	JN02	Ebony
JN03	Slate	JN07	Vermilion
JN08	Admiral	JN11	Charcoal
JN25	Silver Lining	JN26	Oatmeal
JN27	Sunflower	JN28	Cascade
JN29	Harvest	JN30	Melon
JN31	Berry	JN32	Green Grass
JN33	Roast		

LuxPlus Vinyl (PVC) Coated Fabric Face / Polyester Backing

L01P	Black	L02P	Parchment
L03P	Saddle	L04P	Dark Brown
L05P	Burgundy	L06P	Charcoal
L07P	White	L09P	Light Grey

Quilt 100% Polyester

QL10	Black	QL11	Charcoal Grey
QL14	Navy	QL16	Wine
QL19	Silver	QL20	Feather
QL21	Dune	QL22	Meadow
QL23	Cadet	QL24	Geranium
QL25	Daisy	QL26	Quest
QL27	Punch	QL28	Tangerine
QL29	Cocoa		

Terrace 70% Virgin Polyester / 30% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester

TC61 Tigerlly	TC62 Shadow
TC63 Cobble	TC64 Cherry Blossom
TC65 Bluebell	TC66 Apple
TC67 Haze	TC68 Cerise
TC69 Twilight	TC70 Wintergreen
TC71 Ironwork	TC72 Pine Cone
TC73 Flirt	TC74 Echo
TC75 Glacier	

Trak 100% Recycled Polyester

TK40	Taupe	TK41	Mustard
TK42	Latte	TK43	Cement
TK44	Silver	TK45	Copper
TK46	Teal	TK47	Apple
TK48	Steel	TK49	Merlot
TK50	Midnight Sky	TK51	Mocha
TK52	Carbon		

Urban 62% Recycled Polyester / 32% Polyester

UR11	Ocean Blue	UR12	Blue Bayou
UR13	Green Grass	UR19	White Sand
UR20	Granite Rock	UR21	Gravel Road
UR22	Black Coal		

Waterfall 60% Virgin Polyester / 40% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester

WA40 Trance	WA41 Tryst
WA42 Splash	WA43 Victoria
WA44 Imagine	WA45 Sky
WA46 Rainforest	WA47 Rumble
WA48 Prism	WA49 Tranquility
WA50 Grand	WA51 Rushing
WA54 Majestic	WA53 Pacific
WA54 Dance	

Wavelength 100% Virgin Polyester

WV01	Lime	WV02	Mint
WV03	Stone	WV04	Flame
WV05	Mykonos	WV06	Savannah
WV07	Mesa	WV08	Plasma
WV09	Cancun	WV10	Quartz
WV11	Moonrock	WV12	Rubine
WV13	Corfu	WV14	Bluejay
WV14	Panther		

GRADE 2

Elevate 80% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyster/ 20% Rayon

EL51	Halo	EL52	Dove
EL53	Safari	EL54	Sunglow
EL55	Margarita	EL56	Fiji
EL57	Mist	EL58	Blaze
EL59	Wasabi	EL60	Mystic
EL61	Mica	EL62	Cherry
EL63	Scuba	EL64	Lapis
EL65	Onyx		

Essence 73.5% Post-Consumer Recycled Biodegradable Polyester 26.5% Biodegradable Polyester

EE05	Sand Dollar	EE06	Canyon
EE07	Morning Mist	EE08	Agate
EE09	Dark Shadow	EE10	Raven
EE11	Bumblebee	EE12	Sky Blue
EE13	Harbour	EE14	Iris
EE15	Rose Quartz	EE16	Terracotta
EE17	Sea Glass	EE18	Pine
EE19	Cabernet		

Etch 80% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 20% Rayon

ET81	Drift	ET82	Citron
ET83	Calypso	ET84	Mandarin
ET85	Crisp	ET86	Iris
ET87	Nickel	ET88	Paprika
ET89	Nutmeg	ET90	Marine
ET91	Magnet	ET92	Infrared
ET93	Espresso	ET94	Indigo
ET95	Anthracite		

Imprint 100% Post-Consumer Polyester

IM70	Almond	IM71	Cork
IM72	Sand	IM73	Currie
IM74	Candy Apple	IM75	Ocean
IM76	Navy	IM77	Green Tea
IM78	Celery	IM79	Oregano
IM80	Walnut	IM81	Paprika
IM82	Graphite	IM83	Slate
IM84	Licorice		

Page 52.99% Polyester / 47.01% Olefin

PG35	Flax	PG36	Charcoal
PG37	Pearl	PG38	Pewter
PG39	Deepness	PG40	Moss
PG41	Lawn	PG42	Steel
PG44	Navy	PG45	Ocean
PG46	Pomegranate	PG47	Blush
PG48	Nile		

Release 100% Vinyl Face

RL11	White	RL12	Chalk
RL13	Stone	RL14	Taupe
RL15	Orange	RL16	Country
RL17	Tuscan	RL18	Cottage
RL19	Yellow	RL21	Red Barn
RL22	Brave Red	RL23	Gypsy Red
RL24	Cajun	RL25	Vineyard
RL26	Olive	RL27	Bonsai
RL28	Summer's Dream	RL29	Calico
RL31	Green	RL32	Blue
RL33	Black	RL34	Cool Grey
RL35	Thunder Grey	RL36	Navy
RL37	Dark Chocolate	RL38	Espresso

GRADE 3

Allante FRee 100% Vinyl Face / 100% Polyester Backing

A01F	Illusion	A02F	Bright White
A03F	White Crush	A04F	Ivory
A05F	Ice	A06F	Bleached Sand
A07F	Taupe Fawn	A08F	Warm Smoke
A09F	Autumn Rain	A10F	Cookie
A11F	Sierra Brick	A12F	Gibraltar
A13F	Chateau Grey	A14F	Garden Green
A15F	Oasis Green	A16F	Ink Black
A17F	Purple Impulse	A18F	Italian Rose
A19F	Mountain Sky	A20F	Old Navy
A21F	Galaxy	A22F	Red Truffle
A23F	Chocolate Sundae	A24F	Province Blue
A25F	Eclipse	A27F	Granite
A28F	Birch	A29F	Elephant
A36F	Mist	A39F	Niagara Mist

GRADE 10

Prescott Leather

PC02	Zinc	PC04	Papyrus
PC05	Soul White	PC10	Caffe Latte
PC14	Avana	PC18	Swamp
PC41	Antique	PC54	Antilop
PC57	Chestnut	PC79	Oceania
PC80	Indigo	PC81	Deep
PC86	Santorini	PC96	Turtledove
PC97	Smoke	PD02	Grayshadow
PD03	Black Ink		

Textiles are subject to change, please confirm current selection.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- All models have MAXIMUM order quantities which can be fulfilled within the fast5 program. These are noted with each series' model list. For greater quantities, please contact CustomerCare for lead time and terms.
- Orders that exceed maximum unit quantities will receive standard lead times.
- Orders must clearly note "fast5" and be submitted as a separate purchase order. Global cannot mix fast5 and standard delivery or InStock products on the same purchase order.
- Purchase orders containing products from fast5 and fast10 programs will automatically receive fast10 lead time and shipping. Purchase order should be noted "fast10".
- Certain models, noted on the series' model list, are multi-packed and must be ordered in quantities accordingly. Packaged unit quantities cannot be changed.
- Program is limited to exact models, model options and textiles. Use Buildit or spec tools for available options and finishes.
- Program is limited to exact textile pattern colorways listed in the fast5 program. Use the Textile Search Tool to confirm desired textile is approved for use on the selected series.
- Orders must be clean with correct model numbers, options, textiles, correct pricing, etc. to apply.
- Orders cannot be changed or canceled after order acknowledgment.
- Current Global list pricing applies at the time of order.
- fast5 orders may be shipped FedEx, UPS or via alternate carriers. Global reserves the right to ship "best way".
- fast5 products will be manufactured to your orders' specifications in 5 business days or less and ship immediately thereafter.
- Orders will ship to the dealer or commercial end-user directly. Delivery charges may apply for special handling, services, etc. Please consult your Territory Manager or CustomerCare Representative.
- Dealer must be in good standing and account within terms for order(s) to be processed without delay.
- fast5 program is available in the forty-eight contiguous United States.

fast5 QUICK SHIP PROGRAM

Series	Model Numbers
Aspen 	(maximum 20) 2851-3 2853-3
Factor 	(maximum 50) 5540 5541 5540NA 5541NA 5546 5546NA 5545AM 5545AMC 5545NM 5545NMC
G1 Ergo Select 	(maximum 50) 7331 7332 7336 7336NA TS7331 TS7332
Global Accord 	(maximum 50) 2670-2 2676-2 2670-4 2676-4 2671-2 2677-2 2671-4 2677-4 2672-6 2678-6
Goal 	(maximum 50) 2235-6 2237-5 2236-6 2237-6 2237-3 2239-6
Granada 	(maximum 50) 3212 3254 3278
Include 	(maximum 50) IN30NMB IN30NHB IN30AMB IN30AHB IN40AMB IN40AHB
Loover 	(maximum 50) 2661-0 2662-0 2661-3 2662-3 2661-4 2662-4 2661-8 2662-8

Series	Model Numbers
Luray 	(maximum 20) 6461 6462
Noetic 	(maximum 50) 6070 6070NA 6071 6071NA 6072 6072NA 6073 6073NA 6074 6074NA 6075 6075NA 6076 6076NA 6077 6077NA
Prefer 	(maximum 20) 8458 8459
Rebound 	Plastic (maximum 100) R5NPPG R5NPPC Upholstered (maximum 50) R5NPUG R5NPUC
Roma 	(maximum 50) 1890 1903 1896 1906 1897 1907 1901 1908 1902 Nester (maximum 50) 1898 1900 1899
Sidero 	(maximum 50) 6900 6901 6900C 6901C 2125C GC6900 GC6901
Solar 	(maximum 50) 8456 8457 8456NA 8457NA 8456S 8457S 8456SNA 8457SNA

Series	Model Numbers
Sonic 	Plastic (maximum 100) 6508 6508MB 6513 6513MB 6573 6573MB 6577 6577MB Upholstered (maximum 50) 6509 6509MB 6511 6514MB 6514 6574MB 6515 6578MB 6574 6517WS 6578
Sora 	(maximum 20) 6941 6942
Spritz 	(maximum 50) 6761-4 6763-6 6761-8 6766-4 6762-6 6766-8 Nester (maximum 50) 6764C 6465C
Synopsis 	(maximum 50) 5080-0 5081-3 5080-3 5090-4 5081-0 5091-4
Truform 	(maximum 50) 5450-3 5458-6 5451-3 TS5450-3 5457-6 TS5451-3
Triumph 	(maximum 20) 3650-3 3651-3 3650-8 3651-8
Vion 	Mesh (maximum 50) 6321-0 6322-4 6321-3 6322-8 6321-4 6327-6 6321-8 6328-6 6322-0 TS6321-3 6322-3 TS6322-3 Upholstered (maximum 50) 6331-0 6332-0 6331-3 6332-3 6331-4 6332-4 6331-8 6332-8 Guest (maximum 50) 6324 6325 6324C 6325C

fast10 QUICK SHIP PROGRAM

fast10

Global's fast10 quick ship program offers many of our bestselling models upholstered in your choice of our most popular textiles.

Global's fast production and shipping make it simple to order and ideal for tight deadlines!

- 5 Series, 25+ Models, 200+ Textiles to customize your order
- No special order forms required

Color it your way

GRADE 1

Carrera 100% Polyester

CE84	Zest	CE85	Savannah
CE86	Slate	CE87	Rainforest
CE88	Aspen	CE89	Dune
CE90	Flannel	CE91	Azure
CE92	Chili	CE93	Jute
CE95	Ink	CE96	Sangria
CE97	Java	CE98	Charcoal

Emerge 81% Post-Consumer Recycled Biodegradable Polyester
19% Pre-Consumer Recycled Biodegradable Polyester

EM10	Parchment	EM11	Citrine
EM12	Terra Rose	EM13	Clay
EM14	Cerise	EM15	Squid Ink
EM16	Emerald	EM17	Aloe
EM18	Cobalt	EM19	Atmosphere
EM20	Cloud	EM21	Smoke
EM22	Featherstone	EM23	Graphite
EM24	Evening		

Fusion 90% Virgin Polyester / 10% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester

FU71	Tangerine	FU72	Fresh
FU73	Moss	FU74	Tomato
FU75	Aqua	FU76	Sandstone
FU77	Granite	FU78	Poppy
FU79	Cadet	FU80	Oasis
FU81	Graphite	FU82	Viola
FU83	Cobalt	FU84	Flax
FU85	Carbon		

Illusion 100% Virgin Polyester

II01	Cappuccino	II02	Paprika
II03	Tropic	II04	Wicker
II05	Hemp	II06	Cayenne
II07	Maui	II08	Dusk
II09	Smoke	II10	Currant
II11	Fiji	II12	Ozone
II13	Ebony		

Jenny 100% Polyester

JN01	Midnite	JN02	Ebony
JN03	Slate	JN07	Vermilion
JN08	Admiral	JN11	Charcoal
JN25	Silver Lining	JN26	Oatmeal
JN27	Sunflower	JN28	Cascade
JN29	Harvest	JN30	Melon
JN31	Berry	JN32	Green Grass
JN33	Roast		

LuxPlus Vinyl (PVC) Coated Fabric Face / Polyester Backing

L01P	Black	L02P	Parchment
L03P	Saddle	L04P	Dark Brown
L05P	Burgundy	L06P	Charcoal
L07P	White	L09P	Light Grey

Quilt 100% Polyester

QL10	Black	QL11	Charcoal Grey
QL14	Navy	QL16	Wine
QL19	Silver	QL20	Feather
QL21	Dune	QL22	Meadow
QL23	Cadet	QL24	Geranium
QL25	Daisy	QL26	Quest
QL27	Punch	QL28	Tangerine
QL29	Cocoa		

Terrace 70% Virgin Polyester / 30% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester

TC61 Tigerlly	TC62 Shadow
TC63 Cobble	TC64 Cherry Blossom
TC65 Bluebell	TC66 Apple
TC67 Haze	TC68 Cerise
TC69 Twilight	TC70 Wintergreen
TC71 Ironwork	TC72 Pine Cone
TC73 Flirt	TC74 Echo
TC75 Glacier	

Trak 100% Recycled Polyester

TK40	Taupe	TK41	Mustard
TK42	Latte	TK43	Cement
TK44	Silver	TK45	Copper
TK46	Teal	TK47	Apple
TK48	Steel	TK49	Merlot
TK50	Midnight Sky	TK51	Mocha
TK52	Carbon		

Urban 62% Recycled Polyester / 32% Polyester

UR11	Ocean Blue	UR12	Blue Bayou
UR13	Green Grass	UR19	White Sand
UR20	Granite Rock	UR21	Gravel Road
UR22	Black Coal		

Waterfall 60% Virgin Polyester / 40% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester

WA40 Trance	WA41 Tryst
WA42 Splash	WA43 Victoria
WA44 Imagine	WA45 Sky
WA46 Rainforest	WA47 Rumble
WA48 Prism	WA49 Tranquility
WA50 Grand	WA51 Rushing
WA54 Majestic	WA53 Pacific
WA54 Dance	

Wavelength 100% Virgin Polyester

WV01	Lime	WV02	Mint
WV03	Stone	WV04	Flame
WV05	Mykonos	WV06	Savannah
WV07	Mesa	WV08	Plasma
WV09	Cancun	WV10	Quartz
WV11	Moonrock	WV12	Rubine
WV13	Corfu	WV14	Bluejay
WV14	Panther		

GRADE 2

Elevate 80% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyster/ 20% Rayon

EL51	Halo	EL52	Dove
EL53	Safari	EL54	Sunglow
EL55	Margarita	EL56	Fiji
EL57	Mist	EL58	Blaze
EL59	Wasabi	EL60	Mystic
EL61	Mica	EL62	Cherry
EL63	Scuba	EL64	Lapis
EL65	Onyx		

Essence 73.5% Post-Consumer Recycled Biodegradable Polyester
26.5% Biodegradable Polyester

EE05	Sand Dollar	EE06	Canyon
EE07	Morning Mist	EE08	Agate
EE09	Dark Shadow	EE10	Raven
EE11	Bumblebee	EE12	Sky Blue
EE13	Harbour	EE14	Iris
EE15	Rose Quartz	EE16	Terracotta
EE17	Sea Glass	EE18	Pine
EE19	Cabernet		

Etch 80% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 20% Rayon

ET81	Drift	ET82	Citron
ET83	Calypso	ET84	Mandarin
ET85	Crisp	ET86	Iris
ET87	Nickel	ET88	Paprika
ET89	Nutmeg	ET90	Marine
ET91	Magnet	ET92	Infrared
ET93	Espresso	ET94	Indigo
ET95	Anthracite		

Imprint 100% Post-Consumer Polyester

IM70	Almond	IM71	Cork
IM72	Sand	IM73	Currie
IM74	Candy Apple	IM75	Ocean
IM76	Navy	IM77	Green Tea
IM78	Celery	IM79	Oregano
IM80	Walnut	IM81	Paprika
IM82	Graphite	IM83	Slate
IM84	Licorice		

Page 52.99% Polyester / 47.01% Olefin

PG35	Flax	PG36	Charcoal
PG37	Pearl	PG38	Pewter
PG39	Deepness	PG40	Moss
PG41	Lawn	PG42	Steel
PG44	Navy	PG45	Ocean
PG46	Pomegranate	PG47	Blush
PG48	Nile		

Release 100% Vinyl Face

RL11	White	RL12	Chalk
RL13	Stone	RL14	Taupe
RL15	Orange	RL16	Country
RL17	Tuscan	RL18	Cottage
RL19	Yellow	RL21	Red Barn
RL22	Brave Red	RL23	Gypsy Red
RL24	Cajun	RL25	Vineyard
RL26	Olive	RL27	Bonsai
RL28	Summer's Dream	RL29	Calico
RL31	Green	RL32	Blue
RL33	Black	RL34	Cool Grey
RL35	Thunder Grey	RL36	Navy
RL37	Dark Chocolate	RL38	Espresso

GRADE 3

Allante FRee 100% Vinyl Face / 100% Polyester Backing

A01F	Illusion	A02F	Bright White
A03F	White Crush	A04F	Ivory
A05F	Ice	A06F	Bleached Sand
A07F	Taupe Fawn	A08F	Warm Smoke
A09F	Autumn Rain	A10F	Cookie
A11F	Sierra Brick	A12F	Gibraltar
A13F	Chateau Grey	A14F	Garden Green
A15F	Oasis Green	A16F	Ink Black
A17F	Purple Impulse	A18F	Italian Rose
A19F	Mountain Sky	A20F	Old Navy
A21F	Galaxy	A22F	Red Truffle
A23F	Chocolate Sundae	A24F	Province Blue
A25F	Eclipse	A27F	Granite
A28F	Birch	A29F	Elephant
A36F	Mist	A39F	Niagara Mist

GRADE 10

Prescott Leather

PC02	Zinc	PC04	Papyrus
PC05	Soul White	PC10	Caffe Latte
PC14	Avana	PC18	Swamp
PC41	Antique	PC54	Antilop
PC57	Chestnut	PC79	Oceania
PC80	Indigo	PC81	Deep
PC86	Santorini	PC96	Turtledove
PC97	Smoke	PD02	Grayshadow
PD03	Black Ink		

Textiles are subject to change, please confirm current selection.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- All models have MAXIMUM order quantities which can be fulfilled within the fast10 program. These are noted with each series' model list. For greater quantities, please contact CustomerCare for lead times and terms.
- Orders that exceed maximum unit quantities will receive standard lead times.
- Orders must clearly note "fast10" and be submitted as a separate purchase order. Global cannot mix fast10 and standard delivery or InStock products on the same purchase order.
- Purchase orders containing products from fast5 and fast10 programs will automatically receive fast10 lead time and shipping. Purchase order should be noted "fast10".
- Program is limited to exact models, model options and textiles within series listed. Use Buildit or spec tools for available options and finishes.
- Program is limited to exact textile pattern colorways listed in the fast10 program. Use the Textile Search Tool to confirm desired textile is approved for use on the selected series.
- Orders must be clean with correct model numbers, options, textiles, correct pricing, etc. to apply.
- Orders cannot be changed or canceled after order acknowledgment.
- Current Global list pricing applies at the time of order.
- fast10 models are not available for FEDEX or UPS shipping. Global reserves the right to ship "best way".
- fast10 products will be manufactured to your orders' specifications in 10 business days or less and be consolidated for shipping immediately thereafter.
- Orders will ship to the dealer or commercial end-user directly. Delivery charges may apply for special handling, services, etc. Please consult your Territory Manager or CustomerCare Representative.
- Dealer must be in good standing and account within terms for order(s) to be processed without delay.
- fast10 Program is available in the forty-eight contiguous United States.

fast10 QUICK SHIP PROGRAM

Series	Model Numbers
Citi 	(maximum 10) 7864 7875 7876 7877 7879 7885
Citi Square 	(maximum 10) S7875 S7876 S7877 S7877 S7911
Wind 	(maximum 10) 3361 3362 3363
sirena 	(maximum 10) 3371
Drift 	(maximum 10) 8016 8021 8022 8023 8024 8026 8030 8032 8033 8034 8035 8036

Series	Model Numbers
Comet 	(maximum 50) 2171WS 2172WS
Duet 	Plastic (maximum 100) 6620 6621 Upholstered (maximum 50) 6622` 6627 6623 6628 6624
Popcorn 	Plastic (maximum 100) 6710 6711 Upholstered (maximum 50) 6712 6713 6715
Sonic Stools 	Plastic (maximum 100) 6558 6558CS
Rebound 	Plastic (maximum 100) R5APPG R5APPC Upholstered (maximum 50) R5APUG R5APUC

Series	Model Numbers
Solo 	(maximum 50) 5228

work + task

Arno 23

Arturo 23

Aspen 23

Auburn 23

Concorde. 29

Diplomat 23

Enterprise 23

Factor 36

G1 Ergo Select 38

G20 23

Global Accord 23

Goal 23

Graham 23

Granada 23

Granada Deluxe 23

Graphic 23

Include.....59

Loover 62

Luray 66

Malaga..... 68

Mirage 69

Noetic.....70

Novello 75

ObusForme Comfort + XL 79

Prefer 86

Roma 89

work + task

Solar 93

Solo 95

Sora 97

Spritz 99

Stream.....101

Supra 104

Supra X 106

Synopsis 109

Traditional 112

Triumph 115

Truform 116

Tye 119

Vion 122

Vion SE.....130

Weev 133

ARNO™



model 4003

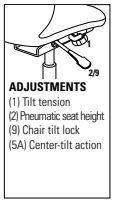
STANDARD FEATURES

- Perforated leather inserts in the seat and back surfaces.
- Standard Black (**BK**) molded flared loop arms and a five-legged injection molded base with **C65** casters.
- Standard in Luxhide. Not available in fabric. Starting at grade 5 pricing.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Add $25.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify **C10R**. Add $125.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify **SU**. Add $81





	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4003	-	-	-	-	570	649	-	1042	1187	1421	1771	2192

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
25	29	42	20.5	19	16-20	21	24

HB Tilter
COM Yardage: 2.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 39
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, N, S

RTA 1 FedEx ups



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4004	-	-	-	-	570	649	-	1042	1187	1421	1771	2192

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
24.5	26.5	36	20	19	18	20.5	19

Armchair w/ Sled Base
COM Yardage: 2.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 33
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13

Ergonomic Features:
N

RTA 1 FedEx ups

ARTURO™



model 3991



model 3992

STANDARD FEATURES

- Stitched seat and back design, padded headrest (model 3991) and upholstered open arms.
- All models are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with (**C65**) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Base and frame are available in Black only.
- Standard in Luxhide. Not available in fabric. Starting at grade 5 pricing.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for this series.
- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Specify (**BKB**). Add $25.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify (**C65R**). Add $78.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, specify (**SU**). Add $81.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3991**	-	-	-	-	1624	1744	1966	2375	2599	2976	3539	4213
Extended HB Tilter COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26 D: 30.5 H: 50				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 21 D: 20 H: 16.5-20.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21.5 H: 30.5			
		RTA 1												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3992**	-	-	-	-	1503	1609	1804	2158	2358	2685	3181	3772
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 3.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26 D: 30 H: 43				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5 D: 19.5 H: 16.5-20.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5 H: 25			
		RTA 1	FedEx UPS											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3993**	-	-	-	-	1446	1554	1749	2105	2305	2637	3126	3715
LB Tilter COM Yardage: 3.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26 D: 29.5 H: 37				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5 D: 19.5 H: 16.5-20.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5 H: 18			
		RTA 1	FedEx UPS											

ASPEN™



model 2850-3



model 2851-3



model 2852-3



Lumbar Support
Back height can be adjusted to enable a user to reposition the contact zone of lumbar support.

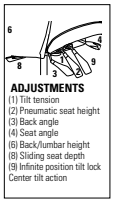
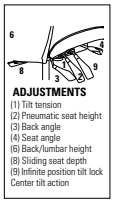
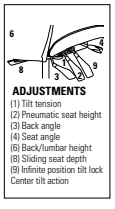
STANDARD FEATURES

- Aspen features a slender design and sensitive profile with a superior level of comfort.
- Extended back models are standard with a height adjustable headrest.
- All models offer 2.25" back/lumbar height adjustment via a concealed ratchet system.
- All models are standard with height and width adjustable arms (**AS**) that feature a sliding armcap providing extra support for all users.
- Models feature braille on the underside of all paddles.
- Base and arm detail is standard in Black.
- All models are shipped partially KD.
- **C82** dual wheel carpet casters are standard.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on multi-tilters. Provides 2" of seat adjustment.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polished Aluminum base is available. Specify (**AL**). Add $177.
- Coordinating Chrome finished arms are available at no upcharge. Specify (**AC**).
- Please refer to "Arm Selection" section of the price book for additional arm options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C9R**. Add $104
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add $81.

IIDEX 2007 AWARD SILVER

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2850-3**	1615	1710	1784	1894	2050	2105	2241	2501	2628	2868	3196	3604
Extended Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, V		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 24 H: 45			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 D: 19.5-21 H: 16.5-20.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5 H: 26.5-29				
			RTA 2											
		**2851-3**	1443	1527	1596	1695	1835	1883	2007	2241	2353	2571	2865	3233
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, V		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 24 H: 41			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 D: 18-19.5 H: 16.5-20.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 H: 22.5				
			RTA 2											
		**2852-3**	1400	1478	1537	1625	1751	1793	1903	2111	2210	2403	2665	2992
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, V		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 24 H: 37			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 D: 18.5-21 H: 16.5-20.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5 H: 18.5-21				
			RTA 2 FedEx ups											

AUBURN



model 3767



Optional Base
Polished Aluminum (ALU) finish is available on arm frame and base at an upcharge. Add $353.



Wood-capped base option



Polished aluminum base and arm option



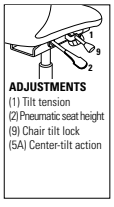
Optional Base
Wood-capped steel base with C1 casters is available at an upcharge (B4M). Add $494

STANDARD FEATURES

- This transitional style judge's chair offers a scrolled urethane arm for durability and comfort.
- Arm frame is made from Black cast aluminum for exceptional strength and quality
- Standard with soft, durable, self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with **C10** dual wheel carpet casters.
- Standard in Luxhide. Not available in fabric. Starting at grade 5 pricing.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Oval style wood-capped steel base (**B4M**) with (**C1**) casters is available. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used. Available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), Fashionista (FSM), First Class (FCM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Sheer Beauty (SBJ), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify. Add $494.
- Polished Aluminum base and arms with SSU armcaps are available. Specify ALU. Add $353.
- For hard flooring surface casters with wood-capped base, please specify **C9R**. Add $19.
- For hard surface flooring please specify **C10R** casters. Add $70.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3767**		-	-	-	1841	1929	-	2370	2529	2793	3188	3660

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
28	28	46.5	21.5	18	16.5-20.5	21.5	27.5

HB Tilter
COM Yardage: 3
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 63
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, M, N, S

RTA 00

CONCORDE™



model 2400-18



model 2400-18



model 2409



Push Button
Location within reach increases your adjustment. Promotes good posture as you move to various positions.



Polished Aluminum Base
Concorde Presidential models are standard with a polished aluminum base.

STANDARD FEATURES

- All adjustments are made with easy-use button controls that are conveniently located in full view.
- Compound curved molded foam seat and back cushions.
- Standard with Allen-bolted width adjustable arms (Allen key included). Arms adjust 1.25" wider on each side for a total of 2.5" extra width.
- Push button controlled tilt lock and push button controlled seat height.
- Seat cushions are easily removed without tools for ease of cleaning.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with (**C10**) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Upholstery options: leather. Not available in vinyl.
- Model 2424 is rated for multi-shift use for persons up to 350 pounds.
- For 24 hour application, Global's limited lifetime warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000 double rubs.
- Concorde is fully assembled in box, as standard.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for this series.
- Optional aluminum base is available. Add. $177.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C10R**). Add $70.
- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

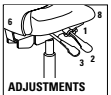
CONCORDE PRESIDENTIAL (MODEL #2409)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Only available in Leather.
- Has a larger headrest, wider back and closed upholstered arms.
- Features decorative stitching, standard in a heavy gauge off-white stitch detail to show contrast with leather upholstery.
- Features perforated leather inserts in the seat and back cushions.
- Standard with (**C25**) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Standard with a Black arm button trim
- Standard with a Polished Aluminum base.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Normal gauge color coordinated thread can be used upon request. Specify "matching thread" on order. No upcharge.
- Non-perforated leather inserts in the seat and back cushions are optional. Specify (**NR**).
- Optional with a Black base at no additional charge. Specify (**BK**).

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2400-18**	-	4509	4587	4703	4863	4922	5063	5326	5455	5703	6047	6468
HB Multi - Tilter Concorde Executive COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 76 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, G, M, N, Q, S, T		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			26	28	48	21	19.5	17.5-21.5			21	31		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**2409**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7395	7955	8540
HB Synchro - Tilter Deluxe Concorde Presidential COM Yardage: 23.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 78 Cubic Feet Per Carton:23.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			28.5	27	50	21	18-20	18-22			21	28-31		
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**2424**	-	3375	3454	3568	3731	3790	3929	4194	4321	4570	4909	5331

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
28.5	27	50	21	17.5-19	18-22	21	28-31

HB Synchro - Tilter Concorde Executive 24HR
COM Yardage: 2.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 78
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.50

Seat depth Adjust: 16" to 18"

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**2424-18**	-	3430	3514	3626	3784	3846	3990	4250	4382	4630	4971	5392

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
28.5	27	50	21	17.5-19	18-22	21	28-31

HB Synchro - Tilter Concorde Executive 24HR
COM Yardage: 2.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 78
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.50

Additional seat depth: 1"

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T

RTA 00

DIPLOMAT



model 2106



model 2107

Also see Diplomat Guest Chairs



For Diplomat guest chairs, please see 159.

STANDARD FEATURES

- A contoured seat and back are accented by wood arms and base (on tilter models), providing comfort and classic styling.
- Series includes tilters, guest chairs and bar stool. See page 163 for additional series
- **C1** casters are standard on tilter models.
- When upholstered in Leather, models will be in all Leather.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood-capped base and arms are available in Absolute (**AAM**), Black (**BKM**), Cherry (**ACM**), Espresso Cafe (**ECM**), English Oak (**EOM**), Fruitwood (**TFM**), Gray (**HGM**), Honey (**AHM**), Mahogany (**TMM**), Maple (**AVM**), Medium Walnut (**MWM**), Night (**ASM**), Shaker Cherry (**SKM**), Walnut (**TWM**), WC Cream (**WTM**), White (**WHM**) and Winter Cherry (**WCM**). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add $81

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2106**	1227	1305	1364	1452	1578	1620	1730	1938	2037	2230	2492	2819
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 11.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24.5 D: 27 H: 43.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 21 D: 18.5 H: 17.5-21.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21 H: 27.5				
			RTA 1 FedEx UPS											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2107**	1195	1264	1316	1391	1501	1540	1634	1817	1906	2073	2302	2589
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24.5 D: 26.5 H: 37			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 20 H: 17-21				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 22 H: 19				
			RTA 1 FedEx UPS											

ENTERPRISE®



model 4560



model 4565



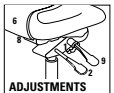
model 4571-3

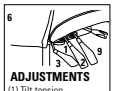
STANDARD FEATURES

- Gently sculpted seat and back provide lateral and lumbar support.
- Fixed height, impact and scuff resistant curved arms are standard on models 4560, 4561 and 4565. All other models are standard with adjustable height T-arms with teardrop shaped urethane armcaps (**TD**).
- All models (except armchair) are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**).
- Arms are available in Black (**BK**) only.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Model 4561-SC features a self centering cylinder which swivels and automatically returns to the starting seat location. This model is standard with a flat 5 star base in Black (**BK**) with **C7** glides.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only (**BKB**). Add $25.
- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (**VBG**). Add $28.
- Multi-Depth Mechanism a seat depth option available on multi-tilter models 4570-3 and 4571-3. Allows seat to move forward and backward over a 2" range with 5 locking positions to provide a more shallow or deeper seat. Specify "**MDB**". Add $137.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C65R**. Add $78.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add $81.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**4560**	733	812	870	960	1089	1140	1248	1465	1566	1765	2033	2373
HB Tilter w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24.5 D: 27 H: 45			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5 D: 18.5 H: 17-22					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20 H: 26			
			RTA 1											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	**4560-2**	1006	1086	1147	1238	1369	1416	1529	1749	1855	2059	2334	2674
HB Knee - Tilter w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24.5 D: 27 H: 45			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 21 D: 19.5 H: 17-21					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21 H: 25			
			RTA 1											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**4561**	700	769	824	898	1013	1054	1154	1339	1431	1604	1840	2134
LB Tilter w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24.5 D: 26.5 H: 39			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5 D: 18.5 H: 17-22					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20 H: 21			
			RTA 1											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**4561-SC**	765	836	891	965	1086	1126	1225	1419	1509	1687	1927	2226
MB Conference Chair w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24.5, D: 26.5, H: 37			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 21, D: 19.5, H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21, H: 19			
			RTA 1											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	**4561-2**	963	1036	1089	1171	1287	1326	1429	1617	1708	1885	2126	2424
LB Knee - Tilter w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25, D: 26.5, H: 39			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 12, D: 19.5, H: 17-21					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21, H: 19			
			RTA 1											
		**4565**	700	769	824	898	1013	1054	1154	1339	1431	1604	1840	2134
Armchair w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10	Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24.5, D: 26.5, H: 37			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5, D: 18-19.5, H: 16.5-20.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18, H: 22.5			
			RTA 2											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (9) Infinite position tilt lock	**4570-3**	1339	1417	1477	1567	1695	1747	1854	2071	2173	2372	2640	2979
HB Multi - Tilter w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26.5, D: 26.5, H: 47			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 22, D: 19, H: 17-21					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21.5, H: 26-28			
			RTA 2											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**4570-4**	1196	1277	1337	1432	1554	1604	1715	1930	2033	2229	2838	1196
HB Tilter w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 47 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, H, M, N, Q, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26.5, D: 27, H: 47.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 22, D: 19, H: 17-21					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21.5, H: 26-28			
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back	**4570-5**	1320	1399	1458	1547	1676	1727	1835	2051	2156	2352	2624	2956
HB Operator w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q	RTA 2	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26.5 D: 26.5 H: 47			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 22 D: 19.5 H: 17-21					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21.5 H: 26-28			
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (9) Infinite position tilt lock	**4571-3**	1205	1274	1327	1402	1517	1557	1657	1843	1933	2109	2342	2638
MB Multi-Tiler w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA 2	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26.5 D: 26 H: 41			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 22 D: 19 H: 17-21					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21.5 H: 20.5-22.5			
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**4571-4**	1082	1151	1204	1281	1394	1437	1532	1720	1813	1986	2221	2515
MB Tilter w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA 2	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26.5 D: 26 H: 41.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 22 D: 19 H: 17-21					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21.5 H: 20.5-22.5			
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back	**4573-5**	1175	1245	1296	1375	1489	1530	1627	1816	1906	2079	2315	2608
LB Operator w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q	RTA 2	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26.5 D: 25 H: 38			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 22 D: 19.5 H: 17-21					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 18.5-20.5			

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back	**4577-5**	974	1043	1096	1172	1286	1328	1424	1614	1704	1878	2112	2408

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26.5	25.5	40.5	22	19.5	17-21	19	18.5-20.5

LB Operator Armless
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 36
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, F, G, H, M, N

RTA 2

FedEx ups

FACTOR



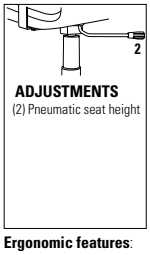
model 5540



model 5541

STANDARD MODEL MECHANISM:

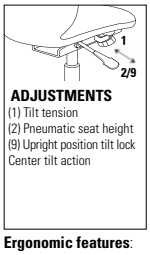
Task Basic Swivel mechanism (-6)



Ergonomic features:
C

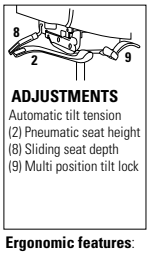
MECHANISM OPTIONS:

Tilter mechanism (-4)



Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, S

Weight sensing Synchro-tilter mechanism (-8)



Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, E, L



For Factor guest seating, see page 175.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Factor, a value seating series with a full spectrum of mesh colors. Enhanced in July 2023 with an improved softer sit, a better ride supporting a wider range of users, and a redesigned lumbar pad for optimal support.
- Adjustable lumbar support is standard on all models. Height adjustable and split down the middle to flex independently side-to-side.
- Standard with (-6) Task Basic Swivel mechanism.
- (**U1**) Standard with fixed, forward swept arms. Self-skinned urethane (**SSU**) armcaps will match the selected frame color (Black or Shadow); Cloud frame comes with coordinating Fog armcaps.
- Standard with five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with (C82) dual wheel carpet casters. Base will match frame color selection; casters coordinate with base color.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Standard Ergonomic features: C, D, M, N, U (see Ergonomic Features & Benefits page).

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter control mechanism (**-8**) includes side activated sliding seat depth adjustment.
- Optional Tilter mechanism (**-4**) is also available.
- (**U2**) Optional height adjustable arms are available. Ergonomic Feature: H
- (**U3**) Optional height adjustable arms with sliding armcaps are available. Ergonomic Feature: H,Q
- For additional arms/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify (**SU**). Add $81.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  5540 High back with arms.
  5540NA High back, no arms.
  5541 Medium back with arms.
  5541NA Medium back, no arms.
  5546 Medium task stool with arms (Task Basic Swivel mechanism only).
  5546NA Medium task stool, no arms (Task Basic Swivel mechanism only).
- **Mesh back** (colors shown on website)
  (**P-1**) Snow
  (**P-2**) Sand
  (**P-3**) Pewter
  (**P-4**) Silver Grey
  (**P-5**) Charcoal
  (**P-6**) Black
  (**P-8**) Mocha
  (**Q-1**) Buzz Blue
  (**Q-2**) Poppy
- **Textile**
  Specify textile code for seat.
- **Frame color**
  (BK) Black. (Standard).
  (SH) Shadow. Add $52 for armless models. Add $68 for models with arms.
  (IC) Cloud. Add $52 for armless models. Add $68 for models with arms.
- **Arms**
  (**A-U1**) Fixed height arms. (Standard).
  (**A-U2**) Height adjustable arms. Add $25.
  (**A-U3**) Height adjustable arms w/sliding armcaps. Add $60.
- **Base**
  (**B7**) Nylon base. (Color matches frame).
  (**A7**) Polished Aluminum base. Add $177.
- **Mechanism**
  (-**4**) Tilter mechanism. Add $25.
  (-**6**) Task Basic Swivel mechanism (standard). No upcharge.
  (-**8**) Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism w/ standard seat slider. Add $125.
- **Casters**
  (**C82**) Carpet Casters (Standard).
  (**C82R**) Rubber Hard Floor Casters. Add $100

EXAMPLE FACTOR ORDER CODE:

5541	-P-5	-FU75	-8	-SH	A-U3	-B7	-C82R
Model #	Mesh Back	Textile	Mechanism	Frame Color	Arms	Base	Casters

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5540** With arms	755	807	823	865	922	951	1002	1088	1151	1224	1367	1525

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26.5	24	41.5	20	17.5	16-20	18.5	23

High Back
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 37 (armless 31)
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

RTA 2 FedEx ups 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5540NA** Armless	704	751	772	814	879	900	957	1043	1108	1180	1330	1496
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			20	24	41.5	20	17.5	16-20	18.5	23				
High Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 (armless 31) Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			RTA 2			FedEx ups			1 per carton					
		**5541** With arms	712	750	780	822	879	901	951	1037	1102	1166	1316	1467
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			26.5	24	39	20	17.5	16-20	18.5	20				
Medium Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 (armless 30) Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			RTA 2			FedEx ups			1 per carton					
		**5541NA** Armless	661	699	729	771	828	857	908	994	1057	1130	1280	1437
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			20	24	39	20	17.5	16-20	18.5	20				
Medium Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 (armless 30) Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			RTA 2			FedEx ups			1 per carton					
		**5546** With arms	877	915	945	987	1044	1073	1124	1210	1273	1346	1496	1653
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			26.5	23.5	49	20	17.5	23.75-33.75	18.5	20.5				
Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 (armless 34) Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			RTA 2			FedEx ups			1 per carton					
		**5546NA** Armless	826	873	900	936	1008	1030	1079	1165	1237	1308	1459	1623
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			20	23.5	49	20	17.5	23.75-33.75	18.5	20.5				
Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 (armless 34) Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			RTA 2			FedEx ups			1 per carton					

G1 ERGO SELECT™



model 7331



model 7333

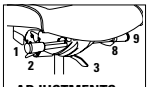


Optional Halo Arm (MG)

Height adjustable with independent 360 degree rotating arm and armcap.

MECHANISM OPTIONS:

Synchro-tilter mechanism (-0)



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height/lumbar height
(3) Back angle adjustment
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Multi position tilt lock
Synchro tilt action
Anti kick back

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

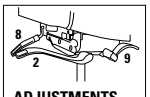
Multi-tilter mechanism (-3)



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Infinite position tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (-8)



ADJUSTMENTS
Weight sensing auto tension adjustment
(2) Pneumatic seat height back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Multi position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

Posture task mechanism (-7)



ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
Back/lumbar height
(8) Manual seat depth
20" diameter Chrome footrest

Ergonomic features:
C, D, G, H, M, N, Q, R, U, V

STANDARD FEATURES

- G1 Ergo Select was designed to provide exceptional support and comfort throughout the work day.
- Available in three back heights and three seat sizes, varying in depth and width, to fit a person's body type and movements while at work.
- Adjustable lumbar support standard on all models.
- Stitch detail on edges of seat and back is discrete, using matched thread as standard.
- Choice of three mechanisms; synchro-tilter, multi-tilter and weight sensing synchro-tilter. Stool model available with posture task mechanism only.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Standard with height and width adjustable (**G5**) arms with sliding armcaps. Armcaps also articulate inwards and outwards to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.
- "ZT" folding arms not recommended for use with Petite seat.
- G1 Ergo Select is fully compliant with latest BIFMA G1, GSA, and CGSB specifications.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with (**C82**) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Upholstery is available with exaggerated top stitch detail (heavier thread). Fourteen coordinating or contrasting colors may be selected. Please specify.
- Optional H1 and H2 Ergo Select arms are height (4") and width adjustable with sliding armcaps. Armcaps also articulate inwards (25°) and outwards (25°) to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.
- All G1 Ergo Select models are available with Global's new Halo arm (MG). The Halo arm features infinite adjustability for most work styles, offering a soft-to-the-touch SSU armcap, 4 1/8" of height adjustment, **12.6"** of lateral adjustment. **20"** total forward to backward arm/armcap adjustment, **armcap rotation of 360 degrees with 18 degree stops, upper arm 360 degree rotation, lockable at 15 degree increments**, a clean pinch point free design suitable for infection control. Add $34.
- For additional arms/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 412). Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  7331 Medium back with arms
  7332 High back with arms
  7333 Extended high back with arms
  7336 Medium task stool with arms (posture task mechanism only)
  7336NA Medium task stool, armless (posture task mechanism only)
- **Textile**
  Specify textile codes for back and seat
- **Mechanism (No Upcharge)**
  (**-0**) Synchro-tilter mechanism
  (**-3**) Multi-tilter mechanism
  (**-8**) Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism
  (**-7**) Posture task mechanism (models 7336 / 7336NA only)
- **Seat Size**
  (**P**) Petite seat
  (**STAN**) Standard seat
  (**GS**) Generous seat
- **Arms**
  (**G5**) G5 arms .....**Standard**
  (**MG**) Halo Arms .....**Add $34**
  (**H1**) Ergo Select arms .....**Add $95**
  (**H2**) Ergo Select arms w/wide armcaps .....**Add $132**
- **Base**
  (**B7**) Black nylon B7B base .....**Standard**
  (**A7**) Polished aluminum B7A base.....**Add $177**
- **Cylinder**
  Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for cylinder options.
- **Casters**
  (**C82**) Dual wheel carpet casters.....**Standard**
  (**C82R**) Dual wheel hard floor casters .....**Add $100**
- **Stitch detail**
  (**MS**) Color matched stitching
  Decorative top stitch .....**No upcharge**
  (**XP**) Black (**XB**) Beige
  (**XG**) Copen (**XA**) Graphite
  (**XK**) Mahogany (**XJ**) Natural
  (**XH**) Navy #3 (**XD**) New Grey
  (**XF**) Nickel (**XN**) Off-White
  (**XL**) Rubytone (**XI**) Scarlet
  (**XC**) Smoke (**XE**) Taupe
  (colors shown on website)

EXAMPLE G1 ERGO SELECT ORDER CODE:

7332	-WA53	-WA53	-8	-STAN	-H1	-B7	-4L	-C82	-MS
Model #	Back fabric	Seat fabric	Mechanism	Seat size	Arms	Base	Cylinder	Casters	Stitch detail

G1 Ergo Select dimensional information: based on measurements with multi-tilter mechanism				
	Distance between arms	**Standard arm height**	**Seat depth range**	**Standard seat height**
Petite seat (P) Soft Descent 4" lift & (H1) arms	15.25" - 20.75"= 5.5" adjustment	7.3" - 11.4"	15.75" - 18.75"	16.5" - 20.5"
Standard seat (STAN) Soft Descent 4" lift & (H1) arms	16" - 21.5" = 5.5" adjustment		16.5" - 19.5"	
Generous seat (GS) Soft Descent 4" lift & (H1) arms	17.25" - 22.75" = 5.5" adjustment		17.25" - 19.5"	

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7331**	1368	1432	1478	1550	1650	1700	1792	1938	2050	2177	2435	2709
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS*** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Medium Back COM Yardage: 1.65 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	See series notes for mechanism options. * Standard seat		24	21.5	41	19.75	16.5-19.5	16.5-20.5	19	22				
			RTA 2	FedEx ups	1 per carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7332	1444	1512	1561	1639	1746	1798	1895	2052	2175	2305	2583	2878
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS*** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
High Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	See series notes for mechanism options. * Standard seat		24.5	23	44.5	19.75	16.5-19.5	16.5-20.5	19	24.5				
			RTA 2	FedEx ups	1 per carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7333	1517	1595	1653	1741	1867	1925	2038	2217	2356	2510	2828	3168
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS*** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Extended High Back COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	See series notes for mechanism options. * Standard seat		26	24	50	19.75	16.5-19.5	16.5-20.5	19	27				
			RTA 2	FedEx ups	1 per carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7336	1479	1544	1590	1663	1763	1812	1905	2051	2162	2291	2550	2826
		7336NA Armless	1368	1435	1480	1555	1658	1705	1799	1947	2062	2188	2450	2731
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS*** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Medium Back Stool COM Yardage: 1.65 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 59 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	See series notes for mechanism options. * Standard seat		24	22.5	46	18.5	16.5	22-30	19	22				
			RTA 2	FedEx ups	1 per carton									

G20



model 6007



Lumbar Support
Automatic lumbar tension mechanism naturally adjusts to your posture while in upright or reclined position. The lumbar is also height adjustable.



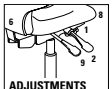
Optional Fixed "C" Arm

STANDARD FEATURES

- The striped mesh back is composed of a alternating vertical rows of clear elastomeric yarns and polyester yarns. This provides a very responsive back support.
- The inside of the mesh back is Black while the outside of the mesh is Silver to coordinate with the Polished Aluminum trim. Only available in a Black mesh back with Black arms and frame.
- Synchronized mechanism allows the back to smoothly tilt, while the seat gently reclines and slides to the rear. The seat does not lift up and keeps feet planted on floor. Four tilt positions, locks and infinite free float.
- Height adjustable self-skinned urethane (SSU) arms with sliding and pivoting armcaps.
- Independent lumbar adjustment on back (2.5" of height adjustment range on each side).
- Adjustable tilt tension knob located beside the seat. Simply rotate the knob for user preference.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard and provides 2" of adjustment.
- Base and frame are standard in Polished Aluminum with dual wheel carpet casters (**C82**).
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- An optional black nylon base (**B7B**) is available. No upcharge.
- Optional fixed aluminum "C" arms with SSU armcaps (**DF**) are available. No upcharge.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add $104
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add $81

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**6007**	1865	1906	1936	1979	2042	2063	2117	2221	2273	2368	2501	2662

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	23	41.5	19.5	16	17.75-22.75	19	22

Synchro - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 53
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

RTA 4

GLOBAL ACCORD™



model 2670-2



model 2670-2



Polished Aluminum Base
Arched aluminum spider base on all models add a distinctive look to the Global Accord series.



model 2671-4



model 2676-2



model 2671-4PB

STANDARD FEATURES

- Global Accord offers an elegant and refined design that features a sling back style that molds to and evenly supports the back and spine.
- Cast aluminum with a mirror finish accent the arms and base.
- Soft touch self-skinned urethane armcaps are available in Black Only.
- All models are standard with a five prong, polished cast aluminum spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**).
- Pedestal base models are offered on (-4) Tilter mechanisms only. These models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide for details.
- Mesh backs are available in Vue Mesh: Sandy Beach (**VU10**), Desert Sand (**VU11**), Arctic Blue (**VU14**), Quarry Grey (**VU15**), Tidal Wave (**VU16**), Ivy Moss (**VU17**), Coal Black (**VU19**), Pool Blue (**VU26**), Sky (**VU28**), Tangerine (**VU34**), Grain (**VU40**), Silver Grey (**VU55**), Silver (**VU63**) and Red Mittens (**VU70**). Please specify.Please specify
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

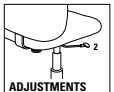
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for the Accord series.
- Optional (**B5**) black plastic base with aluminum arms combination. No upcharge.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add $76
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Pedestal Base models have Black bases with 2" height adjustable cylinders. Please specify:
  (**SH**) Swivel, auto return to max height. No upcharge.
  (**SN**) Non-swivel, auto return to max height. Add $23.
  (SC) Swivel, self-centering and return to max height. Add $35.
- For Memory Foam, specify (**MF**) and add $124.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add $81





DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **HB Knee - Tilter** COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N, U	**2670-2**	1675	1749	1807	1893	2031	2083	2190	2405	2508	2707	2976	3313
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**		**H**			
			25	25	44	20	19	18-22	18.5		23			
			RTA 1											
 **HB Tilter** COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U	**2670-4**	1376	1454	1509	1594	1715	1784	1893	2055	2212	2340	2680	3016
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**		**H**			
			25	25	42.5	20	19	17-21	18.5		23			
			RTA 1											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **MB Knee - Tilter** COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N, U	**2671-2**	1632	1706	1764	1848	1967	1984	2083	2309	2360	2595	2770	3064
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			25	25	38.5	20	19	18-22	18.5	18				
			RTA 1	FedEx	UPS									
 **MB Tilter** COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U	**2671-4**	1334	1408	1468	1552	1673	1688	1789	2013	2064	2298	2473	2769
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			25	25	37	20	19	17-21	18.5	18				
			RTA 1	FedEx	UPS									
 **MB Stool** COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height Ergonomic Features: C, M, N, U	**2672-6**	1638	1707	1755	1834	1940	1975	2070	2248	2334	2499	2725	3006
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			25	26	46.5	20	19	22.75-32.75	18.5	18				
			RTA 1	FedEx	UPS									
 **Mesh HB Knee - Tilter** COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N, U	**2676-2**	1813	1854	1883	1925	1990	2011	2065	2169	2221	2315	2446	2610
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			25	25	44	20	19	18-22	18.5	23				
			RTA 1	FedEx	UPS									
 **Mesh HB Tilter** COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U	**2676-4**	1515	1556	1586	1628	1692	1713	1767	1871	1923	2018	2151	2312
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			25	25	42.5	20	19	17-21	18.5	23				
			RTA 1	FedEx	UPS									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **Mesh MB Knee - Tilter** COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N, U	**2677-2**	1755	1795	1824	1867	1930	1952	2006	2110	2162	2257	2388	2551
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			25	25	38.5	20	19	18-22	18.5	18				
			RTA 1	FedEx	UPS									
 **Mesh MB Tilter** COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U	**2677-4**	1456	1497	1526	1568	1633	1654	1708	1812	1864	1958	2089	2253
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			25	25	37	20	19	17-21	18.5	18				
			RTA 1	FedEx	UPS									
 **Mesh MB Stool** COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height Ergonomic Features: C, M, N, U	**2678-6**	1742	1783	1812	1854	1917	1940	1994	2098	2150	2244	2375	2539
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			25	26	47	20	19	23.5-33.5	18.5	18				
			RTA 1	FedEx	UPS									
 **MB Tilter with Pedestal Base** COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U	**2671-4PB**	1578	1646	1709	1804	1939	2004	2050	2211	2338	2477	2764	3068
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			25	25	36	20	19	16.5-18.5	18.5	18				
			RTA 1	FedEx	UPS									

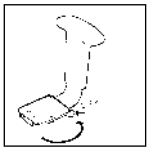
GOAL™



model 2237-3



model 2239-6



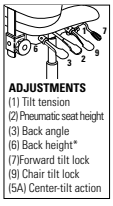
Vari-Width Adapter Plate (WA)
Available when chair is ordered with adjustable height arms.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Designed with substantial upholstery and cushioning treatment.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (**3N**) in Black only.
- All models are standard with a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base and **C65** casters
- Base and frame available in Black (**BK**) only.
- Vari-Width Adapter Plate (**WA**) allows each arm to move outward an additional 2". Add $92. Also height adjustable.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only (**BKB**). Add $25.
- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (**VBG**). Add $28.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C65R**. Add $78.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify **SU**. Add $81.

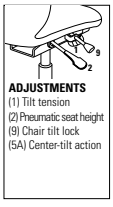
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7)Forward tilt lock (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2237-3**	809	869	915	983	1079	1114	1197	1360	1435	1583	1784	2040

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	22.5	36	20	17	16.5-20.5	18.5	18-21

LB Multi - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 53
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, F, G, H, N, S

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

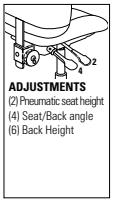
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2237-4**	700	762	808	874	970	1003	1089	1251	1326	1474	1676	1927

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	25	36.5	20	17	15.5-20.5	18.5	19

LB Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 43
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, H, N, S

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

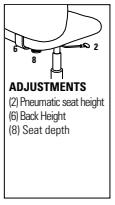
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height	**2237-5**	637	701	745	814	907	942	1026	1188	1263	1411	1613	1868

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	22.5	36	20	17	15.5-20.5	18.5	18-21

LB Operator w/ Arms
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 44
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, F, G, H, N

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

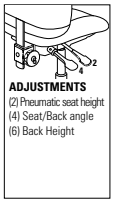
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2237-6**	531	596	641	708	804	834	921	1082	1157	1306	1511	1766

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	24.5	39	20	17-18.5	15.5-20.5	18.5	20.5-22

LB Task w/ Arms
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 36
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.75

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, E, H, N

RTA 2

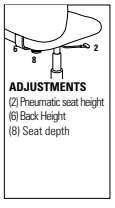
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2239-5**	531	596	641	708	804	834	921	1082	1157	1306	1511	1766

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20.5	22.5	36	20	17	15.5-20.5	18.5	18-21

LB Operator Armless
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 30
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.90

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, F, G, H, N

RTA 2

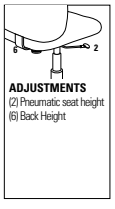
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2239-6**	410	474	518	584	681	715	799	961	1034	1185	1386	1641

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20.5	24.5	39	20	17-18.5	15.5-20.5	18.5	20.5-22

LB Task Armless
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 30
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.90

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, E, N

RTA 2

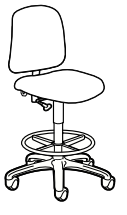
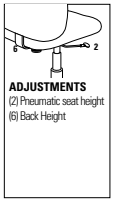
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2235-6**	689	753	799	866	962	998	1079	1241	1318	1467	1669	1924

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	24.5	48	20	17	23.5-33.5	18.5	20.5-22

Height Adjustable Stool w/ Arms
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 44
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, H, N

RTA 2

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2236-6**	607	671	715	784	877	912	996	1158	1231	1381	1583	1840

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20.5	24.5	48	20	17	23.5-33.5	18.5	20.5-22

Height Adjustable Stool Armless
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 36
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, H, N

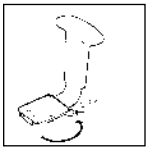
RTA 2

GRAHAM™





model 3144 (3N)



Vari-Width Adapter Plate (WA)
Available when chair is ordered with adjustable height arms.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Features a multi-curved backrest with an impact resistant outer back shell.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (**3N**) in Black Only.
- All models are standard with a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base and **C10** casters
- Base and frame available in Black (**BK**) Only.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Vari-Width Adapter Plate (**WA**) allows each arm to move outward an additional 2". Specify "**WA**". Add $92 also height adjustable.

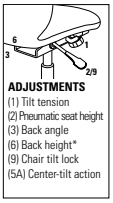
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only (**BKB**). Add $25.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C10R**. Add $70.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify **SU**. Add $81.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



LB Ergo - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 50
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(6) Back height*
(9) Chair tilt lock
(5A) Center-tilt action

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, G, H, M, N, S

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3144	808	864	912	979	1074	1111	1196	1358	1432	1580	1783	2037

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26	37.5	20	19.5	17-21	19.5	17.5-20

RTA 2

GRANADA®



model 3212 (3N)



model 3212 (3N)



model 3217



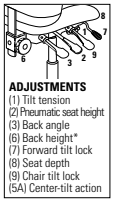
model 3121

STANDARD FEATURES

- Features a sculpted back with pronounced lumbar support.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (**3N**) in Black Only.(except for model 3262 which has a fixed height version of this same arm style.)
- Standard when chair is ordered with adjustable height arms (**AA**, **O**, **OJ**, **SB**, **TD**, **UB**, **ZH**, **ZT**, **3M**, **3N**, **4J**, **4M**, **4T**, **6L**, **9B** and **9S**). Allows each arm to move outward an additional 2" (for a total of 4" extra seat width) and locks with the use of an easy to maneuver lever.
- All models (except armchair and side chair styles) are standard with a five-legged, injection molded spider base.
- Base and frame are available in Black (**BK**) Only.
- All models are shipped partially **KD**.
- Height Adjustable Stools are equipped with a 20" diameter, height adjustable chrome foot ring.
- **C65** casters are standard except for heavy duty models.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Granada heavy duty models can be found under the Heavy Duty section.
- Upholstery options: fabric or vinyl only.
- When upholstered in vinyl, models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/ or back cushions and additional wrinkling may occur around seat perimeter and outside back will be attached with decorative screws.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (**VBG**). Add $28.
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only (**BKB**). Add $25
- For hard surface flooring please specify **C10R**. Add $125.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add $81

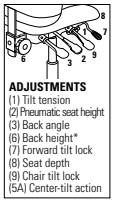
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3121**	1479	1541	1584	1648	1741	1776	1857	2013	2088	2233	2430	2674

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	24.5	40	20.5	16.5	17-21	19	17.5-20.5

LB Multi - Tilter Plain Back Ratchet Back
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 52
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, M, N, S

RTA 2 FedEx ups

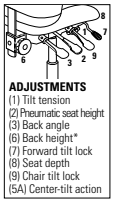
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3123**	1632	1716	1777	1879	2014	2040	2147	2415	2466	2737	2934	3270

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	24.5	43	20.5	17-19.5	17-21	19	22-25

HB Multi - Tilter Plain Back Ratchet Back
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 55
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S

RTA 2 FedEx ups

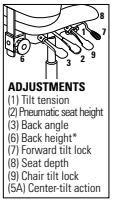
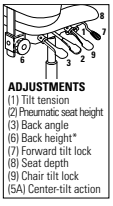
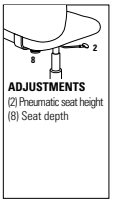
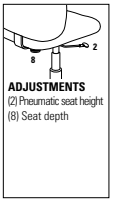
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3202**	1221	1286	1329	1398	1492	1527	1611	1772	1847	1996	2197	2454

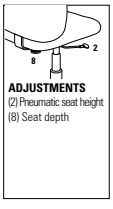
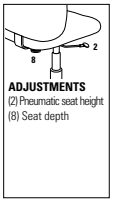
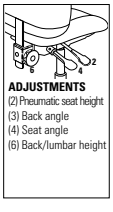
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	22.5	40	19	16.5	18-22	18.5	21

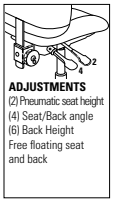
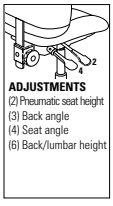
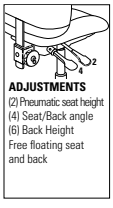
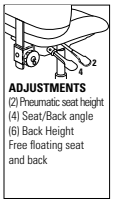
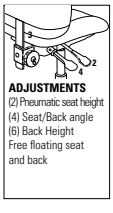
LB Multi - Tilter Detailed/Styled Back
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 52
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

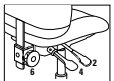
Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, M, N, S

RTA 2 FedEx ups

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3212**	1082	1146	1188	1259	1355	1391	1471	1634	1708	1856	2057	2313
LB Multi - Tilter Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26 D: 24 H: 40			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 16.5 H: 18-22				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5 H: 21				
			RTA 2 FedEx UPS											
		**3217**	1217	1287	1339	1421	1530	1571	1669	1856	1947	2123	2357	2650
HB Multi - Tilter Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26 D: 24.5 H: 43			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 17.5 H: 18-22				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5 H: 26				
			RTA 2 FedEx UPS											
		**3253**	872	937	982	1050	1145	1182	1264	1426	1503	1648	1853	2105
Side Chair Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.25	Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5 D: 23.5 H: 37.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 16.5 H: 19				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5 H: 21				
			RTA 2 FedEx UPS											
		**3254**	700	757	806	871	970	1002	1088	1250	1324	1473	1674	1927
LB Task Armless/Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 21 D: 24 H: 38			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 16.5 H: 17-22				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5 H: 21				
			RTA 2 FedEx UPS											
		**3255**	881	941	986	1052	1151	1184	1268	1432	1505	1654	1855	2108
LB Task w/Arm/Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26 D: 24 H: 38			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 16.5 H: 17-22				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5 H: 21				
			RTA 2 FedEx UPS											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3262**	1145	1205	1253	1320	1413	1447	1533	1696	1769	1919	2121	2376
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armchair Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17	Ergonomic Features: M, N		26	23.5	37.5	19	16.5	19	18.5	21				
			RTA 2 FedEx UPS											
		**3263**	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			929	991	1035	1104	1199	1232	1318	1480	1553	1703	1905	2160
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Side Chair Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.25	Ergonomic Features: M, N		20.5	23.5	37.5	19	16.5	19	18.5	21				
			RTA 2 FedEx UPS											
		**3264**	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			740	804	850	915	1011	1046	1130	1291	1366	1514	1720	1973
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
LB Task Armless/Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		21	23.5	39	19	16.5	17-22	18.5	21				
			RTA 2 FedEx UPS											
		**3265**	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			929	991	1035	1104	1199	1232	1318	1480	1553	1703	1905	2160
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
LB Task w/Arm/Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q		26	23.5	39	19	16.5	17-22	18.5	21				
			RTA 2 FedEx											
		**3275**	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1049	1114	1157	1226	1322	1358	1439	1601	1676	1823	2025	2280
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
LB Operator w/Arm/Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		26	22.5	39	19	16.5	17-22	18.5	21				
			RTA 2 FedEx UPS											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3277**	1526	1590	1634	1701	1797	1835	1916	2077	2152	2301	2506	2757
Height Adjustable Stool Armless/Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 21, D: 22.5, H: 48			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19, D: 16.5, H: 24-34					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5, H: 21			
			RTA 2			FedEx	UPS							
		**3278**	1466	1530	1574	1641	1736	1771	1855	2017	2092	2240	2441	2701
Height Adjustable Stool Armless/Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 21, D: 23.5, H: 48			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19, D: 16.5, H: 24-34					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5, H: 21			
			RTA 2			FedEx	UPS							
		**3284**	910	975	1018	1085	1183	1219	1300	1464	1536	1685	1886	2143
LB Operator Armless Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 21, D: 22.5, H: 39			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5, D: 16.5, H: 17-22					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19, H: 21			
			RTA 2			FedEx	UPS							
		**3285**	1093	1157	1199	1268	1364	1399	1482	1644	1720	1869	2073	2328
LB Operator w/Arms/Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26, D: 22.5, H: 39			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19, D: 16.5, H: 17-22					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5, H: 21			
			RTA 2			FedEx	UPS							
		**3287**	1737	1802	1845	1915	2011	2047	2127	2291	2363	2512	2713	2972
Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms/Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26, D: 22.5, H: 48			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19, D: 16.5, H: 24-34					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5, H: 21			
			RTA 2			FedEx	UPS							

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height	**3288**	1683	1747	1793	1858	1953	1988	2073	2234	2309	2459	2663	2914

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	23.5	48	19	16.5	24-34	18.5	21

Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms/Plain Back
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 51
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q

RTA 2

FedEx ups

GRANADA® DELUXE



model 1170-3



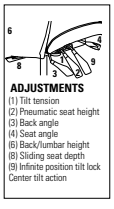
model 1171-3

STANDARD FEATURES

- Granada Deluxe offers dramatic seating comfort with a more contoured seat.
- Standard with height and width adjustable height T-arms with teardrop shaped urethane armcaps (**3B**).
- All models except the armchair and sidechair are standard with a five legged, injection molded reinforced nylon spider base with **C65** casters.
- Base and frames are standard in Black (**BK**).
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (**MD**) is standard on multi-tilters.
- Granada heavy duty models can be found under the Heavy Duty section.
- Upholstery options: fabric or vinyl only. When upholstered in vinyl, models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions and additional wrinkling may occur around seat perimeter and outside back will be attached with decorative screws
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only (**BKB**), add $25.
- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (**VBG**). Add $28.
- Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "**B2**". Add $177
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C65R**. Add $78.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify **SU**. Add $81
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.

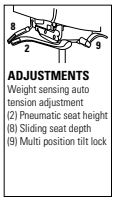
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**1170-3**	1291	1364	1416	1498	1613	1652	1751	1945	2035	2214	2454	2752

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	23.5	45	21	18-20.5	16-20	20	23-28.25

HB Multi - Tilter
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 65
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

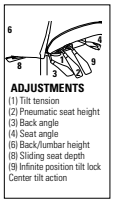
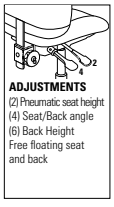
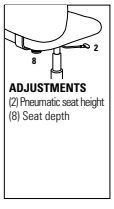
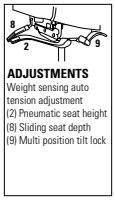
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**1170-8**	1291	1362	1415	1498	1612	1651	1750	1945	2034	2213	2453	2752

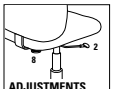
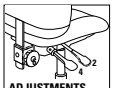
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	23.5	44	21	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	23-28.2

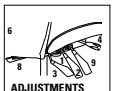
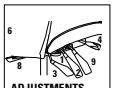
HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 61
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q

RTA 2

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**1171-3**	1159	1224	1269	1337	1437	1471	1556	1721	1799	1952	2160	2415
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U		26	23.5	42	21	18-20.5	16-20	20	23-28.25				
			RTA 2	FedEx UPS										
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back	**1171-5**	1118	1183	1228	1296	1396	1430	1515	1680	1757	1911	2119	2374
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Operator COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U		26	23.5	39	21	18	16.5-20.5	20	19-24.25				
			RTA 2	FedEx UPS										
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**1171-6**	943	1007	1053	1121	1221	1255	1340	1506	1582	1736	1944	2199
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Task COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, U, Q		26	23.5	38	21	17-18	16-21	20	19				
			RTA 2	FedEx UPS										
	 ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**1171-8**	1159	1221	1267	1334	1436	1470	1554	1719	1798	1950	2155	2413
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q		26	23.5	41	21	18-20.5	16.25-20.25	20	20 - 25.2				
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back	**1172-5**	924	984	1032	1101	1198	1230	1320	1482	1562	1713	1918	2180
MB Operator Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, E, F, G, M, N, Q, S, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 21 D: 23.5 H: 39			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 21 D: 18 H: 16.5-20.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20 H: 19-24.25				
			RTA 2 FedEx UPS											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**1172-6**	751	813	859	928	1025	1061	1147	1311	1389	1542	1746	2005
MB Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 21. Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, U Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 21 D: 23.5 H: 38			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 21 D: 17-18 H: 16-21				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20 H: 19				
			RTA 2 FedEx UPS											
		**1175**	895	957	1003	1070	1169	1204	1291	1456	1532	1686	1890	2149
Armchair COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10	Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24.5 D: 24 H: 38			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 21 D: 18 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20 H: 20.5				
			RTA 2 FedEx UPS											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back	**1177-5**	1162	1222	1268	1337	1437	1472	1557	1722	1800	1951	2157	2416
Height Adjustable Stool Operator Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, S, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 21 D: 23.5 H: 48			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 18 H: 23.5-33.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20 H: 19-24.25				
			RTA 2 FedEx UPS											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back	**1178-5**	1356	1416	1466	1533	1631	1666	1750	1916	1993	2147	2352	2610
Height Adjustable Stool Operator w/Arm COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, S, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26 D: 23.5 H: 48			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 21 D: 18 H: 23.5-33.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20 H: 19-24.25			
			RTA 2 FedEx UPS											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**1190-3**	1592	1673	1735	1828	1959	2007	2122	2337	2442	2646	2920	3263
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, O, S, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26 D: 23.5 H: 45			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 21 D: 18-20.5 H: 16-20					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20 H: 23-28.25			
			RTA 2 FedEx UPS											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**1191-3**	1446	1519	1576	1654	1770	1809	1912	2100	2193	2369	2610	2909
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, O, S, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26 D: 23.5 H: 42			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 21 D: 18-20.5 H: 16-20					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20 H: 23-28.25			
			RTA 2 FedEx UPS											

GRAPHIC™



model 2739



model 2738MB



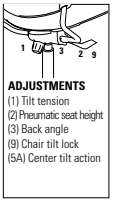
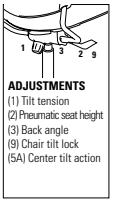
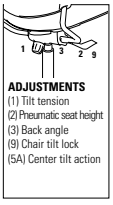
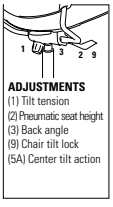
Optional Base
An optional five-legged, arched steel base in Tungsten finish is available. Specify (TTU). Add $95.

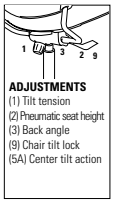
STANDARD FEATURES

- European detailing and a clean slim profile.
- Features a generous compound curved back and seat.
- Three distinctive back styles: upholstered back, perforated Black nylon back and breathable Black mesh back.
- Posture back chairs with arms are standard with height adjustable, forward swept arms and sliding armcaps (**G4**).
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Posture mechanism offers exceptional back support, two position tilt lock adjustment and tilt tension control.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**).

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring please specify **C9R**. Add $78.
- A steel base with Tungsten finish is available. Specify (**TTU**). Add $95.
- Please refer to "Arms and Casters" section of the price book for arm and caster options.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add $81

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action	**2736**	776	819	849	890	955	976	1031	1136	1186	1284	1412	1577
Medium Posture Nylon Back Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 24, H: 36			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 19, H: 16.5-20.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19, H: 19			
		RTA 1	FedEx UPS											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action	**2736MB**	860	906	933	977	1041	1064	1116	1221	1270	1368	1497	1662
Medium Posture Mesh Back Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 24, H: 36			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 19, H: 16.5-20.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19, H: 19			
		RTA 1	FedEx UPS											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action	**2737**	860	910	948	1001	1080	1108	1174	1306	1369	1487	1654	1856
Medium Posture Back - Fully Upholstered Armless COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 24, H: 36			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 19, H: 16.5-20.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19, H: 19			
		RTA 1	FedEx UPS											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action	**2738**	860	903	931	974	1038	1058	1115	1220	1269	1366	1496	1661
Medium Posture Nylon Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25, D: 24, H: 36			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 19, H: 16.5-20.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19, H: 19			
		RTA 1	FedEx UPS											

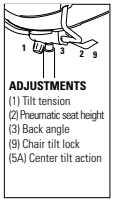
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2738MB**	949	995	1022	1066	1128	1153	1204	1309	1360	1457	1586	1750

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	24	36	20	19	16.5-20.5	19	19

Medium Posture Mesh Back w/Arms
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.):45
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75

Ergonomic Features:
A, C, G, H, M, N, Q

RTA 1 FedEx ups

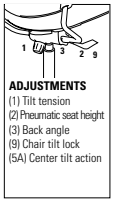
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2739**	949	999	1037	1090	1169	1197	1263	1395	1458	1576	1743	1945

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	24	36	20	19	16.5-20.5	19	19

Medium Posture Back - Fully Upholstered w/Arms
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.):45
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75

Ergonomic Features:
A, C, G, H, M, N, Q

RTA 1 FedEx ups

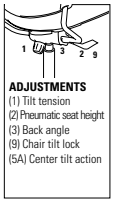
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2748**	$1085	$1128	$1159	$1206	$1270	$1294	$1353	$1460	$1513	$1616	$1752	$1922

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	24	46	20	19	23-33	19	19

Medium Posture Stool Nylon Back w/Arms
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 50
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75

Ergonomic Features:
A, C, G, H, M, N, Q

RTA 1 FedEx ups

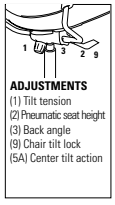
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2748MB**	$1176	$1219	$1250	$1297	$1361	$1384	$1443	$1550	$1603	$1706	$1843	$2013

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	24	46	20	19	23-33	19	19

Medium Posture Stool Mesh Back w/Arms
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 51
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75

Ergonomic Features:
A, C, G, H, M, N, Q

RTA 1 FedEx ups

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action	**2749**	$1172	$1223	$1264	$1322	$1402	$1432	$1505	$1640	$1705	$1833	$2003	$2218

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	24	46	20	19	23-33	19	19

Medium Posture Stool - Fully Upholstered w/Arms
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 52
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75

Ergonomic Features:
A, C, G, H, M, N, Q

RTA 1

FedEx UPS

INCLUDE



Model IN30AHB
High Back Weight
Sensing Synchro-Tilter



Model IN30AMB
Mid Back Weight
Sensing Synchro-tilter



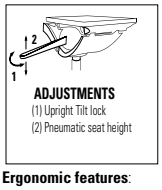
Model IN40AHB
High Back, Adjustable Arm and Seat, Weight Sensing Synchro Tilter



Contrasting Textile Application.

MECHANISM::

Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism



Ergonomic features:
B, C, L, M, N, U

STANDARD FEATURES

- Include chairs combine exceptional comfort with refined elegance. The series is Global's first to offer new kinetic motion, weight balanced synchronous tilt providing smooth action and support. Include goes beyond the boardroom, from collaboration to light work and executive offices.
- Available in two back heights. Backs are contoured with an inner flexible structure and lumbar with over-molded foam and includes an integrated, passive adjustment lumbar pad to create a new level of comfort in an upholstered back.
- The durable, injected molded foam seat includes a waterfall front edge and an under seat structure with a sleek, fastener-free aesthetic.
- The series offers fixed arm and armless models without seat depth adjustment (IN30 models) and models with adjustable arms and seat depth (IN40 models).
- The polished aluminum fixed arm is standard with a flush-mount, soft, durable and warm to the touch urethane (**SSU**) arm cap. Select arm cap finish in standard Black (**BLK**) or optional Kalua (**KAL**) and Shadow (**SHW**), see upcharges.
- Adjustable arms (IN40 models) include 4" height and 1.5" width adjustable arms (allowing an additional 3" of between arm clearance). Armcaps move forward/backward and pivot 30 degrees in/out. Adjustable arms are standard with Black finish. Polished Aluminum armpost accent is available, see upcharge.
- A left side, adjustable seat depth control handle is integrated in the seat of adjustable arm (IN40) models. Seat adjusts 2".
- A (**4Z**) 4" gas cylinder is standard and matches the selected base finish. The cylinder supports a 17" to 21" seat height with a max arm height clearing tables with under-surface clearance of 27". Note, higher range cylinders are not recommended with fixed arm models and may result in arm contact with table edge. Check clearance to avoid damage.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced Black nylon base (**B7)** is standard. Polished aluminum base is optional. See upcharge.
- C82, 2.5" dual wheel carpet casters (**82**), standard. C82R, Hard floor caster (**8R**) are optional. See upcharge.
- The series is available to specify with two textiles, one for the seat cushion and one for the back. For pricing, start with the base price and add upcharges for both back graded textile upcharge and the seat graded textile upcharge. Upholstery options include fabric, coated fabric or leather.
- To minimize potential for cleaning liquids and spills entering the seat cushion, a moisture barrier (**MB**) creates a protective layer under permeable textiles, see upcharge. Moisture barrier is not available with sealed seams.
- For approved coated textiles, sealed seat seams (**SE**) are available, see upcharge. Sealing the seams of water resistent materials ensures the seams are protected. Note, some puckering may occur at curves and corners due to the added material thickness.
- Chairs ship (**PAS**) Partially assembled, standard.
- Include's weight capacity is 300 lbs and is covered under Global's limited lifetime warranty.
- Note the Blended Textile Matrix is not applicable to this series when specified as noted above. For other multi-fabric applications, contact Customer Care.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  Specify model number
- **Back textile**
  Specify textile code. See upcharges.
- **Seat textile**
  Specify textile code.
- **Armcap finish** (for IN30 models with fixed arms)
  (**BLK**) Black. No Upcharge.
  (**KAL**) Kalua. Add $10
  (**SHW**) Shadow. Add $10
- **Arm finish** (for IN40 models)
  (**V1B** Black, 3D Height and Width Adjust, F/B/ Swivel armcap. No Upcharge.
  (**V1A**) Polished Aluminum Accent, 3D Arm. Add $21
- **Base finish**
  (**B7**) Black nylon base
  (**A7**) Polished aluminum base. Add $140
- **Cylinder Type**
  (**4Z**) 4" range, standard seat height, matches base. 17" to 21" seat height.
  (**4L**) 4" range, Black, higher seat height 18.5" to 22.5" seat height.
  (**5L**) 5" range, higher seat height matches base. 20.5" to 25.5" seat height.
- **Caster type**
  (**82**) 2.5" casters for carpet (C82).
  (**8R**) 2.5" casters for most hard surfaces (C82R). Add $94
- **Seat seams and textile**
  (**NS**) No sealed seams.
  (**SE**) Sealed seams. Add $24
  Specify textile code.
- **Moisture barrier** (seat only, not available with sealed seams)
  (**NB**) No moisture barrier
  (**MB**) Moisture barrier. Add $107

EXAMPLE INCLUDE ORDER CODE:

IN30AHB	FU75	FU75	BLK	B7	4Z	82	NS	NB
Model	Back Textile	Seat Textile	Armcap Finish	Base Finish	Cylinder Type	Caster Type	Sealed Seat Seams	Moisture Barrier

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**IN30AHB**	Base Price:	$1431											
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	$40	$72	$118	$183	$210	$267	$355	$422	$494	$645	$804
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	$24	$43	$71	$110	$126	$160	$213	$253	$297	$387	$483

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24.5	24.5	42.5	21	18	17-21	18	25

High Back Weight Sensing Synchro Tilter with Arms
COM Yardage: Back 1.25; Seat: .75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 56.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

RTA 1 1 per carton

			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**IN30NHB**	Base Price:	$1244											
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	$40	$72	$118	$183	$210	$267	$355	$422	$494	$645	$804
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	$24	$43	$71	$110	$126	$160	$213	$253	$297	$387	$483

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24.5	24.5	42.5	21	18	17-21	18	25

High Back Weight Sensing Synchro Tilter Armless
COM Yardage: Back 1.25; Seat: .75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 50
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

RTA 1 1 per carton

			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**IN30AMB**	Base Price:	$1398											
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	$32	$57	$94	$146	$168	$213	$284	$337	$395	$516	$643
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	$24	$43	$71	$110	$126	$160	$213	$253	$297	$387	$483

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24.5	24	37.5	21	18	17-21	18	20.5

Mid Back Weight Sensing Synchro Tilter with Arms
COM Yardage: Seat: Back 1; Seat: .75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 55
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

RTA 1 1 per carton

			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**IN30NMB**	Base Price:	$1211											
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	$32	$57	$94	$146	$168	$213	$284	$337	$395	$516	$643
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	$24	$43	$71	$110	$126	$160	$213	$253	$297	$387	$483

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
21	24	37.5	21	18	17-21	18	20.5

Mid Back Weight Sensing Synchro Tilter Armless
COM Yardage: Seat: Back 1; Seat: .75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 48.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

RTA 1 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**IN40AHB**	Base Price:	**$1431**											
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**$43**	**$77**	**$125**	**$194**	**$223**	**$282**	**$375**	**$445**	**$522**	**$682**	**$849**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$26**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$134**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$313**	**$409**	**$510**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
High Back, Adjustable Arm and Seat, Weight Sensing Synchro Tilter COM Yardage: Back 1.25; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 58.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			29	24.5	42.5		21	18	17-21		18	25		
			RTA 1 1 per carton											
	**IN40AMB**	Base Price:	**$1398**											
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**$34**	**$61**	**$100**	**$155**	**$178**	**$225**	**$300**	**$356**	**$417**	**$545**	**$679**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$26**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$134**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$313**	**$409**	**$510**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Mid Back, Adjustable Arm and Seat, Weight Sensing Synchro Tilter COM Yardage: Seat: Back 1; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			29	24	37.5		21	18	17-21		18	20.5		
			RTA 1 1 per carton											

LOOVER



model 2660-8



model 2660-3



model 2661-8



model 2662-3



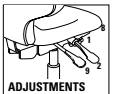
Memory Foam
Available, use code "MF" and Add $124.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Global's first chair to feature a weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism that requires no tilt tension adjustment.
- For all models (excluding stools 2663-6, 2664-6) live lumber support is incorporated into the back design which is height adjustable via a concealed ratchet system, offering a 2.25" height adjustment.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment, is standard on for Multi-Tilters, Synchro-Tilters, and Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter. Provides 2"-3" of seat depth adjustment.
- Height and width (**WA**) adjustable **G5** lockable arms. Armcaps are soft to the touch Self Skinned Urethane, depth adjustable (slide forward and backward) movements can be locked to avoid unintentional movement). Armcaps also articulate inwards and outwards 30° to aim toward the keyboard or mouse arena.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) Width Adjustable Arm Extensions are standard, allowing the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced, Nylon medium rise base **B7B** with **C1** dual wheel carpet casters.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Mesh backs are available in Vue Mesh: Sandy Beach (**VU10**), Desert Sand (**VU11**), Arctic Blue (**VU14**), Quarry Grey (**VU15**), Tidal Wave (**VU16**), Ivy Moss (**VU17**), Coal Black (**VU19**), Pool Blue (**VU26**), Sky (**VU28**), Tangerine (**VU34**), Grain (**VU40**), Silver Grey (**VU55**), Silver (**VU63**) and Red Mittens (**VU70**). Please specify.Please specify

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Petite models are available at no upcharge. Please specify P. Seat is overall 1 inch smaller in depth and 1.5 inch smaller in width. Model numbers are listed below.
- Seat available in memory foam (**MF**). Add $124.
- Optional Polished Aluminum base (**B7A**) Please specify (**ALU**) base. Add $177.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify **C9R**. Add $76.
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
  Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add $81..

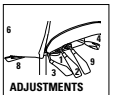
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-Kick back	**2660-0**	$1280	$1323	$1353	$1397	$1459	$1478	$1536	$1640	$1690	$1788	$1917	$2081

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	25	45.5	19	19-22	16.25-20.25	19.5	26.5-29

Extended HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 68
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

RTA 2 FedEx ups

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**2660-3**	$1280	$1323	$1353	$1397	$1459	$1478	$1536	$1640	$1690	$1788	$1917	$2081
		2660P-3 Small Seat												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	25	45.5	20	19-22	16-20	19.5	26.5-29

Extended HB Multi Tilter
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 68
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

RTA 2 FedEx ups

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2660-4**	$1119	$1160	$1190	$1233	$1297	$1316	$1374	$1475	$1528	$1625	$1755	$1917

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	25	45.5	20	19-20	16-21	19.5	26.5-29

Extended HB Tilter
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 62
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

RTA 2 FedEx ups

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**2660-8** 2660P-8 Small Seat	$1280	$1323	$1353	$1397	$1459	$1478	$1536	$1640	$1690	$1788	$1917	$2081

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	25	45.5	20	19-22	16-21	19.5	26.5-27.5

Extended HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 66
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

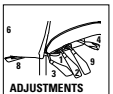
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-Kick back	**2661-0**	$1195	$1235	$1266	$1309	$1373	$1392	$1450	$1551	$1604	$1701	$1831	$1993

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	24	42.5	20	19-22	16.25-20.25	19.5	19.5-27.5

HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 66
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**2661-3** 2661P-3 Small Seat	$1195	$1235	$1266	$1309	$1373	$1392	$1450	$1551	$1604	$1701	$1831	$1993

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	25	42.5	20	19-22	16-20	19.5	25-27.5

HB Multi - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 68
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

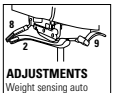
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2661-4**	$1050	$1091	$1121	$1164	$1228	$1247	$1305	$1408	$1459	$1556	$1686	$1848

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	25	42.5	20	19-20	16-21	19.5	25-27.5

HB Tilter
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 62
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

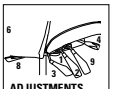
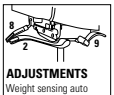
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**2661-8** 2661P-8 Small Seat	$1195	$1236	$1266	$1309	$1373	$1392	$1450	$1551	$1604	$1701	$1831	$1993

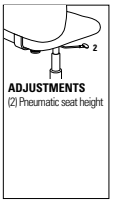
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	24	42.5	20	19-20	16-21	19.5	25-27.5

HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 66
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (SC) Synchro-tilt action Anti-Kick back	**2662-0**	$1143	$1184	$1214	$1257	$1321	$1341	$1398	$1501	$1553	$1649	$1780	$1941
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		25.5	24	39.5		20	19-22	16.25-20.25		19.5	22-24.5		
		RTA 2 FedEx UPS												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**2662-3** 2662P-3 Small Seat	$1143	$1184	$1214	$1257	$1321	$1341	$1398	$1501	$1553	$1649	$1780	$1941
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
MB Multi Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		25.5	25	39.5		20	19-22	16-20		19.5	22-24.5		
		RTA 2 FedEx UPS												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (SA) Center-tilt action	**2662-4**	$1016	$1057	$1087	$1130	$1194	$1213	$1271	$1374	$1425	$1522	$1652	$1814
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		25.5	25	39.5		20	19-20	16-21		19.5	22-24.5		
		RTA 2 FedEx UPS												
	 ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**2662-8** 2662P-8 Small Seat	$1143	$1184	$1213	$1255	$1320	$1341	$1396	$1499	$1552	$1646	$1776	$1940
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		25.5	24	39.5		20	19-22	16-21		19.5	22-24.5		
		RTA 2 FedEx UPS												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**2662-6**	$1080	$1121	$1151	$1194	$1258	$1277	$1335	$1436	$1489	$1586	$1716	$1878
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
MB Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q, R, U		25.5	25	39.5		20	19-20	16.5-21.5		19.5	21		
		RTA 2 FedEx UPS												

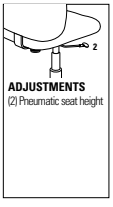
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2663-6**	$1484	$1525	$1555	$1598	$1662	$1682	$1739	$1842	$1893	$1990	$2121	$2282

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	25	50	20	19-20	24-34	19.5	21

MB Height Adjustable Stool - Task
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 50
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
C, E, H, M, N, Q, R, U

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

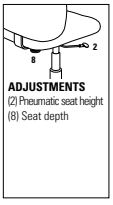
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2664-6**	$1349	$1390	$1420	$1463	$1527	$1546	$1604	$1705	$1758	$1855	$1985	$2147

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20	25	50	20	19-20	24-34	19.5	21

MB Height Adjustable Stool - Task
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 44
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
C, E, M, N, U

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2665-6**	$939	$980	$1010	$1053	$1117	$1136	$1194	$1297	$1348	$1445	$1575	$1737

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20	25	39.5	20	19-20	16.5-21.5	19.5	16.5

MB Task
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 39
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
C, E, M, N, U

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

LURAY





Luray is offered in three back heights.



Standard Black Nylon Base/Arms with Self Skinned Urethane Armcaps



Optional Aluminum Base/Arms with Self Skinned Urethane Armcaps



Optional Aluminum Base/Arms with Wood Armcaps



Model 6461PB

MECHANISMS OPTIONS

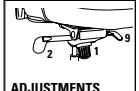
Tilter (-4)



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Chair tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, M, N, S, U

Knee Tilter (-2)



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Multi position tilt lock
Knee tilt action

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, J, M, N, U

STANDARD FEATURES

- Luray is designed for boardrooms, meeting rooms and executive offices.
- Luray offers a choice of finishes to match any environment: from durable nylon components to sophisticated polished aluminum and elegant wood trim.
- Three back heights are available, featuring horizontal sewing details.
- Stitch detail on edges of seat and back is discrete, using matched thread as standard.
- Choice of two mechanisms; tilter and knee-tilter.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Fixed loop arm design comes standard in Black fibreglass reinforced nylon with a self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap; which is soft, durable and warm to the touch. The armcap overhangs the front and side of the arm so that chair to table contact is cushioned by the pliable edge.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced, nylon medium rise base (**B7B**) with (**C1**) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Pedestal base models are offered on (-4) Tilter mechanisms only. These models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide for details.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Upholstery is available with exaggerated top stitch detail (heavier thread). Fourteen coordinating or contrasting colors may be selected. Please specify.
- For Additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section of the Price Book. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For Memory Foam, specify (**MF**) and add $124.
- Pedestal Base models have black bases with 2" height adjust cylinders. Specify (**SCC**) swivel, auto return to max height (no upcharge); (**SN**) non-swivel, auto return to max height (Add $23); or (**SC**) swivel, self-centering and return to max height (Add $35).

OPTION CODES

Please Add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  6460 Extended high back
  6461 High back
  6462 Medium back
- **Fabric**
  Specify fabric code.
- **Mechanism**
  (-4) Tilter mechanism ..... **No Upcharge**
  (-2) Knee-tilt mechanism ..... **Add $161**
- **Arms**
  (SSU) Black nylon arms
  w/SSU armcaps ..... **No Upcharge**
  (ANU) Aluminum arms
  w/SSU armcaps ..... **Add $238**
  Aluminum arms
  w/Wood armcaps ..... **Add $238**
  Specify finish from the following:
  (AAM) Absolute
  (BKM) Black
  (ACM) Cherry
  (FSM) Fashionista
  (FCM) First Class
  (ECM) Espresso Café
  (HGM) Gray
  (AHM) Honey
  (TMM) Mahogany
  (AVM) Maple
  (MWM) Medium Walnut
  (NLW) Natural Walnut
  (ASM) Night
  (NBM) Noce Biondo
  (NGM) Noce Grigio
  (NEM) Noce Leggero
  (NMM) Noce Medio
  (SBJ) Sheer Beauty
  (WTM) WC Cream
  (WHM) White
  (WCM) Winter Cherry
  (colors shown on website)
- **Base**
  (B7) Black nylon base.
  (A7) Polished aluminum ..... **Add $177**
- **Casters**
  (C1) Dual wheel carpet casters.
  (C9R) Dual wheel
  hard floor casters ..... **Add $78**
- **Stitch detail**
  (MS) Color matched stitching
  Decorative top stitch ..... **No Upcharge**

(XP) Black	**(XB)** Beige
(XG) Copen	**(XA)** Graphite
(XK) Mahogany	**(XJ)** Natural
(XH) Navy	**(XD)** New Grey
(XF) Nickel	**(XN)** Off White
(XL) Rubytone	**(XI)** Scarlett
(XC) Smoke	**(XE)** Taupe

(colors shown on website)

- **Seat foam**
  (SF) Standard foam
  (MF) Memory foam ..... **Add $124**
- **Chair assembly**
  (SU) Assembled in Box ..... **Add $81**
- **Cylinder (for Pedestal Base)**
  (SH) Swivel, auto return turn to max height
  (SN) Non-swivel, auto return turn to max height
  Add $23
  (SC) Swivel, self-centering and return to max height **Add $35**

EXAMPLE OF ORDER CODE:

6460	WA50	4	AHM	A7	C1	MS	SF	SU
Model Number	Fabric	Mecha-nism	Arms	Base	Casters	Stitch Detail	Seat Foam	Chair Assembly

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6460**	1358	1452	1524	1632	1784	1855	1994	2213	2382	2573	2960	3374

Extended High Back
COM Yardage: 2.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 46
Cubic Feet Per Carton:14.75

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26.5	46	20	19	16.5-21.5	20	27.5

RTA 1

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6461	1318	1401	1464	1559	1695	1758	1882	2079	2229	2396	2741	3109



High Back
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 44
Product Weight (lbs.): 44
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26.5	42.5	20	19	16.5-21.5	20	24

RTA 1 FedEx UPS

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6462	1278	1354	1409	1495	1612	1667	1775	1946	2076	2224	2526	2848



Medium Back
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 40
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26.5	39.5	20	19	16.5-21.5	20	21

RTA 1 FedEx UPS

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6461PB	1562	1641	1700	1789	1918	1979	2094	2278	2420	2580	2904	3250



High Back with Pedestal Base
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 45
Product Weight (lbs.): 45
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26.5	41	20	19	16.5-21.5	20	24

RTA 1

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6462PB	1521	1590	1643	1719	1832	1884	1987	2145	2272	2408	2693	2995



Medium Back with Pedestal Base
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 40
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26.5	37	20	19	16.5-21.5	20	21

RTA 1 FedEx UPS

MALAGA®



model 3140-3 (TD)



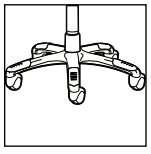
model 3140-3 (TD/PSB)



model 3141-3



model 3141-3



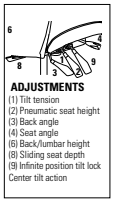
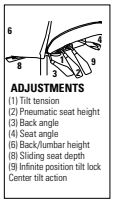
Optional Base
Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "B2". Add $177.

STANDARD FEATURES

- A contoured molded foam seat, built-in lumbar support and an upholstered outer back shell is standard on all models.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with teardrop shaped (**TD**) self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps.
- All models are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C10**).
- Base and frame are available in Black (**BK**) Only.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on all models.
- All models (except high back) are shipped partially KD.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- To order a Malaga arm kit as a separate stand-alone item without a chair, use model number 3200 with the appropriate letter from the Arm Chart Price List for the arm style of your choice. Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book.
- Available with an impact resistant polypropylene back shroud in Black Only. Specify (**PSB**). No upcharge.
- Optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only (**BKB**). Add $25.
- Optional Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "**B2**". Add $177
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For hard surface flooring please specify **C10R**. Add $70.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add $81.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **HB Multi - Tilter** COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	 Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	**3140-3**	$1526	$1596	$1650	$1726	$1840	$1881	$1981	$2166	$2257	$2432	$2668	$2961
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			26	25	41	20	18	16.5-20.5	18.5	22.5-25				
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									
 **LB Multi - Tilter** COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	 Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3141-3	$1393	$1450	$1499	$1568	$1663	$1698	$1781	$1944	$2017	$2167	$2368	$2624
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			26	24	37	20	18	16.5-20.5	18.5	19-21.5				
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									

MIRAGE™



model 2790-4



model 2791-4



Standard with a polished aluminum loop arm with SSU armcap.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Ideal for management seating and meeting rooms, Mirage offers both function and style.
- There are no arm options for this series.
- Base and frame are standard in polished aluminum only.
- **C10** carpet casters are standard.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C10R** and Add $70.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify **SU**. Add $81..

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **HB Tilter** COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 0 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S	**2790-4**	$1316	$1394	$1452	$1541	$1667	$1708	$1819	$2027	$2126	$2319	$2579	$2906
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			26.5	26.5	42.5	20.5	19	16-20	20.5	24.5				
			RTA 00											
 **MB Tilter** COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S	**2791-4**	$1279	$1348	$1400	$1475	$1585	$1621	$1718	$1901	$1987	$2157	$2386	$2673
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			26	25.5	36.5	19	19	16-20	19.5	17				
			RTA 00											

NOETIC™



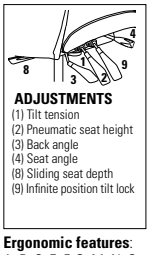
Model 6074
Mesh Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-tilter



Model 6075
Upholstered Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-tilter

MECHANISM OPTIONS:

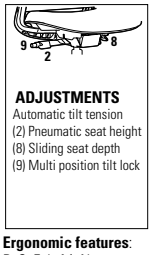
Multi-tilter mechanism



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Infinite position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, E, F, G, M, N, S

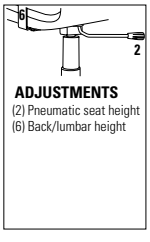
Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism



ADJUSTMENTS
Automatic tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Multi position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:
B, C, E, L, M, N

Task basic swivel mechanism



ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(6) Back/lumbar height

Ergonomic features:
C ,M, N

Stitch detail on coated textile and leather upholstered seats



STANDARD FEATURES

- Noetic is a thoughtful ergonomic task chair designed to inspire each individual's best work.
- Task chairs are available with three different mechanisms: task basic swivel, multi-tilter and weight-sensing synchro-tilter. Height adjustable stools are available with task basic swivel mechanism only.
- Chairs are available in four frame colors: Black, Shadow, Cloud and Fog (see upcharges).
- Mesh back models are available with either Digital Mesh (6 colors) or Dimension Mesh (12 colors).
- Upholstered back models have a front textile (select from available approved textiles). The outer back is Dimension Mesh which coordinates with the selected frame color (BLK frame - DBK mesh; SHW frame - DGM mesh; FOG frame - DST mesh; IVC Frame - DCL Mesh).
- Task chairs with multi-tilter and weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanisms are standard with a 2.5" adjustable sliding seat depth.
- Arm and armless models are available. Models with arms are standard with fixed, P-style arms. Adjustable height arms with either (2D) arms with front/back sliding armcap or (4D) arms with front/ back/side sliding and rotating armcaps are available, see upchages. Black and Shadow frames receive color matching arms and armcaps. Cloud frames receive color matching arms with Fog armcaps. Fog frame height adjustable arms match the frame with Shadow armcap, height control button and accent trim.
- An adjustable lumbar support is available on mesh back models, see upcharge. Lumbar adjusts up/ down and coordinates with frame finish (Black with BLK; Cloud with IVC; Shadow with SHW and FOG).
- All models are available with a color matching nylon five prong base or chrome base (with upcharge).
- Casters are available for carpet (type C82) or hard surface flooring (type C82R, see upcharge) and coordinate with base finish. Black or Shadow bases have Black casters. Cloud and Fog bases have Fog casters. Aluminum bases receive Black casters.
- Upholstery options: fabric, coated textile or leather. Coated textiles and leather seats will include perimeter stitch detail.
- To calculate pricing for mesh back models, start with the model base price and add the appropriate seat textile grade upcharge.
- For upholstered back models, two textiles (inside back and seat textiles) may be selected. For pricing, start with the model base price shown and add the appropriate grade upcharges for the inside back textile and the seat textile. The Blended Textile Matrix does not apply to this series.
- Weight capacity is 300 lbs.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  Specify model number
- **Mesh Finish** (mesh back models)
  (**D50**) Digital Mesh Red
  (**D51**) Digital Mesh Blue
  (**D52**) Digital Mesh Navy
  (**D53**) Digital Mesh Shadow
  (**D54**) Digital Mesh Fog
  (**D55**) Digital Mesh Black
  (**DBK**) Dimension Mesh Black
  (**DCH**) Dimension Mesh Charcoal
  (**DCL**) Dimension Mesh Chalk
  (**DCN**) Dimension Mesh Red Cardinal
  (**DFG**) Dimension Mesh London Fog
  (**DGM**) Dimension Mesh Shadow
  (**DPI**) Dimension Mesh Porcini
  (**DPN**) Dimension Mesh Pine
  (**DRF**) Dimension Mesh Blue Surf
  (**DSD**) Dimension Mesh Sand
  (**DSG**) Dimension Mesh Sage
  (**DTC**) Dimension Mesh Terracotta
- **Inside back textile** (upholstered back models, outer back mesh matches frame finish). Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.
- **Seat textile**
  Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.
- **Frame finish**
  (**BLK**) Black
  (**SHW**) Shadow. Add $81
  (**FOG**) Fog. Add $81
  (**IVC**) Cloud. Add $81
- **Arm Type** (armed models only, see notes for color matching)
  (**FP**) Fixed P Arm. No charge.
  (**2D**) Height adjustable with depth sliding armcap. Add $50.
  (**4D**) Height adjustable with width, depth and rotating sliding armcap. Add $70.
- **Base type**
  (**B7**) Nylon base (color matches frame).
  (**A7**) Polished aluminum base. Add $177
- **Caster type**
  (**C82**) 2.5" casters for carpet
  (**C82R**) 2.5" casters for most hard surfaces. Add $100
- **Lumbar** (mesh back models)
  (**NAL**) No lumbar
  (**ADL**) Adjustable lumbar. Add $51
- **Moisture Barrier** (seat)
  (**NB**) No moisture barrier
  (**MB**) Moisture barrier. Add $107

EXAMPLE NOETIC ORDER CODE:

6074	DBK	FU75	BLK	2D	B7	C82	ADL	NB
Model	Mesh Finish	Textile	Frame Finish	Arm Type	Base Type	Caster Type	Lumbar	Moisture Barrier

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**6070**	Base Price:	$945											
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$26**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$133**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$314**	**$409**	**$510**
Mesh Back Chair, Multi-tilter COM Yardage: Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W		**D**	**H**	**W**		**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**
			26		24	41.5	20		17.5	17.5 - 21.5		16		22
			RTA 2	1 per carton										
	**6070NA**	Base Price:	$862											
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$26**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$133**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$314**	**$409**	**$510**
Armless Mesh Back Chair, Multi-tilter COM Yardage: Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W		**D**	**H**	**W**		**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**
			20		24	41.5	20		17.5	17.5 - 21.5		16		22
			RTA 2	1 per carton										
	**6071**	Base Price:	$1132											
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**$26**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$133**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$314**	**$409**	**$510**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$26**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$133**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$314**	**$409**	**$510**
Upholstered Back Chair, Multi-tilter COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W		**D**	**H**	**W**		**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**
			26		24	41.5	20		18.5	17.5 - 21.5		16		21
			RTA 2	1 per carton										
	**6071NA**	Base Price:	$1052											
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**$26**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$133**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$314**	**$409**	**$510**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$26**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$133**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$314**	**$409**	**$510**
Armless Upholstered Back Chair, Multi-tilter COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W		**D**	**H**	**W**		**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**
			20		24	41.5	20		17	17.5 - 21		16		21
			RTA 2	1 per carton										
	**6072**	Base Price:	$861											
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$26**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$133**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$314**	**$409**	**$510**
Mesh Back Chair, Task Basic Swivel COM Yardage: Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W		**D**	**H**	**W**		**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**
			26		24	41.25	20		17	16.25 - 20.25		16		21
			RTA 2	1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**6072NA**	Base Price:	$782											
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$26**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$133**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$314**	**$409**	**$510**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Armless Mesh Back Chair, Task Basic Swivel COM Yardage: Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			20	24	41.25		20	17	16.25 - 20.25			16	21	
			RTA 2	1 per carton										
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**6073**	Base Price:	$1041											
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**$26**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$133**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$314**	**$409**	**$510**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$26**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$133**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$314**	**$409**	**$510**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Upholstered Back Chair, Task Basic Swivel COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			26	24	41.25		20	17	16.25 - 20.25			16	21	
			RTA 2	1 per carton										
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**6073NA**	Base Price:	$980											
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**$26**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$133**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$314**	**$409**	**$510**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$26**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$133**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$314**	**$409**	**$510**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Armless Upholstered Back Chair, Task Basic Swivel COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			20	24	41.25		20	17	16.25 - 20.25			16	21	
			RTA 2	1 per carton										
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**6074**	Base Price:	$915											
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$26**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$133**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$314**	**$409**	**$510**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Mesh Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-tilter COM Yardage: Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			26	24	40		20	17.5	17 - 21			16	21	
			RTA 2	1 per carton										
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**6074NA**	Base Price:	$842											
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$26**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$133**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$314**	**$409**	**$510**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Armless Mesh Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-tilter COM Yardage: Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			20	24	40		20	17.5	17 - 21			16	21	
			RTA 2	1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**6075**	Base Price:	$1096											
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**$26**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$133**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$314**	**$409**	**$510**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$26**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$133**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$314**	**$409**	**$510**
Upholstered Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-tilter COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**						**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**				**W**	**H**	
			26	24	40	20	17.5	17 - 21				16	21	
			RTA 2 1 per carton											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**6075NA**	Base Price:	$1039											
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**$26**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$133**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$314**	**$409**	**$510**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$26**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$133**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$314**	**$409**	**$510**
Armless Upholstered Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-tilter COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**						**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**				**W**	**H**	
			20	24	40	20	17.5	17 - 21				16	21	
			RTA 2 1 per carton											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**6076**	Base Price:	$1041											
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$26**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$133**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$314**	**$409**	**$510**
Mesh Back Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**						**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**				**W**	**H**	
			26	24	51	20	17.5	25 - 35				16	21	
			RTA 2 1 per carton											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**6076NA**	Base Price:	$947											
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$26**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$133**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$314**	**$409**	**$510**
Armless Mesh Back Height Adjustable stool COM Yardage: Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**						**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**				**W**	**H**	
			20	24	51	20	17.5	25 - 35				16	21	
			RTA 2 1 per carton											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**6077**	Base Price:	$1221											
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**$26**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$133**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$314**	**$409**	**$510**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$26**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$133**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$314**	**$409**	**$510**
Upholstered Back Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**						**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**				**W**	**H**	
			26	24	51	20	17	25 - 35				16	21	
			RTA 2 1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**6077NA**	Base Price:	$1138											
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**$26**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$133**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$314**	**$409**	**$510**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$26**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$133**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$314**	**$409**	**$510**

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
20	24	51	20	17	25 - 35	16	21

Armless Upholstered Back Height Adjustable Stool
COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 46
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

RTA 2 1 per carton

NOVELLO





Novello is offered in three frame finishes: Black, Fog and Ivory Cloud.



Model 6402PB

STANDARD MECHANISMS

Task Chair	Task Stool
	
ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	**ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height 20" diameter Chrome footrest
Ergonomic Features: C, M	**Ergonomic Features:** C, M

STANDARD FEATURES

- A revolutionary new task chair that can go anywhere - it requires no adjustments and provides exceptional comfort for any size user.
- Novello features a special polymer shell that flexes, allowing the seat to glide smoothly on a concealed track system. It is strong and durable, with clean lines and offers effective support.
- Chairs are molded with one-piece flexible shells; available in Black (**BK**), Fog (**FG**) or Cloud (**IC**). Black is the base list price.
- Chairs with Black shells are standard with five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base (**B5**) with (**C82**) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Chairs with Fog or Cloud shells are standard with a five prong, polished cast aluminum base with Black accents (**BA**) and black (**C82**) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Fog and Cloud chairs and Black models with an aluminum base come with a chrome gas cylinder.
- All models with arms are standard with Black armcaps.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Pedestal base models are offered on with Tilter mechanisms only. These models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide for details.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for this series.
- For Additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section.
- Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- Pedestal Base models have black bases with 2" height adjust cylinders. Specify (**SCC**) swivel, auto return to max height (no upcharge); (**SN**) non-swivel, auto return to max height (Add $23; or (**SC**) swivel, self-centering and return to max height (Add $35).

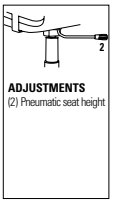
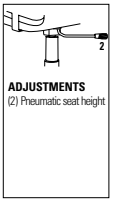
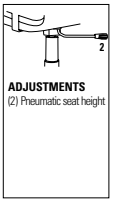
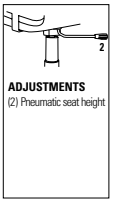
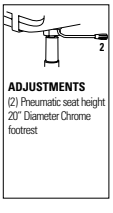
OPTION CODES

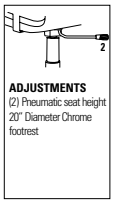
Please Add option codes in the following order:

- **Model Number**
  6400 Chair with arms
  6401 Chair, armless
  6402 Chair with arms, fully upholstered
  6403 Chair, armless, fully upholstered
  6410 Stool with arms
  6411 Stool, armless
  6412 Stool with arms, fully upholstered
  6413 Stool, armless, fully upholstered
- **Fabric**
  Specify fabric code
- **Shell/arm color**
  (BK) Black shell ..... **No Upcharge**
  (FG) Fog shell ..... **Add $36**
  (IC) Cloud shell ..... **Add $36**
- **Armcaps (No Upcharge)**
  (BP) Black self-skinned urethane.
  (FP) Fog self-skinned urethane.
  (CP) Cloud self-skinned urethane.
- **Base**
  (BB5) Black nylon base..... **No Upcharge**
  (FB5) Fog nylon base..... **Add $50**
  (CB5) Cloud nylon base ..... **Add $50**
  (BBA) Polished aluminum w/Black accent ..... **Add $81**
  (FBA) Polished aluminum w/Fog accent ..... **Add $81**
  (CBA) Polished aluminum w/Cloud accent..... **Add $81**
- **Adjustable Footring (stool models)**
  (R3) Black footring..... **No Upcharge**
- **Casters**
  (C82) Black dual wheel carpet casters ..... **No Upcharge**
  (C82R) Black dual wheel hard floor casters ..... **Add $104**
  (C82F) Fog dual wheel carpet casters ..... **No Upcharge**
  (C82FR) Fog dual wheel hard floor casters..... **Add $104**
- **Seat foam**
  (SF) Standard foam..... **No Upcharge**
  (PF) Extra plush cushion ..... **No Upcharge**
- **Chair Assembly**
  (SU) Assembled in Box..... **$81**
- **Cylinder (for Pedestal Base)**
  (SH) Swivel, auto return turn to max height
  (**SN**) Non-swivel, auto return turn to max height. **Add $23**
  (SC) Swivel, self-centering and return to max height. **Add $35**

EXAMPLE OF ORDER CODE:

6400BK	WA50	EG	BK	AL	R3	C9R	SU
Model Number	Fabric	Shell/Arms	Armcaps	Base	Footring	Casters	Chair Assembly

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6400**	1060	1096	1122	1158	1210	1228	1277	1363	1405	1487	1595	1734
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Task Chair w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back Ergonomic Features: C, M		25	22	36	18.5	18	16.5-21.5	20.5	18.5				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									
		**6401**	959	995	1019	1053	1104	1127	1176	1248	1304	1368	1495	1635
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Task Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75	Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back Ergonomic Features: C, M		21.5	22	36	18.5	18	16.5-21.5	20.5	18.5				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									
		**6402**	1145	1180	1205	1239	1290	1313	1362	1434	1490	1554	1681	1821
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Task Chair w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Upholstered seat & back Ergonomic Features: C, M		25	22	36	18.5	17.5	16.5-21.5	20.5	18.5				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									
		**6403**	1053	1090	1115	1148	1199	1222	1271	1343	1400	1463	1592	1730
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Task Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75	Upholstered seat & back Ergonomic Features: C, M		21.5	22	36	18.5	17.5	16.5-21.5	20.5	18.5				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									
		**6410**	1217	1254	1279	1312	1363	1386	1435	1507	1564	1627	1756	1894
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Task Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back Ergonomic Features: C, M		25	22	46	18.5	18	24-34	20.5	18.5				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6411**	1115	1151	1175	1209	1260	1283	1332	1404	1460	1524	1651	1791

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	21.5	46	18.5	17.5	24-34	20.5	18.5

Armless Task Stool
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 39
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25

Upholstered seat/
Polypropylene back

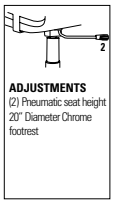
Ergonomic Features:
C, M

RTA 2

MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6412	1302	1338	1364	1400	1452	1470	1519	1605	1644	1728	1837	1976

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	22	46	18.5	18	24-34	20.5	18.5





Task Stool w/Arms
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 46
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25

Upholstered seat & back

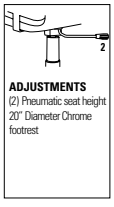
Ergonomic Features:
C, M

RTA 2

MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6413	1201	1237	1261	1295	1346	1369	1418	1490	1546	1610	1737	1877

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	21.5	46	18.5	18	24-34	20.5	18.5



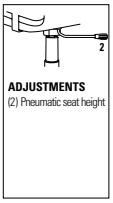


Armless Task Stool
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 39
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25

Upholstered seat & back

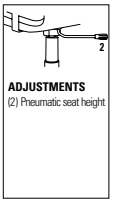
Ergonomic Features:
C, M

RTA 2

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6402PB**	1390	1418	1440	1470	1515	1535	1575	1638	1687	1742	1853	1972

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Task Chair w/Arms with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Upholstered seat & back Ergonomic Features: C, M	25	22	34	18.5	17.5	16.5-21.5	20.5	18.5

RTA 2 FedEx ups

		MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6403PB**	1298	1326	1348	1379	1423	1444	1485	1547	1596	1651	1764	1882

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Task Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75	Upholstered seat & back Ergonomic Features: C, M	21.5	22	34	18.5	17.5	16.5-21.5	20.5	18.5

RTA 2 FedEx ups

OBUSFORME® COMFORT



model 1240-3



model 1241-3



model 1261-3



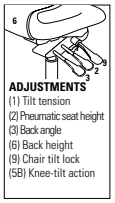
Memory Foam
Available, use code "MF" and Add $124.

STANDARD FEATURES

- ObusForme Comfort is recommended by chiropractors worldwide.
- Features a new elastomeric back support system that provides impressive, comfortable support with no pressure points along the spine.
- Height, width and depth adjustable (**G3**) arms with self-skinned urethane (SSU) arm pads. Armcaps articulate inwards 30°
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**).
- Standard seat foam is a dual cushion with a soft top layer and a firmly supportive lower layer.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on multi-tilters.
- Schukra™ depth adjustable lumbar support for personalized back support and comfort is standard on select models.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions
- are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- All models are shipped partially KD.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- "P" petite seat models have a seat that is 0.75" shallower and 1.5" narrower than the standard seat.
- Petite seats have the same list prices as standard models.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional Memory Foam (**MF**) seats are available. This slow release foam molds to your contour and evenly distributes body weight. Please specify. Add $124.
- An optional Polished Aluminum base with scuff resistant tips is available. Please specify (**ALU**). Add $177
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- Please specify **C65R** for hard surface flooring. Add $78
- For fully assembled in box, please **SU**. Add $81.

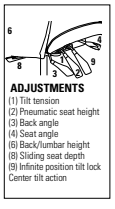
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	**1240-2**	$1527	$1625	$1698	$1808	$1966	$2024	$2163	$2426	$2551	$2795	$3128	$3540

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
26	25	48.5	21	17.5-20	16.5-20.5	19	27.5

HB Knee - Tilter
COM Yardage: 2.25
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 67
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, N, Q, R, U

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

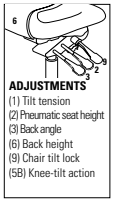
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**1240-3** 1240P-3 Petite seat	$1304	$1402	$1475	$1585	$1743	$1801	$1940	$2203	$2328	$2572	$2905	$3317

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
26	25	48	21	17.5-20	16-20	19	27

HB Multi -Tilter
COM Yardage: 2.25
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 69
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, F., G., H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

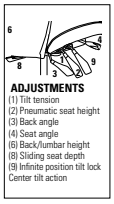
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	**1241-2**	$1463	$1547	$1615	$1712	$1853	$1903	$2025	$2259	$2372	$2587	$2881	$3251

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
26	25	44.5	21	17.5-20	16.5-20.5	19.5	22-27.5

MB Knee - Tilter
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 67
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, N, Q, R, U

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1241-3**	$1239	$1323	$1391	$1488	$1629	$1679	$1801	$2035	$2148	$2363	$2657	$3027

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	44	21	17.5-20	16-20	19.5	22

MB Multi -Tilter
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 67
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1246	$798	$871	$925	$1005	$1120	$1159	$1261	$1449	$1543	$1721	$1961	$2261

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
21	24	38	21	18	18	20	20.5

Armless chair - Sled Base
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 35
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

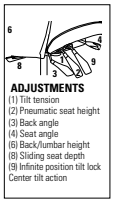
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1247	$1050	$1123	$1177	$1258	$1372	$1412	$1513	$1704	$1795	$1974	$2214	$2511

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26.5	24	38	21	18	18	20	20.5

Armchair - Sled Base
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 40
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

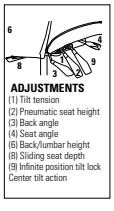
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1260-3	$1476	$1574	$1647	$1757	$1915	$1973	$2112	$2375	$2500	$2744	$3077	$3489

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	48	21	17.5-20	16-20	19.5	27-32.25

HB Multi -Tilter w/Schukra
COM Yardage: 2.25
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 69
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U, V

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1261-3	$1413	$1501	$1566	$1665	$1805	$1853	$1977	$2210	$2323	$2541	$2835	$3203

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	44	21	17.5-20	16-20	19.5	22

MB Multi -Tilter w/Schukra
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 67
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

OBUSFORME® COMFORT XL



model 1251-0



model 1252-8

STANDARD FEATURES

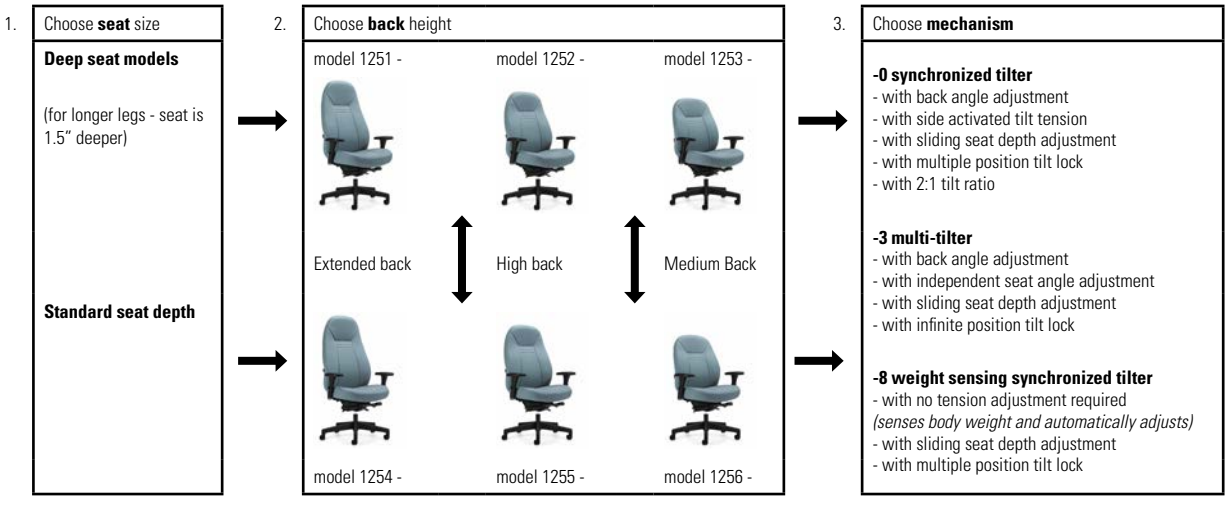
- ObusForme Comfort XL is the newest Addition to the ObusForme family and is recommended by chiropractors worldwide.
- All models provided Additional height and/or seat depth, design to meet the requirements of the large occupant chair.
- Features a elastomeric back support system that provides impressive comfortable support with no pressure points along the spine, with a compound curved back and seat.
- Standard seat foam is extra thick dual cushion with a soft top layer and a firmly supportive lower layer.
- Standard with height and width adjustable forward swept arms with "sliding armcaps" (**G3**).
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent ™ Pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain exactly the right seat height you desire.
- Vari - Width Adapter Plate (**WA**) is standard. Allows each arm to move outward an additional 2" (for a total of 4" extra seat width) and locks with the use of an easy to maneuver lever.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying.
- Sliding seat depth is standard on all models.
- Vertical back height ratchet adjustment of 5 1/4", standard on all models.
- Standard five-legged, injection moulded, fiberglass reinforced nylon black spider base.
- **C65** dual wheel carpet casters are standard.
- All models are rated for 400lbs. Covered under Global's limited lifetime warranty. For 3-shift environments (TS models covered under Global's Heavy Duty, 12 year, 24/7 warranty) see terms and conditions.
- All models ship fully assembled in the box.

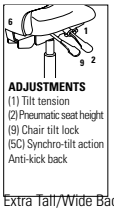
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please specify **C65R** for hard surface flooring. Add $78.

Big & Tall ObusForme Comfort XL: Product Map

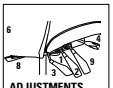
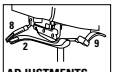
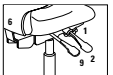
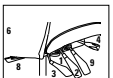
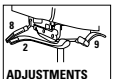
For users of above average height or weight

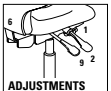
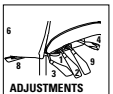
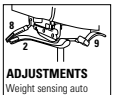
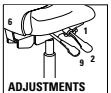
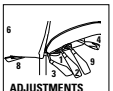


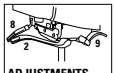
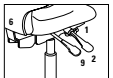
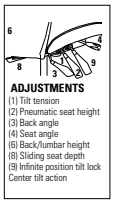
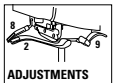
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**1251-0**	1997	2103	2182	2303	2475	2536	2685	2971	3108	3372	3735	4185
Extended Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 69 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 24.25	Extra Tall/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	RTA 00												

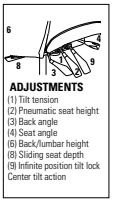
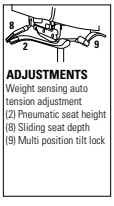
r

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
28	26	53	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	31-36.25

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**1251-3**	1997	2103	2182	2303	2475	2536	2685	2971	3108	3372	3735	4185
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Extended Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 71 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 24.25	Extra Tall/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		28	26	53	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	31-36.25				
			RTA 00											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**1251-8**	1997	2103	2182	2303	2475	2536	2685	2971	3108	3372	3735	4185
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Extended Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 24.25	Extra Tall/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	26	53	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	31-36.25				
			RTA 00											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**1252-0**	1908	2003	2077	2187	2343	2398	2534	2794	2921	3161	3489	3897
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
High Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25	High/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	26	48.5	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	26.5-31.75				
			RTA 00											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**1252-3**	1908	2003	2077	2187	2343	2398	2534	2794	2921	3161	3489	3897
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
High Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25	High/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		28	26	48.5	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	26.5-31.75				
			RTA 00											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**1252-8**	1908	2003	2077	2187	2343	2398	2534	2794	2921	3161	3489	3897
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
High Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25	High/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	26	48.5	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	26.5-31.75				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**1253-0**	1821	1916	1990	2100	2256	2311	2447	2707	2834	3074	3402	3810
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Mid Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mid/Wide Back Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	26	44.5	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	22-27.25				
			RTA 00											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**1253-3**	1821	1916	1990	2100	2256	2311	2447	2707	2834	3074	3402	3810
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Mid Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mid/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		28	26	44.5	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	22-27.25				
			RTA 00											
	 ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**1253-8**	1821	1916	1990	2100	2256	2311	2447	2707	2834	3074	3402	3810
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Mid Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10	Mid/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	26	44.5	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	22-27.25				
			RTA 00											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**1254-0**	1908	2014	2093	2217	2386	2447	2597	2882	3019	3283	3646	4096
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Extended Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10	Extra Tall/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	24.5	53	23.5	17-19.5	17-21	22	31-36.25				
			RTA 00											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**1254-3**	1908	2014	2093	2217	2386	2447	2597	2882	3019	3283	3646	4096
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Extended Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Extra Tall/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		28	24.5	53	23.5	17-19.5	17-21	22	31-36.25				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**1254-8**	1908	2014	2093	2217	2386	2447	2597	2882	3019	3283	3646	4096
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Extended Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Extra Tall/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	24.5	53	23.5	17-19.5	17-21	22	31-36.25				
			RTA 00											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**1255-0**	1821	1916	1990	2100	2256	2311	2447	2707	2834	3074	3402	3810
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
High Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	High/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	24.5	48	23.5	17-19.5	17-21	22	26.5-31.75				
			RTA 00											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**1255-3**	1821	1916	1990	2100	2256	2311	2447	2707	2834	3074	3402	3810
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
High Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 69 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	High/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		28	24.5	48.5	23.5	17-19.5	17-21	22	26.5-31.75				
			RTA 00											
	 ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**1255-8**	1821	1916	1990	2100	2256	2311	2447	2707	2834	3074	3402	3810
			r											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
High Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	High/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	24.5	48.5	23.5	17-19.5	17-21	22	26.5-31.75				
			RTA 00											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**1256-0**	1736	1831	1905	2015	2171	2226	2362	2622	2749	2989	3317	3725
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Mid Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class:150 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mid/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	24.5	44.5	23.5	17-19.5	17-21	22	22-27.25				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1256-3**	1736	1831	1905	2015	2171	2226	2362	2622	2749	2989	3317	3725
Mid Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mid/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q	r **RTA 00**	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 28 D: 24.5 H: 44.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 23.5 D: 17-19.5 H: 17-21				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 22 H: 22-27.25				
		**1256-8**	1736	1831	1905	2015	2171	2226	2362	2622	2749	2989	3317	3725
Mid Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mid/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	r **RTA 00**	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 28 D: 24.5 H: 44.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 23.5 D: 17-19.5 H: 17-21				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 22 H: 22-27.25				

PREFER


model 8458NA


model 8459



STANDARD FEATURES

- A sleek and comfortable all-purpose chair beautifully suited for conference, collaboration and training environments. Designed by Norbert Geelen.
- Swivel tilt function with no visible levers or mechanism.
- Standard with Asphalt or Alabaster frame and base, armless or with fixed arms.
- Integrated seat height adjustment lever is intuitive and easy to utilize.
- Dual wheel carpet casters are standard. Black (**C82**) casters standard on Asphalt models. Fog Grey (**C82F**) casters standard on Alabaster models.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Dimension Mesh is available in Black (**DBK**), Charcoal (**DCH**), Chalk (**DCL**), Red Cardinal (**DCN**), London Fog (**DFG**), Shadow (**DGM**), Porcini (**DPI**) Pine (**DPN**), Blue Surf (**DRF**), Sand (**DSD**), Sage (**DSG**) and Terracotta (**DTC**).
- Polished Aluminum (**ALU**) base available for Asphalt and Alabaster frames. Add $181.
- Polished Aluminum (**AL**) arms available for Asphalt and Alabaster fixed arm models. Add $181.
- For Alabaster base on the Asphalt frame, please specify (**ABR**). For Asphalt base on the Alabaster frame, please specify (**ABT**). Add $81.
- Optional low black glides (**G**) are available at no upcharge.
- For hard floor surface casters, please specify (**C82R**) for Black and (**C82FR**) for Fog. Add $100.
- For fully assembled in the box, specify **(SU)**. Add $81.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8458**	1302	1338	1366	1404	1459	1486	1537	1616	1678	1749	1889	2040

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Multi-task chair- Asphalt Base/Frame COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9	25.5	25	36	20	20	17.5-22	21	20

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

RTA 1 FedEx ups

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8458NA**	1140	1176	1201	1239	1293	1318	1367	1445	1507	1574	1710	1858

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Multi-task chair, armless- Asphalt Base/Frame COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9	22	25	36	20	20	17.5-22	21	20

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

RTA 1 FedEx ups

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8458S**	1499	1527	1548	1577	1619	1637	1676	1736	1781	1834	1939	2053

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Height Adjustable Stool- Asphalt Base/Frame COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9	25.5	25	42	20	20	23-31	21	20

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

RTA 1 FedEx ups

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8458NAS**	1366	1401	1428	1466	1522	1548	1599	1679	1741	1807	1950	2102
Height Adjustable Stool, armless- Asphalt Base/Frame COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9	Ergonomic Features: C, M		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5, D: 25, H: 42			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 20, H: 23-31				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21, H: 20				
			RTA 1											
		**8459**	1366	1401	1428	1466	1522	1548	1599	1679	1741	1807	1950	2102
Multi-task chair- Alabaster Base/Frame COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9	Ergonomic Features: C, M		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5, D: 25, H: 36			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 20, H: 17.5-22				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21, H: 20				
			RTA 1											
		**8459NA**	1251	1287	1313	1353	1408	1435	1487	1567	1629	1700	1843	1995
Multi-task chair, armless- Alabaster Base/Frame COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9	Ergonomic Features: C, M		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 22, D: 25, H: 36			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 20, H: 17.5-22				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21, H: 20				
			RTA 1											
		**8459S**	1562	1598	1626	1664	1719	1746	1797	1876	1938	2008	2149	2300
Height Adjustable Stool- Alabaster Base/Frame COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9	Ergonomic Features: C, M		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5, D: 25, H: 42			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 20, H: 23-31				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21, H: 20				
			RTA 1											
		**8459NAS**	1435	1472	1499	1537	1592	1619	1670	1749	1812	1882	2023	2174
Height Adjustable Stool, armless- Alabaster Base/Frame COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9	Ergonomic Features: C, M		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5, D: 25, H: 42			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 20, H: 23-31				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21, H: 20				
			RTA 1											

QUORA



Model QU104AHB
High Back Weight
Sensing Synchro-Tilter



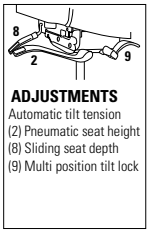
Model QU104AMB
Mid Back Weight
Sensing Synchro-tilter



Contrasting Textile Application.

MECHANISM::

Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism



ADJUSTMENTS
Automatic tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Multi position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:
B, C, E, M, N, U

STANDARD FEATURES

- Quora brings the look and comfort of contemporary lounge seating to a casual work chair with passive ergonomics. The sculpted seat and back move independently, creating a 1:2 synchro-tilt ratio that corresponds to the natural motion of the body when reclining.
- Quora is standard with a weight sensing synchro-tilt mechanism with multi-position tilt lock and adjustable seat depth.
- Models are available with a five prong base, standard in black nylon with an optional polished aluminum base, see upcharge.
- The height adjust cylinder finish matches the base finish selection and has a 4" range with a seat height of 17.5" to 21.5".
- Casters are 50mm (2.16"), Black, dual-wheel for carpet (C114), standard. Hard floor casters (C114R) are available, see upcharge.
- The series is available to specify with two textiles, one for the seat cushion and one for the back. For pricing, start with the base price and add upcharges for both the back graded textile upcharge and the seat graded textile upcharge. Upholstery options include fabric, coated textiles or leather.
- Note the Blended Textile Matrix is not applicable to this series when specified as noted above. For other multi-fabric applications, contact Customer Care.
- Global's limited lifetime warranty applies. Weight capacity is 300 lbs.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  Specify model number
- **Back textile**
  Specify textile code.
- **Seat textile**
  Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.
- **Base finish**
  (**BLK**) Black. No upcharge.
  (**ALU**) Aluminum base. Add $177
- **Caster type**
  (**C114**) 2" casters for carpet.
  (**C114R**) 2" casters for most hard surfaces. Add $53

EXAMPLE INCLUDE ORDER CODE:

QU104	AHB	FU75	FU75	BLK	C114
Model	Arm + Back Height	Back Textile	Seat Textile	Base Finish	Caster Type

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**QU104AMB** Base Price:	$1599											
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**$51**	**$92**	**$150**	**$233**	**$267**	**$338**	**$450**	**$534**	**$626**	**$818**	**$1019**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$26**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$134**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$313**	**$409**	**$510**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Mid Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter	26	23.5	36.5	86	24	20	40	12

COM Yardage: Back 1.50; Seat: .75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 56
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.25

RTA 1 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**QU104AHB** Base Price:	$1699											
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**$60**	**$107**	**$175**	**$272**	**$312**	**$394**	**$525**	**$623**	**$730**	**$954**	**$1189**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$26**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$134**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$313**	**$409**	**$510**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
High Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter	26	24	43.5	86	24	20	40	12

COM Yardage: Back 1.75; Seat: .75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 58.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15

RTA 1 1 per carton

ROMA®



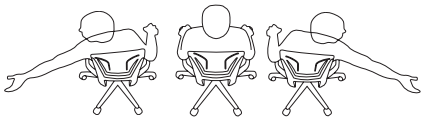
model 1906



model 1908



Optional Arms
A height adjustable arm is optionally available for task seating. Please specify (RA). Add $91



The Polypropylene Medium Back and the Upholstered Medium Back feature a flexible back construction that provides support, proper spinal alignment and comfort when moving or reaching in a seated position.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Flexible, elegant and affordable, Roma offers a family of seating with simple clean lines.
- Roma features an exclusive chair control mechanism which allows the chair back and arms to recline together while the chair seat moves just enough to ensure comfort.
- The series includes nesting chairs, task seating and height adjustable stools, with and without arms.
- For Nesting chairs see page 204.
- Four back versions are available: mesh, upholstered, flexible polypropylene or honeycomb polypropylene.
- Flexible polypropylene back chair features a built in lumbar support designed to move as you move an is available exclusively in black.
- The task chair upholstered back features a removable cover for on-site replacement and cleaning.
- Fixed arms are durable fiberglass reinforced nylon, fixed height. Standard with soft, durable, self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Task chairs and stools are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**).
- All models upholstered in leather have two-piece seats with a radius towards the rear of the seat.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Breathable mesh back is available in six colors: Autumn Orange (**AO**), Spring Green (**SG**) Winter Grey (**WG**), Midnight Black (**MB**), Summer Blue (**SB**), Fall Burgundy (**FB**).
- An optional polished aluminum base is available at an upcharge. Specify (**ALU**). Add $177!.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- Optional height adjustable arms are available, on task models. Please specify (**RA**). Add $91.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify **C9R**. Add $76.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify **SU**. Add $81.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1871**	1165	1208	1236	1282	1343	1363	1420	1523	1575	1671	1802	1963

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Mesh MB - Armless Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	19.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19

Ergonomic Features:
B, C, M, N

RTA 2

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1872**	1165	1208	1236	1282	1343	1363	1420	1523	1575	1671	1802	1963

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Polypropylene MB - Armless Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N	19.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19

RTA 2

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1874**	1211	1252	1281	1325	1388	1408	1463	1567	1620	1715	1847	2008

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Honeycomb MB - Armless Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N	19.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19

RTA 2

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1876**	1239	1279	1308	1352	1414	1436	1491	1594	1647	1742	1872	2035

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Mesh MB - Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N	25.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19

RTA 2

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1877**	1239	1282	1310	1356	1417	1437	1494	1597	1649	1745	1876	2037

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Polypropylene MB - Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N	25.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19

RTA 2

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1879**	1284	1325	1354	1398	1461	1481	1539	1640	1693	1788	1920	2082

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Honeycomb MB - Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N	25.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19

RTA 2

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1896**	941	982	1012	1055	1119	1139	1196	1299	1350	1447	1578	1739

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Honeycomb MB - Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	19.5	23.5	38	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19
Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N	RTA 2	FedEx	ups					

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1897**	1005	1046	1076	1119	1183	1202	1260	1363	1414	1511	1641	1803

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Honeycomb MB - w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	25.5	23.5	38	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19
Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N	RTA 2	FedEx	ups					

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1901**	941	984	1015	1062	1126	1150	1208	1316	1369	1472	1609	1778

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Mesh MB - Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	19.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19
Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N	RTA 2	FedEx	ups					

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1902**	941	984	1015	1062	1126	1150	1208	1316	1369	1472	1609	1778

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Polypropylene MB - Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 36.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	19.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19
Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N	RTA 2	FedEx	ups					

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1903**	1013	1086	1139	1221	1335	1374	1476	1667	1757	1937	2176	2474

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Upholstered MB - Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	19.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19
Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N	RTA 2	FedEx	ups					

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1906**	1005	1046	1078	1122	1190	1213	1269	1376	1431	1534	1669	1842

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19

Mesh MB - w/Arms
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 45
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
B, C, M, N

RTA 2

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1907**	1005	1048	1079	1126	1190	1214	1272	1379	1433	1535	1672	1842

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19

Polypropylene MB - w/Arms
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 45
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
B, C, M, N

RTA 2

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1908**	1080	1149	1201	1276	1386	1425	1519	1702	1791	1958	2187	2474

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	16.5-20.5	18.5	19

Upholstered MB - w/Arms
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 45
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
B, C, M, N

RTA 2

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1909**	204	247	278	326	392	413	472	579	634	735	872	1044

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20.5	19	0.38	21	18	18	20	20.5

Upholstered Back Pad
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 70
Product Weight (lbs.): 1.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.1

RTA 00

SOLAR



model 8456



model 8457



model 8456NA



model 8457NA

STANDARD FEATURES

- A sophisticated and versatile seating solution for conference and collaborative environments. Designed by Paul Brooks.
- One piece molded frame is extremely light (chair weighs 24 lbs.) and exceeds BIFMA standard for commercial applications.
- Cascading forward seat surface and reverse edge profile provide better leg clearance and comfort.
- Integrated seat height adjustment lever is intuitive and easy to utilize.
- The under seat structure maintains the seamless and fluid aesthetic that defines Solar.
- All bases are standard with Black (**C1)** dual wheel carpet casters.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Mesh is available in Midnight (**MDN**), Storm (**STM**), and Dove (**DVE**).
- Polished Aluminum **(ALU)** base is available. Add $177.
- Alabaster (**ABR**) base can be ordered on an Asphalt frame, please specify. Add $81
- Asphalt (**APT**) base can be ordered on an Alabaster frame, please specify. Add $81.
- Optional hard surface Black Glide (**C7**) is available. No upcharge.
- For hard floor surface casters please specify **C9R**, please add $76.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8456**	1148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Mesh Tilter - Asphalt Base/Frame COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	Ergonomic Features: C, M		23.25	25	36	19.25	18	17-21	19	19				
			RTA 1	FedEx ups										
		**8457**	1259	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Mesh Tilter - Alabaster Base/Frame COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	Ergonomic Features: C, M		23.25	25	36	19.25	18	17-21	19	19				
			RTA 1	FedEx ups										
		**8456S**	1464	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Mesh Stool - Asphalt Base/Frame COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	Ergonomic Features: C, M		23.25	25	42	19.25	18	22.5-30.5	19	19				
			RTA 1	FedEx ups										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8457S**	1575	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23.25	25	42	19.25	18	22.5-30.5	19	19

MB Mesh Stool - Alabaster Base/Frame
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 31
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

RTA 1

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8456NA**	1102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23.25	25	36	19.25	18	17-21	19	19

MB Mesh Tilter - Asphalt Base/Frame
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

RTA 1

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8457NA**	1214	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23.25	25	36	19.25	18	17-21	19	19

MB Mesh Tilter - Alabaster Base/Frame
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

RTA 1

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8456SNA**	1417	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23.25	25	42	19.25	18	22.5-30.5	19	19

MB Mesh Stool - Asphalt Base/Frame
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 29
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

RTA 1

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8457SNA**	1528	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23.25	25	42	19.25	18	22.5-30.5	19	19

MB Mesh Stool - Alabaster Base/Frame
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 31
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

RTA 1

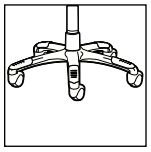
SOLO®



model 5228



model 5226



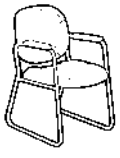
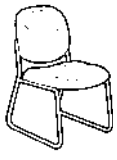
Optional Base
Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "B2". Add $177.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Contoured seat and back, waterfall seat edge and SSU armcaps provide extended comfort.
- All models (except armchairs and side chairs) are standard with a five prong, injection molded spidar base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**).
- Seat frame and arm frame are standard in Black.
- Ganging clamp 5233 used for models 5225 and 5226 sled base models. Can be used for Supra models 5332 and 5332L.
- Ganging Clamp 2755 For model 5226. Zinc plated.
- Specifications and pricing is for 1 chair.
- Armchair models are standard with Black glides.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

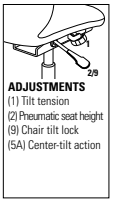
- Chrome upper finish with Black base available on models 5227 and 5228 Add 10% of opening published grade price.
- Model 5225 and 5226 frame finishes are standard in Black **(TBL**), Shadow **(TSH)**, and Tungsten **(TTU).** Chrome **(CHM)** is also available. Add $43
- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Add $25.
- Vinyl Bumper Guard available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (**VBG**). Add $28.
- Non-marking (**NM**) glides are available at no charge to replace Black glides. Please Specify.
- Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "**B2**". Add $177.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C65R**, add $78.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5225**	451	501	542	599	678	707	781	910	975	1099	1268	1477
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Armchair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.13 (2 per carton)	Ergonomic Features: M, N		24	25	34		20	18	18		20		18	
			RTA 00		FedEx	ups								
		**5226**	417	470	509	567	645	676	747	877	941	1067	1235	1477
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Side Chair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.75 (2 per carton)	Ergonomic Features: M, N		22	25.5	34		20	18	18		20		18	
			RTA 00											
		**2755**	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Ganging Clamp COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.3 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.1			0	00	0		-	-	-		-		-	
					FedEx	ups								

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5233**	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Ganging Clamps - Set of 2 COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight: .20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: .04	.87	7.75	1.5					

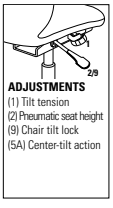
FedEx UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5227**	664	726	772	838	935	969	1053	1218	1290	1439	1640	1895

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.13 (2 per carton)	24	25.5	38	20	18.5	17.75-21.75	20	19.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, M, N, S

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5228**	597	647	686	743	823	853	923	1055	1119	1244	1413	1622

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
LB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.13 (2 per carton)	24	24.5	34	20	18.5	17.75-21.75	20	17.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, M, N, S

RTA 00

SORA™



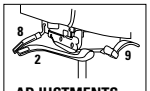
model 6941



model 6942

MECHANISM:

Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (-8)



ADJUSTMENTS
Weight sensing auto tension adjustment
(2) Pneumatic seat height back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Multi position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:
B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U, V

STANDARD FEATURES

- Designed in three seat sizes and two back sizes to accommodate many body shapes.
- The upper back shape encourages free lateral movement.
- Features a weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (-8) that requires no tilt tension adjustment.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment.
- 4.4" adjustable lumbar area for personalized comfort and support is standard.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ 4" travel pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- 4.5" travel height adjustable arms.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon base with dual wheel casters.
- Sora is fully compliant with the latest BIFMA G1, GSA, and CGSB specifications.
- Frame is only available in Black.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Height (**E2**), height and width adjustable (**E3**), and fully ergonomic arms (**E4**) are available.
- Fully ergonomic arms (**E4**) are height and width (1.4" travel) adjustable arms with sliding armcaps. Sliding armcaps travel 1" in width and 2" in depth, and articulate 20° inwards and 10° outwards to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.
- Mesh backs are available in 24 brilliant Vue colors.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  6941 High back
  6942 Medium back
- **Fabric**
  Specify fabric code
- **Mechanism**
  (**-8**) Weight sensing synchro-tilt
- **Arms**
  (**E2**) Height adjustable arms..... **No upcharge**
  (**E3**) Height and width adjustable arms..... **Add $102**
  (**E4**) Fully ergonomic arms..... **Add $226**
- **Base**
  (**B7**) Black nylon base..... **No upcharge**
  (**A7**) Polished aluminum base..... **Add $177**
  Casters
  (**C82**) Dual wheel carpet casters..... **No upcharge**
  (**C82R**) Dual wheel hard floor casters.....**Add $100**
- **Mesh** (colors shown on website)
  (**VU10**) Sandy Beach (**VU11**) Desert Sand
  (**VU14**) Arctic Blue (**VU15**) Quarry Grey
  (**VU16**) Tidal Wave (**VU17**) Ivy Moss
  (**VU19**) Coal Black (**VU26**) Pool Blue
  (**VU28**) Sky (**VU34**) Tangerine
  (**VU40**) Grain (**VU55**) Silver Grey
  (**VU63**) Silver (**VU70**) Red Mittens
- **Seat Size**
  (**P**) Petite seat, 17" wide
  (**STAN**) Standard seat, 18.5" wide
  (**GS**) Generous seat, 19.5" wide
- **Cylinder (No Upcharge)**
  (**4L**) Standard (4")
  (**5L**) High (5")
  (**4S**) Short (4"). Seat height: 14.8" - 18.7"
  Seat height range achieved using (C1) casters.

EXAMPLE SORA ORDER CODE

6942	-HD08	-8	-E4	-A7	-C82	-VU32	-STAN	-4L
Model #	Fabric	Mechanism	Arm	Base	Casters	Mesh	Seat	Cylinder

Sora recommended dimensional information: based on measurements with weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism				
	Distance between arms (pivot not included)	**Standard arm height**	**Seat depth range**	**Standard seat height**
Petite seat (P) Soft Descent 4" lift & (E4) arm	14.7" - 17.5" = 2.8" adjustment	7" - 11.5"	15.5" - 18.5"	16.1" - 20.1"
Standard seat (STAN) Soft Descent 4" lift & (E4) arm	16.2" - 19" = 2.8" adjustment		16.5" - 19.5"	
Generous seat (GS) Soft Descent 4" lift & (E4) arm	17.2" - 20" = 2.8" adjustment		17.5" - 19.75"	

Measurements shown are measured to the requirements of BIFMA G1-2013 / CGSB 44.232-2008.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6941**	1449	1490	1520	1562	1626	1656	1709	1801	1867	1943	2103	2268

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	24	42.5	18.5	16.5-19.5	16.1-20.1	18.5	26

HB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 60
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.5

RTA 00

1 per carton

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6942**	1392	1433	1463	1505	1569	1599	1654	1745	1811	1889	2047	2214

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	24	40.5	18.5	16.5-19.5	16.1-20.1	18.5	24

MB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 58
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.5

RTA 00

1 per carton

SPRITZ™



Titler
6761-4



Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter
6761-8



Tilter with Headrest
6766-4



Optional lumber (LSP)
Black plastic back of headrest

MECHANISMS OPTIONS

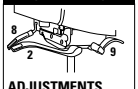
Tilter (-4)



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Upright position tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, S, U

Weight Sensing (-8)



ADJUSTMENTS
Weight sensing auto tension adjustment
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Multi position tilt lock

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U

STANDARD FEATURES

- An exceptionally comfortable chair series featuring a sophisticated, translucent mesh and models for all applications.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on weight sensing synchro tilter control mechanism.
- Standard with height adjustable, forward swept arms and sliding armcaps (**G4**).
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with **C10** dual wheel carpet casters.
- 6766 models come standard with an adjustable headrest, upholstered in the selected seat textile. Headrest has a black plastic back panel.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Models can be ordered in Leather using appropriate grade.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section.
- Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

OPTION CODES

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  6761 Task Chair
  6766 Task Chair with Headrest
- Add **(-4)** to model number if ordering Tilter mechanism
  Add **(-8)** to model number if ordering Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter mechanism
- **Fabric**
  Specify fabric code for seat.
- **Arms**
  (G4) Black nylon arms w/SSU armcaps..... **Standard**
- **Lumbar Pad Option**
  (LSP) Lumbar Pad..... **Add $43**
- **Base**
  (BK) Black nylon base..... **Standard**
  (M2) Chrome Spider Base..... **Add $71**
- **Casters**
  (**C10)** Dual wheel carpet casters ..... **Standard**
  (C10R) Dual wheel hard floor casters..... **Add $70**
- **Mesh Back**
  (U1) Black
  (U2) Burgundy
  (U3) Blue
  (U4) Green
  (colors shown on website)
- **Vari-Width**
  (WA) Width adjustable arm extensions..... **Add $92**
- **Chair Assembly**
  (-SU) Assembled in Box..... **Add $81**

SPRITZ NESTING/MULTI-PURPOSE CHAIRS

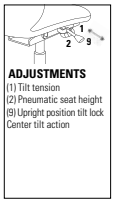




For Spritz Nesting/Multi-Purpose chairs, please refer to Multi-Purpose section of price book.

EXAMPLE OF ORDER CODE:

6761-4	WA50	G4	LSP	SD	C10	U2	WA	SU
Model Number	Fabric	Arms	Lumbar Pad	Base	Casters	Mesh Back	Vari-Width	Chair Assembly

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES
	

Tilter
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 48
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6761-4	1028	1068	1098	1141	1205	1235	1290	1380	1447	1525	1684	1851

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	24	38.5	19.5	19	16-20	17.5	20

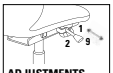
RTA 2

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**6761-8**	1176	1216	1246	1289	1353	1383	1438	1529	1596	1674	1834	2000

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	24	38.5	19.5	19-21.5	16-20	17.5	20

Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 54
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action	**6766-4**	1053	1087	1115	1155	1212	1239	1291	1373	1438	1508	1654	1809

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	24	45	19.5	19-21.5	16-20	17.5	20

Tilter w/Adjustable Headrest
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 49
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**6766-8**	1225	1260	1288	1330	1388	1415	1469	1554	1619	1692	1842	2001

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	24	45	19.5	19-21.5	16-20	17.5	20

Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter w/Adjustable Headrest
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 55
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

STREAM



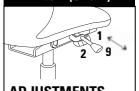
model 2073APP



model 2074AUU

MECHANISMS OPTIONS

Tilter (chair)



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Upright position tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, M, N, S,

Task (stool)



ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height

Ergonomic Features:
C, M, N

STANDARD FEATURES

- Our popular Stream series now features 5-star base task chairs and heights adjustable stools.
- Task chairs are available with tilter mechanism only.
- Height adjustable stools are available with simple swival mechanism only.
- Task chairs and height adjustable stools have a five-prong base with dual wheel casters.
- Units available with or without arms. Arms match seat/back finish.
- Perforated Polypropylene seats and backs are available in 14 colors.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Base is Black nylon, no upcharge, or Polished Aluminum, add **$167**.
- Choose (82) carpet casters, no upcharge, or (8R) hard floor casters, add **$77**.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  2073 Task chair
  2074 Height adjustable stool
- **Textile**
  Specify textile code for back (UU models only).
  Specify textile code for seat (PU, UU models only).
- **Seat/back finish** (no upcharge)
  (**BZB**) Buzz Blue
  (**CCT**) Cactus
  (**CRO**) Carrot
  (**IVC**) Cloud
  (**DJN**) Dijon
  (**EGP**) Eggplant
  (**FOG**) Fog
  (**FRO**) Frost
  (**INK**) Ink
  (**LAB**) Latte
  (**BLK**) Night
  (**SND**) Sand
  (**SAR**) Scarlet
  (**SHW**) Shadow
- **Frame finish**
  (**BK**) Black. No upcharge.
  (**TN**) Tungsten. No upcharge.
  (**CM**) Chrome. Add $51
- **Base**
  (**B7**) Black nylon base. No upcharge.
  (**A7**) Polished Aluminum base. Add $177.
- **Casters**
  (**82**) 82 dual wheel carpet casters. No upcharge.
  (**8R**) 8R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add **$94**

Stream Multi-Purpose Chairs



For Stream multi-purpose chairs, please see page 228.

EXAMPLE STREAM TASK ORDER CODE:

2073APP	-	-	-IVC	-CM	-A7	-82
Model #	Back Textile	Seat Textile	Seat/back finish	Frame finish	Base	Caster

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **Tilter Chair w/Arms** COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5		**2073APP** Polypropylene seat & back	920											
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H					
			24	23.5	33.5	18	18	15.5-20.5	16	16.5				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 2073APU  2073AUU **Tilter Chair w/Arms** COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5		**2073APU** Upholstered seat	1115	1144	1165	1198	1242	1263	1304	1370	1420	1475	1591	1712
		2073AUU Upholstered seat & back	1236	1265	1286	1317	1362	1384	1424	1489	1538	1594	1709	1830
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H					
			24	23.5	33.5	18	18	16-21	16	16				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2073NPP** Polypropylene seat & back	822											
Armless Tilter Chair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton:			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 20.5 D: 23.5 H: 33.5			SEAT DIMENSIONS W: 18 D: 18 H: 15.5-20.5					BACK DIMENSIONS W: 16 H: 16.5			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 **2073NPU**  **2073NUU**		**2073NPU** Upholstered seat	1016	1045	1066	1097	1142	1163	1204	1268	1318	1372	1488	1609
		2073NUU Upholstered seat & back	1137	1166	1187	1218	1262	1284	1324	1388	1438	1492	1606	1726
Armless Tilter Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 20.5 D: 23.5 H: 33.5			SEAT DIMENSIONS W: 18 D: 18 H: 16-21					BACK DIMENSIONS W: 16 H: 16			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
		**2074APP** Polypropylene seat & back	1039											
Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.5			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 24 D: 23.5 H: 43			SEAT DIMENSIONS W: 18 D: 18 H: 22-32					BACK DIMENSIONS W: 16 H: 16.5			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 **2074APU**  **2074AUU**		**2074APU** Upholstered seat	1231	1263	1284	1319	1365	1387	1429	1498	1551	1608	1728	1857
		2074AUU Upholstered seat & back	1352	1381	1404	1437	1484	1505	1548	1614	1666	1726	1844	1971
Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.5			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 24 D: 23.5 H: 43			SEAT DIMENSIONS W: 18 D: 18 H: 22.5-32.5					BACK DIMENSIONS W: 16 H: 16			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
		**2074NPP** Polypropylene seat & back	918											
Armless Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.5			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 20.5 D: 23.5 H: 43			SEAT DIMENSIONS W: 18 D: 18 H: 22-32					BACK DIMENSIONS W: 16 H: 16.5			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2074NPU Upholstered seat	1110	1139	1161	1194	1241	1261	1304	1370	1421	1478	1597	1719
		2074NUU Upholstered seat & back	1233	1264	1285	1317	1364	1385	1427	1492	1544	1600	1715	1840



2074NPU



2074NUU

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Height Adjustable Stool	20.5	23.5	43	18	18	22.5-32.5	16	16

COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight: 38
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

SUPRA™



model 5330-4 (UB)



model 5332 (TUN)



model 5332



Impact Resistant Back
All models are standard with an impact resistant back cover, in Black Only.



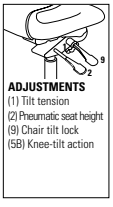
Optional Base
Arched aluminum base available as an option on models that are standard with a black arched base. Specify "TB5". Add $177.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Contoured cushions support the user in a comfortable, contemporary style.
- Stylish arm/frame design sweeps from under the seat through the back and culminates in a hoop at the rear of the seat.
- Tilters are standard with a Tungsten (**TUB**) finish and Black nylon base. Armchairs are standard with a Tungsten finish (**TTU**).
- Molded self-skinned urethane waterfall armrests are available in Black (**BK**) Only.
- The impact resistant outer back shell adds a decorative look and protects from damage. Available in Black (**BK**) Only.
- Five prong base models: dual wheel carpet casters
- (**C65**) are standard.
- Model 5331-4SC features a self centering cylinder which swivels and automatically returns to the starting seat location. This model is standard with a flat 5 star base in Black (**BK**) with **C7** glides.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

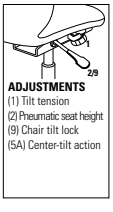
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Models 5332 and 5332L can be joined together using ganging clamp model 5233.
- Optional steel cushioned glides (**B**) are available on models 5332 and 5332L. Specify. Add $36.
- Optional frame finishes include: Please Specify a Tungsten finish with Tungsten base (**TUT**)* on Tilter models. Add $*$95. (* Equipped with a 3" cylinder instead of the standard 4" cylinder to maintain seat height range.)
- Arm frames are available in Black finish with Black nylon base, please specify (**TBB**). No upcharge.
- Armchair optional frame finishes include: **(TBL**) Black and **(TTU)** Tungsten. For a Chrome (**CHM**) finish on armchairs, add $134.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify **C65R** casters. Add $78.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify **SU**. Add $81

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **HB Knee - Tilter** COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N	**5330-2**	1009	1073	1117	1186	1280	1314	1399	1560	1636	1784	1985	2240

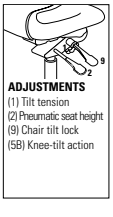
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	27	42.5	21	18.5	17.5-21.5	20	24

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **HB Tilter** COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S	**5330-4**	765	827	871	940	1035	1070	1154	1316	1392	1541	1741	1996

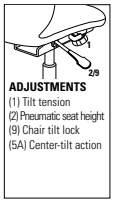
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	27	42	21	18.5	16.5-20.5	20	24

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **MB Knee - Tilter** COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N	**5331-2**	956	1007	1048	1102	1183	1212	1286	1414	1479	1604	1773	1982

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	26	39.5	21	18.5	17.5-21.5	20	19.5

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 5331-4  5331L-4	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5331-4**	716	766	809	861	942	973	1042	1176	1239	1364	1533	1742

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	26	39	21	18.5	16.5-20.5	20	19.5

MB Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 37
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, M, N, S

RTA 2 FedEx ups

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5331-4SC	795	850	888	945	1030	1055	1128	1264	1330	1459	1628	1844

 5331-4SC  5331L-4SC

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	26	37	21	18.5	18	20	19.5

MB Conference Chair
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 37
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5

RTA 2 FedEx ups

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5332	597	647	686	743	823	853	923	1055	1119	1244	1413	1622

 5332  5332L

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	25.5	36	21	18.5	17.5	20	19.5

Armchair
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 28
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5332C	785	836	877	935	1015	1045	1118	1254	1319	1445	1616	1834

 5332C  5332LC

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	25.5	38	21	18.5	17.5	20	19.5

Armchair Casters
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 28
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5335	716	766	809	861	942	973	1042	1176	1239	1364	1533	1742

 5335  5335L

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	28	38	21	18.5	18.5	20	19.5

Armchair Sled base
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 33
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.5

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

SUPRA X™



model 5336-5



Impact Resistant Back
All models are standard with an impact resistant back cover, in Black Only.



model 5337-6



Additional stitch detail for leather upholstery

STANDARD FEATURES

- Ergonomic office seating with height adjustable lumbar support.
- Control knobs on the outside of the back allow the adjustment of the lumbar support.
- An impact resistant outer back shell adds a distinctive look to this series and protects against damage.
- Height and depth adjustable lumbar support.
- Standard with adjustable height forward swept arms with kidney shaped urethane armcaps (**SC**).
- Base and frame are standard in Black (**BK**).
- All models are standard with a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base.
- **C65** casters are standard.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify **C65R** casters. Add $78
- Vari-Width Adapter Plate (**WA**) is standard when chair is ordered with adjustable height arms. Allows each arm to move outward an additional 2" (for a total of 4" extra seat width) and locks with the use of an easy to manuever lever (**WA**).
- For fully assembled in box, please **SU**. Add $81

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **HB Multi - Tilter** COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle/infinite position tilt lock (5) Height and depth adjustable lumbar supprt (6) Seat depth via back movement Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, G, H, M, N, S	**5333-3**	1147	1211	1257	1325	1424	1458	1544	1709	1785	1940	2144	2401

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	26.5	41	20	19-20	16-20	18	23.5

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5333-4	1070	1134	1181	1249	1347	1380	1468	1632	1709	1861	2067	2326

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25.5	41.5	21	18-19	16-20	18	23

RTA 2 FedEx UPS



HB Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.5
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 55
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Chair tilt lock
(5A) Center-tilt action

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, E, H, M, N, S

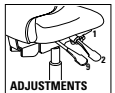
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5336-1	1339	1396	1433	1492	1574	1601	1674	1809	1874	2004	2170	2388

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	26.5	37.5	20	19-20	16-20	18	16.5

RTA 2 FedEx UPS



MB Synchro - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 57
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Chair tilt lock
(5C) Synchro-tilt action
Anti-kick back

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, H, L, M, N, Q

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle/infinite position tilt lock (5) Height and depth adjustable lumbar supprt (6) Seat depth via back movement	**5336-3**	975	1023	1055	1107	1180	1213	1278	1383	1464	1553	1737	1934

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	26.5	37.5	20	17-18.5	17-21	18	20

MB Multi - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 55
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, E, G, H, M, N, Q, S

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5336-4**	975	1025	1063	1120	1199	1236	1309	1424	1511	1612	1814	2033

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25.5	37.5	21	18-19	16-20	19	19

MB Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 53
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back	**5336-5**	943	991	1026	1080	1156	1192	1261	1370	1455	1548	1741	1949

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	27.5	37.5	20	17-18.5	16.5-21.5	18	20

MB Operator
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 49

Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:

C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

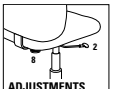
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back	**5337-5**	781	829	865	918	995	1032	1101	1212	1296	1391	1586	1795

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20	27.5	37.5	20	17-18.5	16.5-21.5	18	20

MB Operator Armless
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 43
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
C, E, F, G, M, N, Q, S

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

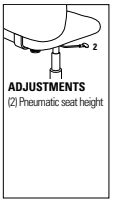
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**5337-6**	633	683	722	779	859	897	969	1087	1177	1277	1483	1703

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20	25	38.5	20	17-18.5	16.5-21.5	18	20

MB Task Armless
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 30
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75

Ergonomic Features:
C, E, M, N, Q

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5338-6**	1302	1354	1393	1450	1532	1570	1643	1762	1853	1953	2162	2383

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	46.5	20	18.5-19.5	23.5-33.5	18	19

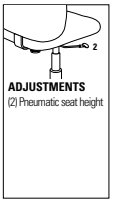
Height Adjustable Chair Task
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 42
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75

Ergonomic Features:
C, M, N, Q

RTA 2

MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5339-6	1137	1189	1228	1287	1370	1408	1484	1603	1695	1797	2008	2230





OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20	25	46.5	20	18.5-19.5	23.5-33.5	18	19

Height Adjustable Chair Task Armless
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 36
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75

Ergonomic Features:
C, M, N, Q

RTA 2

SYNOPSIS®



model 5080-3



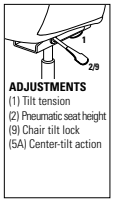
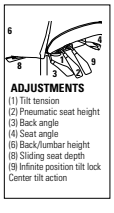
model 5091-4 **model 5090-4PB**

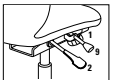
STANDARD FEATURES

- A compound curved back adds a distinct look while maximizing comfort.
- Fixed height, impact and scuff resistant curved arms are standard on models 5090-4, 5091-4 and 5092
- Tilter, Synchro-Tilter, and Multi-Tilter models (starting with 5080) are standard with adjustable height T arms with teardrop shaped urethane armcaps (**3B**).
- Ratchet style back height and pneumatic seat height adjustments is standard on Synchro-Tilter and Multi-Tilter models.
- Vari-Width (**WA**), Width adjustable arm extensions are standard with adjustable height T arms.
- Synchro-Tilter and Multi-Tilters feature a black impact resistant outer back shell. Height adjsutable stools have a plastic back panel. All other models feature a fully upholstered outer back.
- Sliding seat depth is available on Synchro-Tilters and Multi-Tilters. Seat depth can be adjusted with a lever on the side of the chair.
- All models (except armchair) are standard with a five-legged, injection molded base.
- Base and arms are available in Black (**BK**) Only.
- **C65** casters are standard.
- Pedestal base models are offered on 5090 and 5091 (-4) Tilter mechanisms only. These models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide for details.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "**B2**". Add $177. Available on select models: 5080-0, 5080-4, 5081-0, 5081-4, 5090-4, and 5091-4.
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C65R**, add $78.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add $81
- Pedestal Base models have black bases with 2" height adjust cylinders. Specify (**SH**) swivel, auto return to max height (no upcharge); (**SN**) non-swivel, auto return to max height (Add $23); or (**SC**) swivel, self-centering and return to max height (Add $35).

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5080-0**	1270	1411	1470	1559	1685	1729	1837	2045	2145	2337	2599	2927
HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, R		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			24	25	46	19.5	18-20.5	17-21		19	26-28.5			
			RTA 1											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**5080-3**	1270	1410	1469	1559	1685	1726	1837	2045	2143	2337	2599	2926
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			24	25	46	19.5	18-20.5	17-21		19	26-28.5			
			RTA 1											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5080-4**	1088	1166	1225	1313	1439	1481	1591	1799	1898	2091	2353	2680
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24.5, D: 26.5, H: 43.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5, D: 18-19.5, H: 16.5-20.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19, H: 25.5				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5081-0**	1148	1274	1327	1403	1511	1552	1646	1827	1915	2083	2313	2600
MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, R		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24, D: 25, H: 42			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5, D: 18-20.5, H: 17-21				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19, H: 22-24.5				
			RTA 1											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5081-3**	1148	1274	1327	1403	1511	1552	1646	1827	1915	2083	2313	2600
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24, D: 25, H: 42			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5, D: 18-20.5, H: 17-21				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19, H: 22-24.5				
			RTA 1											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5081-4**	956	1030	1087	1172	1289	1344	1450	1623	1754	1901	2202	2523
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24.5, D: 26.5, H: 43.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5, D: 18-19.5, H: 16.5-20.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19, H: 25.5				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5090-4**	794	908	968	1056	1183	1225	1333	1541	1641	1838	2096	2424
HB Tilter w/ Fixed Arm COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24.5, D: 26.5, H: 43.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5, D: 19.5, H: 16.5-20.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19, H: 25.5				
			RTA 1	FedEx	UPS									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5091-4**	744	850	900	976	1084	1124	1220	1402	1488	1658	1887	2173
MB Tilter w/ Fixed Arm COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24.5, D: 26.5, H: 39.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5, D: 19.5, H: 16.5-20.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19, H: 21.5			
			RTA 1 FedEx ups											
		**5092**	755	861	912	987	1097	1140	1231	1413	1502	1669	1900	2184
Armchair COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17	Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25, D: 26, H: 37			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5, D: 19, H: 16.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19, H: 27			
			RTA 00											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5090-4PB**	1038	1111	1169	1254	1372	1428	1536	1711	1842	1991	2296	2622
HB Tilter with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24.5, D: 26.5, H: 39.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5, D: 19.5, H: 16.5-20.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19, H: 25.5			
			RTA 1 FedEx ups											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5091-4PB**	989	1056	1102	1178	1283	1330	1427	1580	1696	1826	2094	2379
MB Tilter with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24.5, D: 26.5, H: 37.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5, D: 19.5, H: 16.5-20.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19, H: 21.5			
			RTA 1 FedEx ups											

TRADITIONAL™



model 3720



model 3722



Standard Feature
Attractive brass-colored nail head trim is standard on all models



model 3747

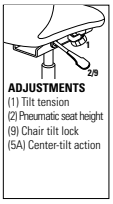
STANDARD FEATURES

- Tilter chairs are standard with a traditional style wood capped steel base.
- All models are Tufted design with brass-colored nail head trim and vinyl bumper guards. Pneumatic seat height adjustment and tilt tension control.
- **C1** casters are standard.
- All models ship fully assembled in the box.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood base, arms and frames are available in Absolute (**AAM**), Black (**BKM**), Cherry (**ACM**), Espresso Cafe (**ECM**), Fashionista (**FSM**), First Class (**FCM**), Gray (**HGM**), Honey (**AHM**), Mahogany (**TMM**), Maple (**AVM**), Medium Walnut (**MWM**), Natural Walnut (**NLW**), Night (**ASM**), Noce Biondo (**NBM**), Noce Grigio (**NGM**), Noce Leggero (**NEM**), Noce Medio (**NMM**), Sheer Beauty (**SBJ**), WC Cream (**WTM**), White (**WHM**) and Winter Cherry (**WCM**). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.
- Tilter models can be ordered with an optional Black nylon base upon request, at no upcharge.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters. Specify **C9R**, Add $76.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3720**	1741	1923	2067	--	2585	2698	--	3470	3712	4187	4826	5626
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
HB Tilter Queen Anne Style COM Yardage: 4.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S		29	30	44.5		19.5	19.5	19-23		19	26		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3722	875	956	--	--	1230	1283	--	1609	1711	1907	2181	2513
		3722C with casters	932	1012	--	--	1293	1339	--	1665	1769	1965	2236	2575
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
ArmChair Banker's Style COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: M, N		25	22.5	31		25	18	19.5		23	11		
			RTA 00	FedEx	UPS									
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3730	1683	1797	--	--	2217	2290	--	2776	2931	3227	3630	4136
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
HB Tilter Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S		0	0	0		18	18	17.5-21.5		19	23		
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3731**	1561	1667	--	--	2053	2113	--	2562	2704	2977	3349	3812
LB Tilter Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S	RTA 00												

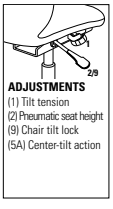
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	26	36	18	18	17.5-21.5	19	18

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3732**	1295	1403	--	--	1787	1848	--	2297	2438	2711	3084	3545
LB Armchair Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	24.5	34	20	18	19	19	18

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3735**	1417	1529	--	--	1949	2020	--	2507	2665	2961	3365	3871
HB Armchair Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	27.5	39.5	20	18	19	19	22.5

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3741**	1583	1689	--	--	2073	2135	--	2584	2726	2999	3371	3834
LB Tilter Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 47 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S	RTA 00												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
0	0	0	20	18	17.5-21.5	19	18

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3742**	1317	1426	--	--	1809	1871	--	2320	2460	2734	3105	3567
LB Armchair Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	34.5	34.5	20	18	19	19	18

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3745**	1442	1556	--	--	1977	2050	--	2538	2690	2988	3390	3897
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
HB Armchair Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: M, N		25	27.5	39.5		20	18	19		19		22.5	
		RTA 00												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3746**	1561	1675	--	--	2095	2164	--	2657	2809	3104	3510	4016
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Tilter Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S		26.5	29	38		20	18	17-21		20		24	
		RTA 00												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3747**	1533	1647	--	--	2067	2140	--	2629	2781	3079	3483	3987
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Tilter Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S		0	0	0		20	18	17-21		20		24	
		RTA 00												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3760**	1937	2130	--	--	2827	2940	--	3756	4014	4507	5187	6024
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
HB Tilter Judge's Style COM Yardage: 5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S		29	32	48		20.5	18.5	18-22		20.5		26	
		RTA 00												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3766**	1980	2162	--	--	2827	2934	--	3709	3952	4425	5067	5865
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
HB Tilter Judge's Style COM Yardage: 4.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S		29	32	48		20.5	18.5	18-22		20.5		26	
		RTA 00												

TRIUMPH™



model 3650-3



model 3651-3



Lumbar Support

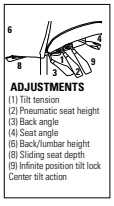
Adjusted in and out by turning the knob and vertically by moving up and down the slider.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Contemporary seating series featuring exceptional comfort, support and adjustment.
- Standard with adjustable height, forward swept arms with "sliding armcaps" (**G1**).
- Outer back knob can be adjusted in and out for lumbar support and vertically for optimal positioning.
- Frame is standard with a polished aluminum arched base and accentuated with polished aluminum back trim.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on both control mechanisms. Provides 2" of seat depth adjustment.
- **C1** casters are standard.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring please specify C9R. Add $78.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $81

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**3650-3**	1732	1899	1958	2052	2183	2230	2342	2561	2666	2870	3145	3489

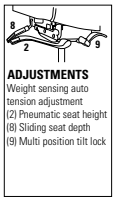
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	46.5	21	18-20.5	17-21	20	27

HB Multi-Tilter
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 66
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.5

Adjustable Lumbar Support

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, V

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**3650-8**	1732	1899	1958	2052	2183	2230	2342	2561	2666	2870	3145	3489

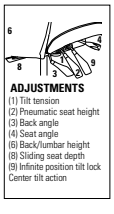
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	46.5	21	18-20.5	17-21	20	27

HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 66
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.5

Adjustable Lumbar Support

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, V

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**3651-3**	1697	1863	1924	2018	2149	2195	2309	2527	2631	2836	3110	3455

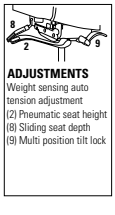
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	39.5	21	18-20.5	17-21	20	21

MB Multi - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 64
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.5

Adjustable Lumbar Support

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, V

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**3651-8**	1697	1863	1924	2018	2149	2195	2309	2527	2631	2836	3110	3455

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	39.5	21	18-20.5	17-21	20	21

MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 64
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.5

Adjustable Lumbar Support

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, V

RTA 00

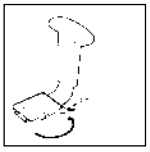
TRUFORM™



model 5450-3



model 5451-3



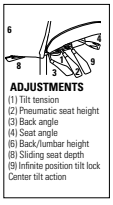
Vari-Width (WA)
Width Adjustable Arm Extensions is standard when order with adjustable height arms.

STANDARD FEATURES

- A range of models available, all featuring gently curved, streamlined seat and back cushions
- Standard with adjustable height **SC** arms.
- All models are standard with a high rise, injection molded base, standard in black.
- All models are shipped partially **KD**.
- **C1** casters are standard.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Seat depth adjustment is standard on models 5450-8, 5451-0, 5451-3.
- An optional polished aluminum base is available, specify ALU. Add **$177**.
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring please specify C9R and Add $76.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify **SU**. Add $81

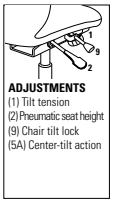
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**5450-3**	1019	1100	1157	1247	1375	1421	1531	1742	1845	2044	2310	2643

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	42	20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	23.5-26

HB Multi - Tilter
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 63
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S

RTA 2 FedEx ups

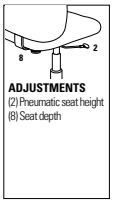
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5450-4**	906	985	1046	1136	1264	1310	1418	1630	1732	1930	2198	2530

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	42	20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	23-26

HB Tilter
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 50
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, J, M, N

RTA 2 FedEx ups

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**5450-6**	834	913	974	1064	1192	1238	1347	1558	1660	1858	2126	2458

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	41.5	20	18-20.5	16-20	20	23.5-26

HB Task
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 44
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
C, E, H, M, N, Q

RTA 2 FedEx ups

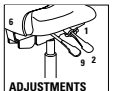
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**5450-8**	1019	1097	1156	1245	1371	1412	1523	1731	1831	2023	2284	2611

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	41.5	20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	23.5-26

HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 64
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

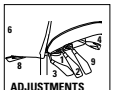
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**5451-0**	976	1047	1102	1180	1289	1330	1427	1613	1700	1875	2107	2398

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	38.5	20	18-20.5	17-21	20	23.5-26

MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 63
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, J, M, N

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**5451-3**	976	1047	1102	1180	1289	1330	1427	1613	1700	1875	2107	2398

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	38.5	20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	20-22.5

MB Multi - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 60
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

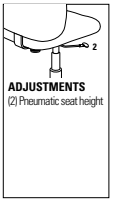
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5451-4**	865	936	987	1065	1177	1219	1315	1498	1588	1761	1995	2286

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	38.5	20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	20-22.5

MB Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 48
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, J, M, N

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

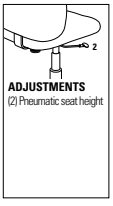
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5457-6**	1160	1231	1286	1364	1473	1513	1612	1797	1884	2059	2293	2582

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20	25	47	20	17.5-19	22-30	20	20

MB Height Adjustable Stool Armless
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 38
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, J, M, N

RTA 2

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5458-6**	1355	1424	1477	1553	1666	1707	1805	1988	2076	2250	2485	2776

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	47	20	17.5-19	22-30	20	20

MB Height Adjustable Stool
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 44
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, J, M, N

RTA 2

TYE™



model1950-4 (3N)



model 1951-4 (3N)



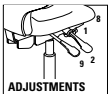
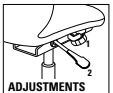
model 1953

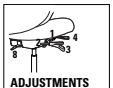
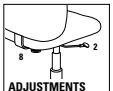
STANDARD FEATURES

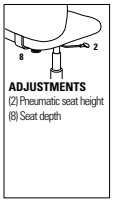
- Contemporary mesh fabric and upholstered panels are used on chair backs.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (**3N**) in Black Only, (except model 1953 which has a fixed height version of this same arm style). All models (except armchair) are standard with a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base.
- **C65** casters are standard.
- Where fabric is approved for use only on seat, Luxhide Bonded Leather is recommended for the back textile selection.
- Seat depth and pneumatic seat height adjustments. Tilt tension adjustment with tilt lock.
- Mesh available in Black only.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Cantilever frame on armchair (model 1953) is available in Black **(TBL)** or Tungsten **(TTU)**. No upcharge. For Chrome **(CHM)** finish, add 10% of opening published grade price.. Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring, specify **C65R.** Add $78.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add $81

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**1950-1**	1115	1179	1223	1292	1386	1421	1507	1666	1742	1891	2091	2348
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			25	26	45	21	19-20.5	17.5-21.5	19.5	27				
HB Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N	RTA 2 FedEx UPS												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Seat depth Center tilt action	**1950-3**	1093	1153	1198	1267	1361	1398	1481	1643	1719	1868	2069	2326
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			25	26	45	21	19-20.5	17.5-21.5	19.5	27				
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, H, M, N, S	RTA 2 FedEx UPS												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (5A) Center-tilt action	**1950-4**	930	987	1035	1107	1198	1231	1320	1480	1554	1703	1905	2161
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			25	26	45.5	21	19-20.5	16.5-20.5	19.5	27				
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, C, E, H, M, N	RTA 2 FedEx UPS												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**1951-1**	1079	1130	1170	1224	1304	1332	1403	1537	1602	1724	1895	2104
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
MB Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N		25	26	40.5	21	19-20.5	17-21	19.5	23				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Seat depth Center tilt action	**1951-3**	1054	1105	1145	1197	1280	1307	1376	1510	1576	1699	1871	2080
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 53 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, H, M, N, S		25	26	40.5	21	19-20.5	17-21	19.5	23				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (5A) Center-tilt action	**1951-4**	889	939	980	1034	1115	1145	1219	1349	1411	1537	1707	1915
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, C, E, H, M, N		25	26	41	21	19-20.5	17-21	19.5	23				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									
		**1953**	689	736	760	810	871	897	955	1060	1109	1211	1345	1511
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.25	Ergonomic Features: M, N		27	23	35	21	18.5	18	19.5	18				
			RTA 1	FedEx	UPS									
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**1954-6**	661	710	749	807	886	913	983	1116	1183	1305	1476	1685
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
LB Task Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		25	26	35	21	19-20.5	17-22	19.5	16				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1922-6**	923	964	996	1044	1108	1130	1190	1297	1350	1452	1588	1760

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26	44.5	21	19-20.5	24-34	19.5	16

LB Task Height Adjustable Chair
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 47
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

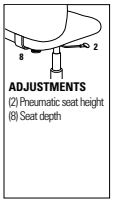
Ergonomic Features:
C, E, M, N

RTA 2

MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1924-6	812	853	882	925	987	1010	1064	1168	1220	1315	1448	1609

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26	44.5	21	19-20.5	24-34	19.5	16





LB Task Height Adjustable Chair Armless
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 40
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
C, E, G, M

RTA 2

VION



model 6321-8



model 6331-8



Optional Live Lumbar Support Pad (LS)

Lumbar Pad is spring loaded, providing pressure sensitive depth adjustment and 3 inches of height adjustment.



model 6322-4 (C)



model 6321-4PB



Optional Halo Arm (MG)

Height adjustable with independent 360 degree rotating arm and armcap.



Vion Guest Chair please see 240

VION FINISHES - TASK SEATING				
Back Frame	**Base**	**Specify Code**	**Arm Option**	**Specify Code**
Black	Black	BLK no upcharge	Adj. "T" arm (**Black**)	AS
			Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (**Black**)	AF
			Adj. Halo Arm (Black)	MG - Add $34
Black	Polished Aluminum	BAU Add $177	Adj. "T" arm (**Black**, Chrome accent)	AC
			Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (**Black**, Chrome accent)	A
			Fixed "C" arm (**Black**)	C
			Fixed "C" arm (**Polished Aluminum**)	CA - Add $214
Shadow	Shadow	SHW Add $81	Adj. "T" arm (**Shadow**)	SHA
			Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (**Shadow**)	SHF
			Adj. Halo Arm (**Black**)	MG - Add $34
Shadow	Polished Aluminum	SAU Add $255	Adj. "T" arm (**Shadow**, Chrome accent)	SHR
			Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (**Shadow**, Chrome accent)	SHD
			Fixed "C" arm (**Shadow**)	SHC
			Fixed "C" arm (**Polished Aluminum**)	CA - Add $214
Fog	Fog	FOG Add $81	Adj. "T" arm (**Fog**)	FA
			Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (**Fog**)	FF
			Adj. Halo Arm (**Black**)	MG - Add $34
Fog	Polished Aluminum	FAU Add $255	Adj."T" arm (**Fog**, Chrome accent)	FC
			Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (**Fog,** Chrome accent)	CF
			Fixed "C" arm (**Fog**)	CC
			Fixed "C" arm (**Polished Aluminum**)	CA - Add $214
* All arms have Black SSU Armcaps.				

STANDARD FEATURES

- Vion is a comprehensive seating series offering a family of models to address multiple applications: task, management, conference, guest, pedestal base, heavy duty 24/7 and stools.
- Vion Care Compliant models, with "GC" model code prefix, are available for select models (GC6322-0, GC6322-4, GC6331-0, GC6331-4). These models have standard high density, ultracell foam and polyurethane seat underside with sealed connections. Optional sealed seat seams and moisture barrier are available on these models only.
- Vion Heavy Duty models can be found in the Heavy Duty section of the price book (405).
- Series offers mid and high back models with either a mesh or upholstered back.
- Five different control mechanism options to suit all price points and ergonomic requirements.
- All models are standard with height and width adjustable arms (**AS**) that feature a front to back sliding armcap.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair, making it easy to obtain the desired position.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on multi-tilter, synchro tilter with back angle adjustment and weight sensing synchro tilter control mechanisms.
- Standard with Black five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Governor base (**B7**) with dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**).
- Mesh back models are available in 6 standard Vion colors: Black (**MS69**), Blue (**MS72**), Dust (**MS77**), Ivory (**MS78**), Natural (**MS74**) and Stone (**MS71**).
- Upholstered back models feature black fabric Jenny **(JN02**) on the back side as standard.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Pedestal base models are offered on (-4) Tilter and (-6) Task (basic swivel) mechanisms only. These models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide for details.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Vion back frames, arms and bases are available in three colors: Black, Shadow and Fog. See Vion finishes chart for options and upcharges. Armcaps are always Black.
- Mesh back models are also available in 12 Dimension Mesh colors: (**DBK**), Charcoal (**DCH**), Chalk (**DCL**), Red Cardinal (**DCN**), London Fog (**DFG**), Shadow (**DGM**), Porcini (**DPI**) Pine (**DPN**), Blue Surf (**DRF**), Sand (**DSD**), Sage (**DSG**) and Terracotta (**DTC**). Add $29.
- Upholstered back models offer a Matching Outer (**MO**) upholstery option. Due to the Additional material needed, these models are listed separately and are priced differently than the standard upholstered back models.
- Optional lumbar pad can be added at the time of order. Please specify (**LS**) and add $43 Lumbar pad can also be ordered after sale as a kit, specify model 6339 at $46 list. The lumbar pad is adjustable up to 3".
- Seat available in memory foam. Please specify (**MF**) and add $124.
- Petite seat models (2" shorter and 2" narrower than the standard size seat) are available. Specify (**ST**) for standard foam or (**P**) for petite seat, no upcharge.
- A moisture barrier is available for the seat cushion on GC Vion models only. Specify (**NB**) for no moisture barrier, no upcharge, or (**MB**) for Moisture Barrier. Add $117.
- Sealed seams are available on the seat of GC Vion models when specified with approved coated textile. Contact Customer Care for availability. Specify (**NS**) for no sealed seams, no upcharge, or (**SE**) for sealed seat seams. Add $26.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add $76.
- All Vion models are available with Global's new Halo arm (MG). The Halo arm features infinite adjustability for most work styles, offering a soft-to-the-touch SSU armcap, 4 1/8" of height adjustment, **12.6"** of lateral adjustment. **20"** total forward to backward arm/armcap adjustment, **armcap rotation of 360 degrees with 18 degree stops, upper arm 360 degree rotation, lockable at 15 degree increments,** a clean pinch point free design suitable for infection control. Add $34.
- Two featured "T" arm options that include height and width adjusting arms, one with sliding arm caps (**AS**) and one without sliding arm caps (**AF**). Also, available is a stylish fixed urethane arm (**C**) for conference/management environments.
- "ZT" folding arms not recommended for use with Petite seat.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (407). Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify **SU**. Add $81.
- Pedestal Base models have black bases with 2" height adjust cylinders. Specify (**SH**) swivel, auto return to max height (no upcharge); (**SN**) non-swivel, auto return to max height (Add $23); or (**SC**) swivel, self-centering and return to max height (Add $35).

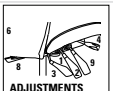
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**6321-0**	1053	1093	1122	1165	1227	1250	1304	1408	1460	1555	1686	1848

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	25.5	24	41.5	20	17-20	17.5-22.5	18.5	23

Mesh Back

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**6321-3**	1053	1093	1122	1165	1227	1250	1304	1408	1460	1555	1686	1848

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	25.5	24	41	20	17-20	17.25-22.25	18.5	23

Mesh Back

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

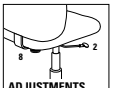
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (5A) Center-tilt action	**6321-4**	943	983	1013	1056	1118	1141	1195	1299	1351	1446	1576	1739

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	25.5	24	39.25	20	17.5	16-21	18.5	23

Mesh Back

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

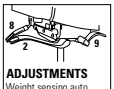
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**6321-6**	904	944	974	1016	1079	1101	1156	1260	1311	1406	1537	1699

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
HB Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	25.5	24	39.25	20	17.5	17-22	18.5	23

Mesh Back

Ergonomic Features:
C, E, M, N, U

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

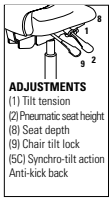
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**6321-8**	1053	1093	1122	1165	1227	1250	1304	1408	1460	1555	1686	1848

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	25.5	24	40	20	17-20	16.5-21.5	18.5	23

Mesh Back

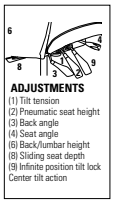
Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6322-0**	997	1035	1066	1109	1171	1194	1248	1352	1404	1499	1630	1792
		GC6322-0	-	$1406	1434	1474	1528	1553	$1603	$1683	$1742	1812	1950	2099

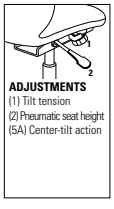
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U	25.5	24	39.5	20	17-20	17.5-22.5	18.5	21

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6322-3**	997	1035	1066	1109	1171	1194	1248	1352	1404	1499	1630	1792

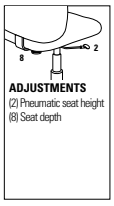
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S	25.5	24	39	20	17-20	17.25-22.25	18.5	21

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6322-4**	887	928	958	1001	1064	1085	1140	1245	1296	1391	1523	1684
		GC6322-4	-	$1254	1286	1327	1385	1411	$1464	$1549	$1614	$1686	$1833	$1992

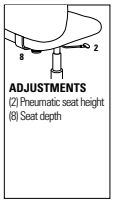
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U	25.5	24	37.5	20	17.5	16-21	18.5	21

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6322-6**	857	898	927	969	1032	1055	1109	1213	1265	1359	1490	1653

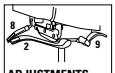
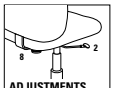
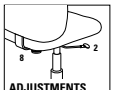
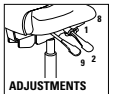
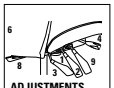
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
MB Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: C,E, M, N, Q, U	25.5	24	37.5	20	17.5	17-22	18.5	21

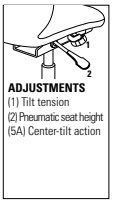
RTA 2 FedEx UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6323-6**	810	851	880	923	985	1008	1062	1166	1218	1313	1446	1606

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
MB Task - Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, U	20	24	37.5	20	17.5	17-22	18.5	21

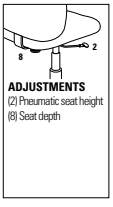
RTA 2 FedEx UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**6322-8**	997	1035	1066	1109	1171	1194	1248	1352	1404	1499	1630	1792
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U		25.5	24	38	20	17-20	16.5-21.5	18.5	21				
		RTA 2 FedEx UPS												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**6327-6**	904	945	975	1017	1081	1103	1157	1262	1313	1407	1540	1702
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Height Adjustable Stool - Task Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, U		20	24	48	20	17.5	23.5-33.5	18.5	21				
		RTA 2 FedEx UPS												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**6328-6**	1020	1061	1091	1133	1197	1218	1272	1376	1428	1523	1656	1816
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Height Adjustable Stool - Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q, U		20	24	48	20	17.5	23.5-33.5	18.5	21				
		RTA 2 FedEx UPS												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**6331-0** **6331-0MO** **GC6331-0**	1194 1258 -	1245 1332 $1465	1279 1394 $1500	1334 1479 $1548	1413 1605 $1616	1443 1650 $1649	1508 1759 $1711	1641 1966 $1810	1702 2066 $1885	1821 2259 $1971	1987 2521 $2145	2189 2847 $2331
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U		25.5	24	41.5	20	17-20	17.5-22.5	18.5	23				
		RTA 2 FedEx UPS												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**6331-3** **6331-3MO**	1194 1258	1245 1332	1279 1394	1334 1479	1413 1605	1443 1650	1508 1759	1641 1966	1702 2066	1821 2259	1987 2521	2189 2847
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Upholstered back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S		25.5	24	41	20	17-20	17.25-22.25	18.5	23				
		RTA 2 FedEx UPS												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6331-4**	1067	1118	1156	1210	1288	1316	1381	1514	1576	1696	1861	2062
		6331-4MO	1131	1209	1267	1355	1478	1524	1633	1840	1941	2133	2394	2723
		GC6331-4	-	$1280	$1316	$1365	$1436	$1469	$1533	$1634	$1714	$1801	$1980	$2172

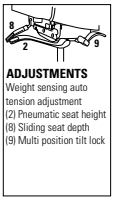
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Upholstered back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U	25.5	24	39.25	20	17.5	16-21	18.5	23

RTA 2 FedEx ups

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6331-6**	1037	1087	1122	1177	1256	1284	1351	1483	1545	1664	1830	2032
		6331-6MO	1100	1176	1236	1324	1450	1493	1602	1809	1909	2102	2363	2690

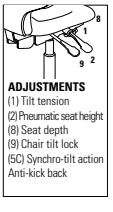
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
HB Task COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N	25.5	24	39.25	20	17.5	17-22	18.5	23

RTA 2 FedEx ups

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6331-8**	1194	1245	1279	1334	1413	1443	1508	1641	1702	1821	1987	2189
		6331-8MO	1258	1332	1394	1479	1605	1650	1759	1966	2066	2259	2521	2847

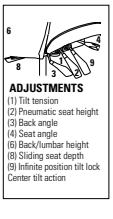
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U	25.5	24	40	20	17-20	16.5-21.5	18.5	23

RTA 2 FedEx ups

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6332-0**	1139	1190	1224	1279	1358	1387	1453	1586	1647	1766	1932	2134
		6332-0MO	1201	1282	1349	1446	1578	1641	1765	1961	2111	2280	2625	2992

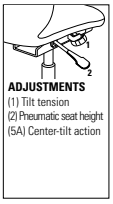
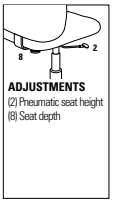
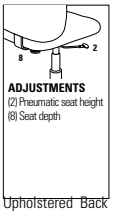
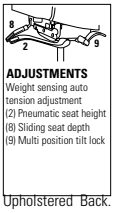
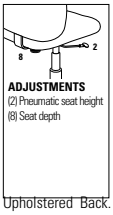
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 59 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U	25.5	24	39.5	20	17-20	17.5-22.5	18.5	21

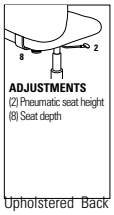
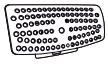
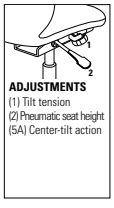
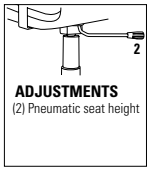
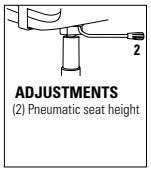
RTA 2 FedEx ups

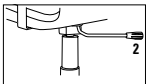
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6332-3**	1139	1190	1224	1279	1358	1387	1453	1586	1647	1766	1932	2134
		6332-3MO	1201	1282	1349	1446	1578	1641	1765	1961	2111	2280	2625	2992

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S	25.5	24	39	20	17-20	17.25-22.25	18.5	21

RTA 2 FedEx ups

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6332-4**	1020	1070	1108	1161	1240	1268	1333	1466	1528	1647	1813	2015
		6332-4MO	1085	1163	1221	1309	1432	1478	1587	1794	1895	2087	2348	2677
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 53 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U		25.5	24	37.5		20	17.5	16-21		18.5		21	
			RTA 2		FedEx	UPS								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6332-6	991	1042	1079	1132	1211	1240	1305	1438	1500	1618	1785	1986
		6332-6MO	1054	1130	1190	1275	1401	1447	1555	1762	1863	2055	2315	2644
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Task COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, Q, U		25.5	24	37.5		20	17.5	17-22		18.5		21	
			RTA 2		FedEx	UPS								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6333-6	943	993	1028	1083	1162	1191	1256	1389	1451	1569	1736	1938
		6333-6MO	1016	1094	1152	1241	1366	1409	1517	1724	1825	2018	2281	2605
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Task - Armless COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, U		20	24	37.5		20	17.5	17-22		18.5		21	
			RTA 2		FedEx	UPS								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6332-8	1139	1190	1224	1279	1358	1387	1453	1586	1647	1766	1932	2134
		6332-8MO	1201	1282	1349	1446	1578	1641	1765	1961	2111	2280	2625	2992
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Upholstered Back. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U		25.5	24	38		20	17-20	16.5-21.5		18.5		21	
			RTA 2		FedEx	UPS								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6337-6	1020	1071	1109	1163	1241	1269	1336	1467	1529	1649	1814	2016
		6337-6MO	1090	1166	1224	1314	1437	1482	1591	1798	1899	2091	2351	2680
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Height Adjustable Stool - Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Upholstered Back. Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, U		20	24	48		20	17.5	23.5-33.5		18.5		21	
			RTA 2		FedEx	UPS								

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6338-6**	1145	1196	1233	1288	1365	1394	1459	1592	1654	1772	1939	2140
		6338-6M0	1214	1292	1350	1438	1561	1607	1715	1922	2023	2215	2477	2803
MB Height Adjustable Stool - Task COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 24 H: 48			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 17.5 H: 23.5-33.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5 H: 21				
			RTA 2 FedEx ups											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6339**	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 10.25 D: 3.5 H: 5.25			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
Lumbar Pad Kit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 1.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.5			RTA 00 FedEx ups											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6322-4PB**	1131											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 25.5 D: 24 H: 37.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 17.5 H: 16-21				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5 H: 21				
MB Tilter with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U		RTA 2 FedEx ups											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 mesh back		**6364-6PB**	$1193	$1234	$1263	$1306	$1370	$1400	$1455	$1545	$1613	$1690	$1849	$2016
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 23.5 D: 29 H: 35.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 18 H: 16-21				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 17				
Armless Task with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Ergonomic features: M, N		RTA 00 1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 mesh back		**6364-6LPB** **6364-6RPB**	1533	1573	1602	1645	1708	1739	1793	1885	1952	2030	2188	2356
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 23.5 D: 29 H: 35.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 18 H: 16-21				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 17				
Armless Task w/Tablet and Pedestal Base COM Yardage:1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75	Ergonomic features: M, N **Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet. (Example: 6364-6L or 6364-6R).**		RTA 00 1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 upholstered back	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height	**6374-6PB**	$1193	$1243	$1281	$1334	$1412	$1449	$1519	$1631	$1717	$1813	$2011	$2221
Armless Task with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Ergonomic features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 23.5	D: 29	H: 35.5	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19	D: 18	H: 16-21	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19	H: 17				
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 upholstered back	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height	**6374-6LPB** **6374-6RPB**	1533	1582	1618	1673	1751	1788	1858	1970	2057	2153	2351	2561
Armless Task w/Tablet and Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Ergonomic features: M, N **Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet. (Example: 6374-6L or 6374-6R, 6374-6MOL or 6374-6MOR).**		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 23.5	D: 29	H: 35.5	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19	D: 18	H: 16-21	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19	H: 17				
			RTA 00			1 per carton								

VION SE



VV6322
Mesh Mid Back



VV6331
Upholstered High Back, armless

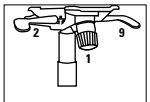


Optional Adjustable Lumbar (LM)

Lumbar Pad is spring loaded, providing pressure sensitive depth adjustment and 3 inches of height adjustment.

MECHANISM OPTIONS:

Synchro- Tilter mechanism (S1 & S1S)

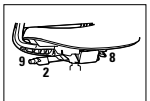


ADJUSTMENTS
Automatic tilt tension
(1) Pneumatic seat height
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) 3 position tilt lock/ synchro tilt action
Anti kick back
Swivel
Sliding seat depth*

*available with S1S mechanism

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, E*, F, H, L, M, N, Q, R, V

Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (S8 & S8S)



ADJUSTMENTS
Automatic tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(8) Sliding seat depth*
(9) 3 position tilt lock

*available with S8S mechanism

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E*, H*, L*, M,N, Q*, U

*optional added features

Mechanism Type	Seat Height Range	Option Code / Description
All mechanisms (S1, S1S, S8 & S8S)	18"-23" 16.5" - 20.5" 19" - 24"	(5L) 5" range, standard seat height (4L) 4" range, lower seat height (5G) 5" range, higher seat height

STANDARD FEATURES

- Vion SE is a Special value driven edition of Vion that uses the same seat and back designs of classic Vion together with simplified mechanism and arm options.
- Series includes arm and armless, mesh or upholstered, medium and high back models.
- Vion, Vion Guest and Vion Heavy Duty models can be found under Vion (page 122), Vion Guest (page 240) and Vion Heavy Duty (designed for 350lb capacity and 24/7 use) (page 405).
- Vion SE models are standard with Black frames. See Vion for additional frame colors.
- Vion SE models utilize S-style synchro tilt mechanisms, each with a 1:2, seat to back tilt, ratio.
- Models are standard with the S style, synchro tilt mechanism (**S1**) with an adjustable tension knob and 3-position tilt lock. For seat depth adjustment, specify **S1S** option, see upcharge.
- An S style, weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (**S8**) is available as an option, also available with seat depth adjustment (**S8S**), see upcharges. Weight sensing synchro tilt mechanisms are most appropriate for average weight users and include 3-position tilt lock.
- Vion SE models utilize B-style, 4" height adjustable T-arms. Standard with **1D** height adjustable 4" arms with fixed arm caps (**B1B**), and optional **2D** height adjustable arms with front/ back sliding armcaps (**B2B**), or **4D** height adjustable arms with locking front/back, in/out and pivot arm caps (**B4B**), see upcharges.
- Arms are standard without width adjustment. Width Adjustable Arms (**WA)** provide 2" adjustment per arm, see upcharge.
- A Polished Aluminum base is available (**AL**), see upcharge.
- Models are standard with a Governor style, Black Nylon base (**ST**).
- 2" carpet casters (**C1**) are standard. Rubber, 2" hard floor casters (**C1R**) are available, see upcharge.
- Mesh back models are standard in Vion mesh. Dimension mesh is available, see upcharge.
- Upholstered back models feature Jenny, Ebony (**JN02**) on the back side as standard. For matching outer back upholstery, see Vion series.
- For pricing, start with the base price and add grade upcharges for back textile (upholstered back models) and seat textile (all models).
- All Vion SE models offer an optional adjustable lumbar pad (**LM**), which adjusts 3", vertically and includes a spring-loaded depth adjustment, providing optimal support. See upcharge. An adjustable lumbar kit is available for field installation, specify model 6339.
- All models are standard with a 5"range, pneumatic cylinder (**5L**). For 1" higher starting seat height, specify **5G**. For 1.5" lower starting seat height with 4" pneumatic cylinder, specify **4L**, no upcharge.
- Vion SE supports a dynamic weight capacity of 300 lbs. and is covered under Global's limited lifetime warranty for single shift use.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  Specify model number
- **Back textile** (for upholstered back models)
  Specify textile code.
- **Seat textile**
  Specify textile code.
- **Mechanism Type**
  (**S1**) S style Synchro-Tilter, standard. No charge
  (**S1S**) S style Synchro-Tilter w/ seat depth adjustment. Add $35
  (**S8**) S style Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter. Add $35
  (**S8S**) S style Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter w/ seat depth adjustment. Add $70.
- **Cylinder**
  (**5L**) 5" range, standard seat height
  (**4L**) 4" range, lower seat height
  (**5G**) 5" range, higher seat height
- **Frame Finish**
  (**BLK**) Black Frame. No charge.
- **Mesh Finish**
  Vion mesh:
  (**MS69**) Black (**MS74**) Natural
  (**MS71**) Stone (**MS77**) Dust
  (**MS72**) Blue (**MS78**) Ivory
  Dimension mesh, Add $30.
  (**DBK**) Black (**DPI**) Porcini
  (**DCH**) Charcoal (**DPN**) Pine
  (**DCL**) Chalk (**DRF**) Surf
  (**DCN**) Cardinal (**DSD**) Sand
  (**DFG**) London Fog (**DSG**) Sage
  (**DGM**) Shadow (**DTC**) Terracotta
- **Lumbar Type**
  (**NL**) No adjustable lumbar, no charge.
  (**LM**) Adjustable lumbar. Add $40
- **Arm Type (for models with arms)**
  (**B1B**) B style, 1D 4" HA, Standard
  (**B2B**) B style, 2D 4" HA with F/B cap. Add $20
  (**B4B**) B style, 4D 4" HA with Locking F/B/I/O Pivot Cap. Add $40
- **Arm Width Adjustment** (for models with arms)
  (**ST**) No width adjustable arm, standard. No upcharge.
  (**WA**) Width adjustable arms. Add $50
- **Base finish**
  (**MA**) Matching Nylon Base, standard. No charge.
  (**AL**) Aluminum Base. Add $115
- **Caster type**
  (**C1**) 2" caster for carpeted surfaces, standard. No upcharge.
  (**C1R**) 2" caster for most hard floor surfaces. Add $45.

EXAMPLE OF VION SE ORDER CODE:

VV6331	FU75	FU75	S1	5L	BLK	MS69	NL	B1B	ST	MA	C1
Model	Back Textile	Seat Textile	Mech	Cylinder	Frame	Mesh Finish	Lumbar	Arm Type	Arm Width Adjustment	Base Finish	Caster Type

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**VV6321**	Base Price:	$855											
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$34**	**$61**	**$100**	**$155**	**$178**	**$225**	**$300**	**$356**	**$417**	**$545**	**$679**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Mesh High Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			25	24	42.5		19.75	16.5	18-23			19	27	
			RTA 2	1 per carton										
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**VV6321NA**	Base Price:	$815											
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$34**	**$61**	**$100**	**$155**	**$178**	**$225**	**$300**	**$356**	**$417**	**$545**	**$679**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Mesh High Back, Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			20	24	42.5		19.75	16.5	18-23			19	27	
			RTA 2	1 per carton										
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**VV6322**	Base Price:	$840											
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$34**	**$61**	**$100**	**$155**	**$178**	**$225**	**$300**	**$356**	**$417**	**$545**	**$679**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Mesh Mid Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			25	24	40.5		19.75	16.5	18-23			19	27	
			RTA 2	1 per carton										
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**VV6322NA**	Base Price:	$800											
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$34**	**$61**	**$100**	**$155**	**$178**	**$225**	**$300**	**$356**	**$417**	**$545**	**$679**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Mesh Mid Back, Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			20	24	40.5		19.75	16.5	18-23			19	27	
			RTA 2	1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**VV6331**	Base Price:	$880											
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**$17**	**$31**	**$50**	**$78**	**$89**	**$113**	**$150**	**$178**	**$209**	**$273**	**$340**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$26**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$134**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$313**	**$409**	**$510**

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	24	42.5	19.75	16.5	18-23	19	27

Upholstered High Back
COM Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 58
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

RTA 2 1 per carton



VV6331NA Base Price: $840

Back upcharge:	**+0**	**$17**	**$31**	**$50**	**$78**	**$89**	**$113**	**$150**	**$178**	**$209**	**$273**	**$340**
Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$26**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$134**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$313**	**$409**	**$510**

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20	24	42.5	19.75	16.5	18-23	19	27

Upholstered High Back
COM Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 51.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

RTA 2 1 per carton



VV6332 Base Price: $865

Back upcharge:	**+0**	**$17**	**$31**	**$50**	**$78**	**$89**	**$113**	**$150**	**$178**	**$209**	**$273**	**$340**
Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$26**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$134**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$313**	**$409**	**$510**

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	24	40.5	19.75	16.5	18-23	19	27

Upholstered Mid Back
COM Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 56
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

RTA 2 1 per carton



VV6332NA Base Price: $825

Back upcharge:	**+0**	**$17**	**$31**	**$50**	**$78**	**$89**	**$113**	**$150**	**$178**	**$209**	**$273**	**$340**
Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$26**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$134**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$313**	**$409**	**$510**

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20	24	40.5	19.75	16.5	18-23	19	27

Upholstered Mid Back, Armless
COM Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 24.75
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

RTA 2 1 per carton

WEEV



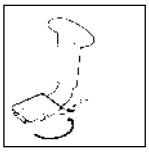
model 2220-3



model 2221-4



Stitch detail on Leather upholstered seat



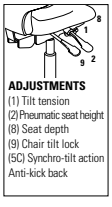
Vari-Width (WA)
Width Adjustable Arm Extensions is standard when order with adjustable height arms.

STANDARD FEATURES

- A beautiful, breathable mesh, functional task seating series, at affordable pricing.
- Weev series includes six mechanisms, a Synchro-Tilter with Back Angle, Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter, Multi-Tilter, Tilter, and Task.
- The Black mesh for the back of the chair is woven to breathe and give as the user leans into it removing pressure points along the spine.
- The lumbar support built into the design of the back is flexible and reshapes itself to match and support the user's body profile.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on Multi-Tilters and Synchro-Titlers providing 2" of seat depth adjustment.
- Height and width (**WA**) adjustable GL arms. Armcaps are soft to the touch Self-Skinnned Urethane. Armcaps are depth adjustable (slide forward and backward) to suit user preference.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) Width Adjustable Arm Extensions are standard, allowing the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space for broader hip widths. Five legged, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced, nylon base **B7B** is standard.
- **C1** dual wheel carpet casters are standard.
- Models upholstered in leather have a straight seam across the seat.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to the "Arm Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For optional polished Aluminum base (**B7A**) Please specify **ALU** base. Add $177.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C9R**. Add $78.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add $81.

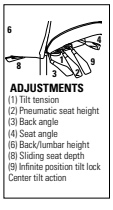
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2220-0**	976	1017	1047	1090	1155	1174	1229	1332	1385	1480	1613	1773

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	24	42	19	18-20.5	16-20	19	27

HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 68
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

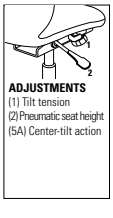
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2220-3**	976	1017	1047	1090	1155	1174	1229	1332	1385	1480	1613	1773

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	24	42	19	18-20.5	16-20	19	27

HB Multi - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 70
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

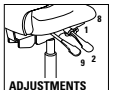
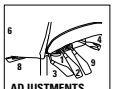
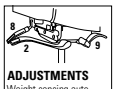
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2220-4**	837	878	908	954	1015	1035	1092	1195	1247	1343	1474	1635

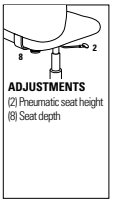
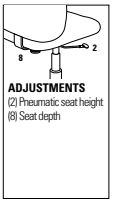
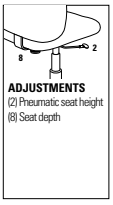
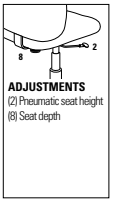
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	24	42.5	19	18-20.5	16-20	19	27

HB Tilter
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 59
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**2220-8**	976	1017	1047	1090	1155	1174	1229	1332	1385	1480	1613	1773
HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, J, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 24 H: 42			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 18-20.5 H: 16-20				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 27				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**2221-0**	945	983	1014	1057	1120	1142	1197	1300	1352	1448	1578	1741
MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 24 H: 39			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 18-20.5 H: 16-20				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 24				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**2221-3**	945	983	1014	1057	1120	1142	1197	1300	1352	1448	1578	1741
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 24 H: 39			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 18-20.5 H: 16-20				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 24				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (5A) Center-tilt action	**2221-4**	808	849	877	921	983	1005	1060	1163	1216	1310	1441	1604
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 24 H: 39.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 18-20.5 H: 16-20				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 24				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**2221-8**	945	983	1014	1057	1120	1142	1197	1300	1352	1448	1578	1741
MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, J, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 24 H: 39			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 18-20.5 H: 16-20				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 24				
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2221-6**	808	849	877	921	983	1005	1060	1163	1216	1310	1441	1604
MB Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			25	24	41	19	17.5-18.5	16.5-20.5		19	24			
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									
		**2222-6**	676	719	749	790	855	874	931	1034	1085	1180	1312	1474
MB Task Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			25	24	41	19	17.5-18.5	16.5-20.5		19	24			
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									
		**2223-6**	1259	1299	1328	1371	1436	1455	1511	1614	1666	1762	1892	2055
MB Height Adjustable Stool Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			20.5	24.5	48	19	17.5-18.5	24-34		19	24			
			RTA 2	FedEx	ups									
		**2224-6**	1123	1164	1194	1237	1301	1321	1376	1479	1531	1627	1760	1920
MB Height Adjustable Stool Task Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			19	24	50.5	19	17.5-18.5	24-34		19	24			
			RTA 2											

NOTES

multi-purpose

Bakhita 138

Beach 141

Beam Seating 142

Caprice 152

Chap 154

Comet 156

Diplomat 159

Duet 160

Erin 173

File Buddy 177

Islands 180

Layne 181

Lite 183

Marche 188

Mayne 190

Moda Four-Legged 191

Moda Stacking 192

Popcorn 194

Rebound 199

Roma Nester 204

Sas 206

Sidero 208

Sonic 212

Spritz 224

Spyker 227

Stream 228

Twilight 237

Vion guest 240

Willow 245

Zoma 259

BAKHITA



model 6750



model 6753



model 6754



model 6785

STANDARD FEATURES

- A comfortable, high-quality, lightweight, stacking chair that is incredibly strong and durable.
- Bakhita is an all polymer chair intended for use indoors or outdoors. Products must be stored inside during extreme and inclement weather. See Global's Outdoor Furniture warranty for additional information.
- Weather resistant, UV and stain resistant, with a modern design.
- Standard height models (6750, 6751) are suitable for use in MRI rooms.
- Chairs are simultaneously molded with two different materials. Inside is a structural fiberglass frame for strength. Outside is a durable polypropylene light fast compound.
- Armchairs and Armless Chairs are finished with a smooth surface. Bar Stools and Counter Stools are finished with a slightly textured surface.
- Upholstered seats will only fit on a frame made for this purpose, it is not possible to add an upholstered seat onto an existing all plastic chair in the field.
- Upholstered seats are fixed and non-removable.
- Chair legs are equipped with translucent non-marking glides as standard. Suitable for outdoor environments, carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- All Bakhita products (except upholstered models) are only available through Global's InStock program. Contact CustomerCare for lead times and quotation for quantities beyond InStock inventory.
- For outdoor use Global recommends marine grade vinyls or Sunbrella fabrics with UV resistance.
- Chairs are available in 3 plastic colors: Alloy (**ALY**), Char (**CHA**), and Milk (**MLK**).
- Tables are available in standard or bar height and are suitable for outdoor use.
- Tables are available with a Silver base and Milk (**MLK**) top only.
- Table tops are constructed from technopolymer compounds with high structural, heat and abrasion resistance. Tops are UV, shock and stain resistant.
- Bakhita achieves its strength and durability using glass filled polymer. Evidence of this material may be visible on the surface and is often more evident in darker colors.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6750**	311											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Armchair Poly Seat & Back COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.38(4 per carton)	Stacks 8 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.		22.5	21	31.5	16	16	17.25	17	14.5				
			RTA 00			FedEx ups			4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)					
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6751	276											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Armless Chair Poly Seat & Back COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.88(4 per carton)	Stacks 8 high on floor. Stacks 12 high on dolly		18	21	31.5	16	16	17.25	17	14.5				
			RTA 00			FedEx ups			4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)					
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6752	559	587	607	637	679	697	737	797	846	896	1006	1119
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Armchair Uph Seat & Poly Back COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.5 (3 per carton)	Stacks 8 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly		22.5	21	31.5	16	16	18	17	14.5				
			RTA 00			FedEx ups			3 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)					

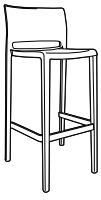
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6753**	$511	$539	$559	$589	$631	$649	$689	$749	$798	$848	$958	$1071

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Chair Uph Seat & Poly Back COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.83(3 per carton)	18	21	31.5	16	16	18	17	14.5

Stacks 8 high on floor.
Stacks 12 high on dolly

RTA 00

FedEx UPS 3 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)

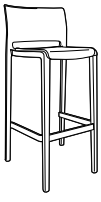
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6754**	417											

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Bar Stool Poly Seat & Back COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.19 (4 per carton)	19.25	18.75	40.5	14	15	30	17	10.5

Stacks 4 high on floor.

RTA 00

FedEx UPS 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)

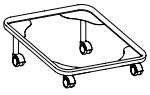
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6755**	693	721	742	772	815	834	874	938	985	1038	1147	1265

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Bar Stool Uph Seat & Poly Back COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.25 (3 per carton)	19	18	40	14	15	30.75	17	10.5

Stacks 4 high on floor.

RTA 00

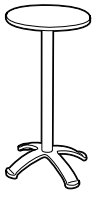
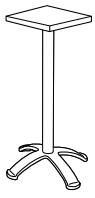
FedEx UPS 3 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6783**	367											

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Chair Dolly COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 11 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.9	19.75	23.25	9.75	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00

FedEx UPS 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6780**	600											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Round Table - Café Height COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.49 (3 cartons per one model)			28.5	28.5	29.5	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 8			3 cartons								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6781	613											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Round Table - Bar Height COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.49 (3 cartons per one model)			28.5	28.5	40	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 8			3 cartons								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6785	656											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Square Table- Café Height COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 42.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.49 (3 cartons per one model)			28.5	28.5	29.5	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 8			3 cartons								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6786	669											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Square Table - Bar Height COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 43.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.49 (3 cartons per one model)			28.5	28.5	40	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 8			3 cartons								

BEACH™



model 4077



model 4078

STANDARD FEATURES

- Elegant wood seating with a choice of an upholstered or vertical wood slat back.
- Frame construction is beech hardwood.
- Furniture legs are equipped with white non marking polypropylene glides as standard. Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- All cushions are fixed and non-removable.
- Cushions are highly resilient foam and seats are equipped with a synthetic rubberized webbing suspension system for extra comfort.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Frame available in Absolute (**AAM**), Black (**BKM**), Cherry (**ACM**), Espresso Cafe (**ECM**), Fashionista (**FSM**), First Class (**FCM**), Gray (**HGM**), Honey (**AHM**), Mahogany (**TMM**), Maple (**AVM**), Medium Walnut (**MWM**), Natural Walnut (**NLW**), Night (**ASM**), Noce Biondo (**NBM**), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (**NEM**), Noce Medio (**NMM**), Sheer Beauty (**SBJ**), WC Cream (**WTM**), White (**WHM**) and Winter Cherry (**WCM**). Please Specify.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**4077**	$944	$985	$1015	$1057	$1121	$1151	$1206	$1297	$1363	$1441	$1599	$1766
Armchair w/Upholstered back. COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Does not stack.													

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
22	23	33.5	19.5	18.5	18.75	19.5	15.5

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**4078**	$991	$1032	$1064	$1111	$1175	$1207	$1265	$1358	$1429	$1512	$1674	$1851
Armchair w/Vertical Wood Slat back. COM Yardage: 1.00 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Does not stack.													

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
22	23	33.5	19.5	18.5	18.75	19.5	15.5

RTA 00

BEAM SEATING



***see sample layout SON507 for models included above.**

STANDARD FEATURES

- The universal beam units and tables listed are shown here, along with beam seating upper components from several seating lines.
- Beams are standard in Black. The "T" shaped legs are available in Chrome only with Black anti scuff tips and trim.
- Corner beam creates 90° turn in beam seating. Only table units can be attached.
- Beams and legs are shipped fully assembled.
- Upper seating units include mounting brackets and all necessary hardware for attachment to beam.
- Upper seating units and/or tables can be placed in any order along the beam.
- Power monument has two AC outlets, dual 2.1 amp USB ports.
- **Specifications and pricing are for 1 chair.**

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Optional universal aluminum arm with soft pad available for mounting on beam in multiple positions, model 6500A8. $170 list.
- Sonic seating units are available in mesh back, Black only.
- Vion seating units available in 6 mesh colors: Black (**MS69**), Stone (**MS71**), Blue (**MS72**), Natural (**MS74**), Dust (**MS77**) and Ivory (**MS78**). Please specify.
  No upcharge.

OPTIONAL FEATURES (continued)

- Vion is available with a Black (**BLK**) Back Frame as standard or an optional Fog (**FOG**) Back Frame, please add $81.
- Duet, Popcorn and Sonic seating units are available in 16 designer colors. Choose from Buzz Blue (**BZB**), Cactus (**CCT**), Carrot (**CRO**), Cloud (**IVC**), Denim (**DNM**), Dijon (**DJN**), Eggplant (**EGP**), Fog (**FOG**), Frost (**FRO**), Ink (**INK**), Latte (**LAB**), Merlot (**MER**), Night (**BLK**), Sand (**SND**), Scarlet (**SAR**), and Shadow (**SHW**).
- Duet arms will match the specified polypropylene color.
- Sidero, Sonic and Vion arm models are standard in Black only.
- Sonic is available in the following frame finishes: Chrome **(CHM)**, Black **(TBL)**, Buzz Blue **(TBZ)**, Cactus **(TCC)**, Carrot **(TCR)**, Dijon **(TDJ)**, Designer White **(TDW)**, Eggplant **(TEG)**, Fog **(TFO)**, Frost **(TFR)**, Ink **(TIN)**, Cloud **(TIV)**, Kalua **(TKA)**, Latte **(TLA)**, Mocha **(TMO)**, Nevada **(TNE)**, Toast **(TOA)**, Shadow **(TSH)**, Sand **(TSN)**, Scarlet **(TSR)** and Tungsten **(TTU)**. Please specify
- Duet and Popcorn are standard in a Chrome (**CH**) frame finish. Sidero and Vion are standard in Black (**BK**) frame finish.
- Beam seating laminate table tops are available in Absolute Acajou (**ACJ**), Asian Night (**ASN**), Avant Cherry (**AWC**), Avant Honey (**AWH**), Cloud (**BZD**), Brushed Cobalt (**BRC**), Clear Maple (**CMB**), Custom Grey (**CGY**) Dark Espresso (**DES**), Designer White (**DWT**), Fashionista (**FAS**), First Class (**FCL**), Noce Biondo (**NBL**), Noce Grigio (**NGL**), Noce Leggero (**NEL**), Noce Medio (**NML**), Sheer Beauty (**SBY**), Latte (**SDT**), Walnut Heights (**WHE**), Winter Cherry (**WCR**), White Chocolate (WHC). Please specify. No upcharge.

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

VON501 - Shown



Approximate dimensions: 74"W x 24"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
VON501	**Vion armless seat units with Beam components:** 6340 (3 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam)	**$3,569**
DUT501	Duet armless seat units with Beam components: 6691 (3 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam)	$1,901
POP501	Popcorn armless seat units with Beam components: 6717 (3 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam)	$2,033
SID501	Sidero armless seat units with Beam components: 6931 (3 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam)	$3,026
SON501	Sonic armless seat units with Beam components: 6501 (3 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam)	$2,309

*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

SON502 - Shown



Approximate dimensions: 100"W x 24"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
SON502	**Sonic arm seat units with Beam components:** 6506 (4 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam)	**$3,928**
DUT502	Duet arm seat units with Beam components: 6690 (4 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam)	$3,064
POP502	Popcorn armless seat units with Universal arms and Beam components: 6717 (4 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam), and 6500A8 (5 arms)	$3,618
SID502	Sidero arm seat units with Beam components: 6930 (4 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam)	$4,352
VON502	Vion arm seat units with Beam components: 6342 (4 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam)	$4,552

*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

DUT503 - Shown



Approximate dimensions: 100"W x 24"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
DUT503	**Duet armless seat units with Beam components:** 6691 (3 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table)	**$ 2,620**
POP503	Popcorn armless seat units with Beam components: 6717 (3 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table)	$2,752
SID503	Sidero armless seat units with Beam components: 6931 (3 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table)	$3,745
SON503	Sonic armless seat units with Beam components: 6501 (3 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table)	$3,028
VON503	Vion armless seat units with Beam components: 6340 (3 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table)	$4,4288

*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

POP504 - Shown



Approximate dimensions: 122"W x 24"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
POP504	**Popcorn seat units with Universal arms and Beam components:** 6717 (4 seats), 6500A8 (6 arms), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A2 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table), 6591B (1 Module)	**$5,023**
DUT504	Duet arm seat units with Beam components: 6690 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A2 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table), 6591B (1 Module)	$4,299
SID504	Sidero arm seat units with Beam components: 6930 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A2 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table), 6591B (1 Module)	$5,587
SON504	Sonic arm seat units with Beam components: 6504 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A2 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table), 6591B (1 Module)	$4,699
VON504	Vion arm seat units with Beam components: 6342 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A2 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table), 6591B (1 Module)	$5,787

*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

SID505 - Shown



Approximate dimensions: 147"W x 24"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
SID505	**Sidero armless seat units with Beam components:** 6931 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A3 (1 beam), 6507 (2 table)	**$5,200**
DUT505	Duet armless seat units with Beam components: 6691 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A3 (1 beam), 6507 (2 table)	$3,700
POP505	Popcorn armless seat units with Beam components: 6717 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A3 (1 beam), 6507 (2 table)	$3,876
SON505	Sonic armless seat units with Beam components: 6501 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A3 (1 beam), 6507 (2 table)	$4,244
VON505	Vion armless seat units with Beam components 6340 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A3 (1 beam), 6507 (2 table)	$5,924

*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

VON506 - Shown



Approximate dimensions: 103"W x 103"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
VON506	**Vion arm seat units with Beam components:** 6342 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 Connector)	**$7,539**
DUT504	Duet arm seat units with Beam components: 6690 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 Connector)	$5,307
POP505	Popcorn armless seat units with Universal arms and Beam components: 6717 (6 seats), 6500A8 (8 arms), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 Connector)	$6,223
SID504	Sidero arm seat units with Beam components: 6930 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 Connector)	$7,239
SON504	Sonic arm seat units with Beam components: 6504 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 Connector)	$5907

*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

SON507 - Shown



Approximate dimensions: 103"W x 103"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
SON507	**Sonic arm seat units with Beam components:** 6506 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 connector)	**$6,603**
DUT507	Duet arm seat units with Beam components: 6690 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 connector)	$5,307
POP507	Popcorn armless seat units with Universal arms and Beam components: 6717 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 connector) and 6500A8 (8 arms)	$6,223
SID507	Sidero arm seat units with Beam components: 6930 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 connector)	$7,239
VON507	Vion arm seat units with Beam components: 6342 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 connector)	$7,539

*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

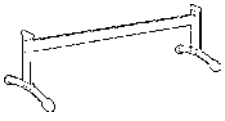
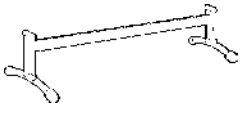
DUT508 - Shown

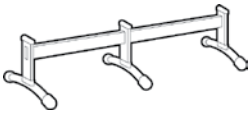


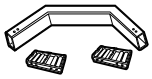
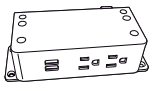
Approximate dimensions: 131"W x 78"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
DUT508	**Duet armless seat units with Beam components:** 6691 (7 seats), 6500S3 (1 Beam), 6500S2 (2 Beams), 6507-T2 (2 Tables), 6500A9 (2 Connector), 6591B (2 Modules)	**$7,669**
POP508	Popcorn armless seat units with Beam components: 6717 (7 seats), 6500S3 (1 Beam), 6500S2 (2 Beams), 6507-T2 (2 Tables), 6500A9 (2 Connector), 6591B (2 Modules)	$7,977
SID508	Sidero armless seat units with Beam components: 6931 (7 seats), 6500S3 (1 Beam), 6500S2 (2 Beams), 6507-T2 (2 Tables), 6500A9 (2 Connector), 6591B (2 Modules)	$10,294
SON508	Sonic armless seat units with Beam components: 6501 (7 seats), 6500S3 (1 Beam), 6500S2 (2 Beams), 6507-T2 (2 Tables), 6500A9 (2 Connector), 6591B (2 Modules)	$8,621
VON507	Vion armless seat units with Beam components: 6340 (7 seats), 6500S3 (1 Beam), 6500S2 (2 Beams), 6507-T2 (2 Tables), 6500A9 (2 Connector), 6591B (2 Modules)	$11,561

*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6500S2**	$790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Beam - Accommodates 2 Seats COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11 (1 per carton)	Freestanding		49.5	24	16	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00												
		**6500S3**	$911	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Beam - Accommodates 3 Seats COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16 (1 per carton)	Freestanding		74	24	16	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6500S4**	$1272	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
Beam - Accommodates 4 Seats COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22 (1 per carton)	Freestanding		100	24	16	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6500A2**	$603	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
Beam Extender - Accommodates 2 Seats COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5 (1 per carton)	Not Freestanding. Includes hardware.		47.5	24	16	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6500A3**	$757	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
Beam Extender - Accommodates 3 Seats COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16 (1 per carton)	Not Freestanding Includes hardware.		72	24	16	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6500A4**	$1134	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
Beam Extender - Accommodates 4 Seats COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.75 (1 per carton)	Not Freestanding. Includes hardware.		98	24	16	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6500A8**	$170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
Universal Aluminum Arm w/Pad COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 3.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.5 (1 per carton)	Includes hardware.		2.5	10	14	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00							

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6500A9**	$331	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Corner Connector Beam COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 9 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.07 (1 per carton)	Not Freestanding. Includes hardware.		1.75	24	3.25	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											
		**6500BD**	$157	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Bolt Down Kit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 8 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.6 (1 per carton)	Set of 4 brackets. Includes hardware.		17.75	17.75	1	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00	FedEx										
		**6591B**	$637	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Power Module COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 3.2 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.5 (1 per carton)	Under mount, 10 ft. cord. Black only.		21	21	1	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00	FedEx										
		**6507**	$356	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
End Table Top COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 8 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.6 (1 per carton)	Includes hardware. Use on beams.		17.75	17.75	1	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00	FedEx										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6507-T2**	$466	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
Radius Corner Table Top COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.9 (1 per carton)	Includes hardware. Use on beams.		21	21	1	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6690**	$448	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.88 (2 per carton)	**Duet** Use with beams.		25.5	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	16
			RTA 00							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6691**	$330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	**Duet** Use with beams.		18	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	16
			RTA 00							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6692**	$548	$589	$619	$662	$726	$745	$803	$904	$957	$1054	$1184	$1346
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.88 (2 per carton)	**Duet** Upholstered Seat. Use with beams.		25.5	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	16
			RTA 00							

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6693**	$426	$467	$496	$540	$603	$623	$679	$782	$835	$930	$1062	$1223
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	**Duet** Upholstered Seat. Use with beams.		18	21	18		18	17.5	-		18		16	
			RTA 00				FedEx	ups						
		**6697**	$581	$622	$651	$695	$758	$778	$834	$937	$990	$1085	$1217	$1378
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.88 (2 per carton)	**Duet** Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beams.		25.5	21	18		18	17.5	-		18		16	
			RTA 00				FedEx	ups						
		**6698**	$474	$515	$545	$588	$652	$671	$729	$832	$883	$980	$1110	$1272
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	**Duet** Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beams.		18	21	18		18	17.5	-		18		16	
			RTA 00				FedEx	ups						
		**6717**	374	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 17 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5 (2 per carton)	**Popcorn** Polypropylene Seat and Back. use with beam		20	21	18		18	18	-		19.5		16	
			RTA 00											
		**6719**	488	524	548	582	633	656	705	777	833	897	1024	1164
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5 (2 per carton)	**Popcorn** Upholstered Seat and Polypropylene Back. Use with beam.		20	21	18		18	18	-		19.5		16	
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6930**	770	823	864	925	1008	1048	1125	1247	1342	1447	1663	1890
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	**Sidero** Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beam.		25.5	23.5	19	19.5	18	-	19	15.5				
			RTA 00											
		6931	705	758	799	860	943	983	1060	1182	1277	1382	1598	1825
			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	**Sidero** Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beam.		21	23.5	19	19.5	18	-	19	15.5				
			RTA 00											
		6501	$466	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 12 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	**Sonic** Polypropylene Seat and Back. Use with Beam.		20	21.5	17	17	16	-	17	15				
			RTA 00											
		6502	$525	$558	$578	$614	$665	$680	$724	$805	$845	$920	$1023	$1154
			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 12 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	**Sonic** Upholstered Seat and Polypropylene Back. Use with Beam.		20	22	17	17	16	-	17	15				
			RTA 00											
		6503	$581	$612	$634	$670	$719	$737	$778	$861	$901	$976	$1082	$1208
			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	**Sonic** Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with Beam.		20	22	17	17	16	-	17	15				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6504	$548	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	**Sonic** Polypropylene Seat. Use with Beam.		23	21.5	17	17	16	-	17	15				
		RTA 00	FedEx ups											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6505	$608	$637	$661	$696	$746	$761	$806	$886	$926	$1002	$1106	$1235
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 22. Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	**Sonic** Upholstered Seat. Use with Beam.		23	22	17	17	16	-	17	15				
		RTA 00	FedEx ups											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6506	$664	$697	$719	$755	$804	$821	$863	$945	$986	$1061	$1167	$1293
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	**Sonic** Upholstered Seat and Back Use with Beam.		23	22	17	17	16	-	17	15				
		RTA 00	FedEx ups											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6340	$886	$932	$962	$1011	$1079	$1110	$1170	$1268	$1344	$1427	$1601	$1786
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.25	**Vion** Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back. Use with beam.		21	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-	19	17				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6341	$1032	$1084	$1125	$1185	$1270	$1309	$1387	$1509	$1604	$1709	$1922	$2152
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.25	**Vion** Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beam.		21	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-	19	17				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6342**	$820	$863	$896	$944	$1010	$1041	$1104	$1201	$1275	$1360	$1533	$1717
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	**Vion** Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back. Use with beam.		25.5	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-	19	17				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6343**	$949	$1001	$1042	$1101	$1186	$1224	$1302	$1423	$1517	$1623	$1839	$2068
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	**Vion** Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beam.		25.5	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-	19	17				
		RTA 00												

CAPRICE™



model 3365 (TUN)



model 3365C (TUN)

STANDARD FEATURES

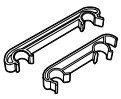
- Modern light scale guest seating.
- Durable molded armcaps in Black Only.
- Frame is standard in a Tungsten colored finish (**TUN**).
- Standard with Black "bullet style" glides.
- Non-castered models can be joined together using ganging clamp model 6522.
- **C1** dual wheel carpet casters are standard on models 3365C.
- Does not stack.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional steel cushioned glides (**B**) are available. Add $33. Please specify.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C9R**. Add $76.

- **Frame finish**
  (**TBL**) Black
  (**TBZ**) Buzz Blue
  (**TCC**) Cactus
  (**TCR**) Carrot
  (**TDJ**) Dijon
  (**TDN**) Denim
  (**TDW**) Designer White
  (**TEG**) Eggplant
  (**TFO**) Fog
  (**TFR**) Frost
  (**TIN**) Ink
  (**TIV**) Cloud
  (**TKA**) Kalua
  (**TLA**) Latte
  (**TME**) Merlot
  (**TNE**) Nevada
  (**TOA**) Toast
  (**TSH**) Shadow
  (**TSN**) Sand
  (**TSR**) Scarlet
  (**TTU**) Tungsten
  (**BCH**) Brushed Chrome. Add **$240**
  (**CHM**) Chrome. **Upcharge varies.**
  Please Specify.
- A Chrome (**CHM**) finish is also available. Add $86 for side chairs. Add $143 for counter and bar stools.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3365**	$939	$989	$1031	$1087	$1165	$1196	$1269	$1402	$1468	$1589	$1758	$1967
Armchair 4 Legged COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 24 H: 31.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 D: 19.5 H: 18.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18 H: 13			
		RTA 00												
		**3365C**	$1092	$1143	$1183	$1242	$1319	$1351	$1424	$1560	$1625	$1752	$1923	$2138
Armchair 4 Legged w/casters COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 23.5 H: 32.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 D: 18.5 H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18 H: 14.5			
		RTA 00												
		**3369**	$1187	$1238	$1278	$1337	$1417	$1447	$1519	$1655	$1719	$1847	$2017	$2233
Barstool - 4 Legged COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 26.5 H: 45.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 D: 19.5 H: 30.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18 H: 13			
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6522**	$37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Ganging Brackets COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1 (25 per Carton)	00.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00

CHAP™



Wood Back Armchair model 1010



Upholstered Back Armchair model 1015



Upholstered Round Back Armchair model 1004



Wood Round Back Armchair model 1005



Underseat panel (USP)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Chap offers mid-century modern styling in a finely crafted beechwood armchair series.
- Straight and round back models have upholstered seats with upholstered or open wood frame backs.
- Straight back models are available with exposed wood or upholstered front seat rails
- For reorders of discontinued models 1002 and 1003, use models 1004 and 1005 with 18" reduced seat depth.
- Custom stain matching is not available on models 1004 and 1005.
- Chairs are standard with a black liner under seat cushion. An underseat panel (USP) is available which conseals seat structure. It is covered with a coated textile and secured with tamperproof fasteners.
- For graded pricing, select model base price. Add graded textile upcharges for seat or for upholstered back models, both seat and back.
- The Blended Textile matrix does not apply to this series.
- Upholstery options include fabric, coated textiles and leather.
- Chap series is covered under Global's Limited Lifetime warranty, for single shift use.
- For multi-shift environments, and coverage under Globalcare's 24/7 warranty, Ultracell foam - 24/7 warranty (UC) must be selected.
- Textiles with a minimum of 100,000 double rubs must be specified to meet Global's 24/7 warranty coverage. For healthcare textiles, visit the website at globalfurnituregroup.com.
- Does not stack.
- Custom stain matching is not available on round back models.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  Specify model number
- **Back textile**
  Specify textile code
- **Seat textile**
  Specify textile code
- **Frame finish** (Round back models)
  1004 and 1005 available in select finishes (*)..
  (**AAM**) Absolute*
  (**BKM**) Black*
  (**ACM**) Cherry*
  (**ECM**) Espresso Cafe*
  (**FSM**) Fashionista
  (**FCM**) First Class
  (**HGM**) Gray
  (**AHM**) Honey
  (**TMM**) Mahogany*
  (**AVM**) Maple
  (**MWM**) Medium Walnut*
  (NLW) Natural Walnut
  (ASM) Night*
  (NBM) Noce Biondo
  (NGM) Noce Grigio
  (NEM) Noce Leggero
  (NMM) Noce Medio*
  (**SBJ**) Sheer Beauty
  (**WTM**) WC Cream*
  (**WHM**) White*
  (**WCM**) Winter Cherry
- **Glides**
  (**XG**) No Glide for Carpeted Surfaces.
  (**NM**) White Non-marking Nylon Glide for most floor surfaces.
  (**SG**) Steel Cushioned Glide for carpeted surfaces. Add $36
  (**FG**) Felt Glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add $36
  (**RG**) Rubber Non-slip Glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add $36
- **Sealed Seams** (on approved coated textiles)
  (**NS**) No sealed seams
  (**SSS**) Sealed seat seams. Add $67
- **Moisture barrier** (seat only, not available with sealed seams)
  (**NB**) No moisture barrier. No upcharge
  (**MB**) Moisture barrier. Add $113.
- **Seat foam**
  (**SF**) Standard foam
  (**UC**) Ultracell foam - 24/7 warranty
- Seat underside
  (**USL**) Under seat liner
  (**USP**) Under seat panel. Add $84

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1010**	$1379	$1413	$1440	$1479	$1534	$1557	$1604	$1679	$1735	$1796	$1924	$2058

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Wood Back Armchair w/ Upholstered Seat Front	25.5	25	31	21	20	18	20.5	13.5

COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 33
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75

Does not stack.
Active weight 350 lbs.
Ergonomic Features
M, N

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1011** Base Price:	$1388											
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$26**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$133**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$314**	**$409**	**$510**
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**$26**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$133**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$314**	**$409**	**$510**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Upholstered Back Armchair w/ Upholstered Seat Front			25.5	25	31.5		21	20	18		20.5	13.5		
COM Yardage: Back: .75; Seat: .75	Does not stack.													
Freight Class: 250	Active weight 350 lbs.													
Product Weight (lbs.): 33	Ergonomic Features													
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	M, N		RTA 00											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		**1014**	$1379	$1413	$1440	$1479	$1534	$1557	$1604	$1679	$1735	$1796	$1924	$2058
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Wood Back Armchair w/ Wood Front Rail			25.5	25	31		21	20	18		20.5	13.5		
COM Yardage: 1	Does not stack.													
Freight Class: 250	Active weight 350 lbs.													
Product Weight (lbs.): 33	Ergonomic Features													
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	M, N		RTA 00											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		**1015** Base Price:	$1388											
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$26**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$133**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$314**	**$409**	**$510**
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**$26**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$133**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$314**	**$409**	**$510**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Upholstered Back Armchair w/ Wood Front Rail			25.5	25	31.5		21	20	18		20.5	13.5		
COM Yardage: Back: .75; Seat: .75	Does not stack.													
Freight Class: 250	Active weight 350 lbs.													
Product Weight (lbs.): 33	Ergonomic Features													
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	M, N		RTA 00											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		**1004** Base Price:	$1570											
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$26**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$133**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$314**	**$409**	**$510**
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**$26**	**$46**	**$75**	**$117**	**$133**	**$169**	**$225**	**$267**	**$314**	**$409**	**$510**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Upholstered Roundack Armchair w/ Upholstered Seat Front			24.5	22.5	30		22	18	18		20	12.5		
COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75	Does not stack.													
Freight Class: 300	Active weight 350 lbs.													
Product Weight (lbs.): 26	Ergonomic Features													
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	M, N		RTA 00											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		**1005**	$1383	$1417	$1444	$1483	$1538	$1561	$225	$1683	$1739	$1800	$1928	$2062
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Round Wood Back Armchair w/ Upholstered Seat Front			24.5	22.5	30		22	18	18		20	12.5		
COM Yardage: 1	Does not stack.													
Freight Class: 300	Active weight 350 lbs.													
Product Weight (lbs.): 25	Ergonomic Features													
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	M, N		RTA 00											

COMET™



model 2171 (BK)



model 2172 (TUN)



model 2174 (TUN)



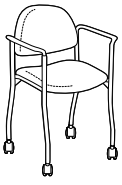
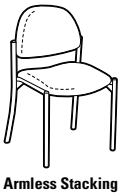
model 2183 (BK)

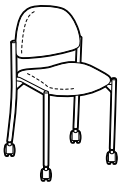
STANDARD FEATURES

- Reinforced models incorporate welded corner gussets for additional strength and support.
- Heavy Duty models 2173 and 2174 use UltracelI seat foam for lasting comfort.
- Models 2171 and 2172 stack 5 high on floor or 8 high on dolly 2125WS for easy storage.
- **WS** models have a wall saver frame design.
- Models with corner gussets are not recommended for stacking due to their heavy duty design.
- Stacked chairs may leave frame impressions in chair(s) below.
- Two ganging plates are packed at no charge with each table to attach to two chairs only. Order separately for additional chair-to-chair ganging.
- All Specifications and Pricing are for 1 chair.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional steel cushioned glides (**B**) are available on models 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2183, and 2184. Add $36. Please specify.
- **Frame finish**
  Please Specify.
  (**TBL**) Black
  (**TCC**) Cactus
  (**TDJ**) Dijon
  (**TDW**) Designer White
  (**TFO**) Fog
  (**TIN**) Ink
  (**TKA**) Kalua
  (**TME**) Merlot
  (**TOA**) Toast
  (**TSN**) Sand
  (**TTU**) Tungsten
  (**TBZ**) Buzz Blue
  (**TCR**) Carrot
  (**TDN**) Denim
  (**TEG**) Eggplant
  (**TFR**) Frost
  (**TIV**) Cloud
  (**TLA**) Latte
  (**TNE**) Nevada
  (**TSH**) Shadow
  (**TSR**) Scarlet
  Plated finish - Add $36:
  (**CHM**) Chrome
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **Nesting Chair** COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):15.33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.92 (3 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N	**2171WS**	$435	$481	$509	$557	$623	$643	$703	$810	$863	$966	$1103	$1275
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			23	23	32.5	18	17	18.5	17.5	15				
			RTA 00	FedEx	UPS									
 **Reinforced Armchair** w/casters COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton:11.75 (1 per carton)	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N	**2171C**	$567	$608	$637	$679	$742	$765	$818	$921	$966	$1064	$1190	$1352
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			23	22	32.5	18	17.5	18.5	17	14				
			RTA 00	FedEx	UPS									
 **Armless Stacking Chair** COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):14.33 Cubic Feet Per Carton:3.83 (3 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor. Ergonomic Features: M, N	**2172WS**	$345	$391	$419	$467	$530	$554	$615	$722	$773	$876	$1013	$1182
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			19	23	32.5	18	17.5	18.5	17.5	14				
			RTA 00	FedEx	UPS									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2172C**	$467	$507	$535	$579	$636	$661	$714	$818	$866	$960	$1089	$1248
Reinforced Armless Chair w/casters COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.5 (3 per carton)	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 19, D: 22, H: 32.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 17.5, D: 17.5, H: 14					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17, H: 15			
			RTA 00			FedEx	UPS							
		**2173WS**	$591	$634	$665	$712	$776	$800	$858	$966	$1019	$1121	$1258	$1428
Reinforced Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):15.33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.92 (3 per carton)	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 23, D: 23, H: 32.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 17.5, H: 18.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17.5, H: 14			
			RTA 00			FedEx	UPS							
		**2174WS**	$493	$536	$567	$615	$678	$702	$763	$870	$921	$1024	$1161	$1330
Reinforced Armless Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):14.33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.83 (3 per carton)	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 19, D: 23, H: 32.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 17, H: 18.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17.5, H: 13.5			
			RTA 00			FedEx	UPS							
		**2176**	$91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ganging Plate COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 2.1 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.1			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 13.25, D: 4.75, H: 00.06			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: -, D: -, H: -					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: -, H: -			
			RTA 00			FedEx	UPS							

COMET™

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2180**	$37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Ganging Clamp COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.2 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.04	00.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00 FedEx ups

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2183**	$452	$495	$523	$569	$633	$660	$712	$823	$874	$974	$1107	$1276

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Reinforced Armchair Square Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):15.33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.17 (3 per carton)	23	20	32	18	17.5	18.5	18	13.5

Does not stack.
Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00 FedEx ups

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2184**	$356	$397	$427	$473	$537	$560	$618	$723	$773	$873	$1007	$1175

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Reinforced Armless Chair Square Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.17 (3 per carton)	19.5	20	32	18	17.5	18.5	18	13.5

Does not stack.
Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00 FedEx ups

DIPLOMAT



model 2105

STANDARD FEATURES

- A contoured seat and back are accented by wood arms providing comfort and classic styling.
- Models 2105 and 2108 can be joined together using model 6526 ganging clamp.
- Does not stack.
- When upholstered in Leather, models will be in all Leather.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Frames are standard in a Black (**TBL**), Tungsten (**TTU**), or (**TSH**) Shadow frame finish at no upcharge and Chrome (**CHM**) frame finish, please add $68.
- Wood capped arms are available in Absolute (**AAM**), Black (**BKM**), Cherry (**ACM**), Espresso Cafe (**ECM**), Fashionista (**FSM**),First Class (**FCM**),Gray (**HGM**), Honey (**AHM**), Mahogany (**TMM**), Maple (**AVM**), Medium Walnut (**MWM**), Natural Walnut (**NLW**), Night (**ASM**), Noce Biondo (**NBM**), Noce Grigio (**NGM**), Noce Leggero (**NEM**), Noce Medio (**NMM**), Sheer Beauty (**SBJ**),WC Cream (**WTM**), White (**WHM**) and Winter Cherry (**WCM**). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.
- Optional steel cushioned glides (**B**) on model 2105. Add $33. Please specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2105**	$798	$848	$886	$939	$1018	$1046	$1112	$1244	$1307	$1425	$1592	$1794
Armchair Wood caps arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24, D: 22, H: 34.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5, D: 17, H: 18.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5, H: 16				
			RTA 00			FedEx	UPS							
		**2108**	$566	$616	$655	$714	$794	$825	$898	$1034	$1100	$1226	$1397	$1612
Armless Side Chair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 21.5, D: 22, H: 34.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5, D: 17, H: 18.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5, H: 16				
			RTA 00											
		**2109**	$816	$866	$907	$964	$1046	$1075	$1149	$1285	$1349	$1476	$1647	$1861
Armless Barstool COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 21, D: 23.5, H: 44.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 17, H: 28				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5, H: 17.5				
			RTA 00											

DUET™



model 6620



model 6621G



model 6627



model 6623TR



model 6632



model 6720



model 6692 (2 units) on 6500S2 (Beam)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Unique high density seating that is both comfortable and durable.
- Tablet arms are extremely rugged and meets ANSI-BIFMA testing requirements. Tablet hinges up to allow ease of egress. Tablet slides forward and back to accommodate any body size comfortably. Tablet models do not stack.
- Standard tablet (**D8**) size is 18"D x 14 1/2"W and is made of black polymer. Tablets are attached at the left or right (as seated). Tablet arms are not available on stools. Tablet models do not stack.
- All sled-base models have a wall saver frame design with rear legs contacting the wall first leaving clearance between the seat back and wall.
- Armless "**G**" models feature a patented interlocking feature that allows chairs to be ganged together in rows.
- Model 6626 ganging clamp set is available for use on all armchairs and standard armless models. These brackets snap on the front and rear of the sled base allowing these models to connect together in rows. In Black finish only.
- Clear polycarbonate glides (**CG**) are standard and suitable for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring.
- Weight capacity for this series is 300 lbs.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**) are standard on task chairs.
- Duet beam seating consists of upper seat units (models 6690, 6691, 6692, 6693, 6697 and 6698) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam.
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam Seating series.
- **Specifications and pricing are for 1 chair.**
- Pedestal base models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide for details.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polypropylene seats, backs and coordinating arms are available in 16 designer colors. Choose from Buzz Blue (**BZB**), Cactus (**CCT**), Carrot (**CRO**), Cloud (**IVC**), Denim (**DNM**), Dijon (**DJN**), Eggplant (**EGP**), Fog (**FOG**), Frost (**FRO**), Ink (**INK**), Latte (**LAB**), Merlot (**MER**), Night (**BLK**), Sand (**SND**), Scarlet (**SAR**), and Shadow (**SHW**).
- An optional 18.5"D x 18.5"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood with radiused edge finished in clear lacquer. This writing tablet is offered in the following finishes: Black (**BLK**), Clear Maple (**CMB**), Designer White (**DWT**) and Noce Grigio (**NGL**). Please specify. Add $68.
- Chairs will have additional stitch details when upholstered in vinyl.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glide must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions.
- Chrome frame is optionally available without glides (**WS**) and is suitable for rubberized and carpeted floors, please specify. No upcharge
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add $36
- Glides with rubber pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add $36.
- Glides with stainless steel pads (**SG**) are available for carpet or rubber flooring, please specify. Add $36.
- For task base models, hard surface flooring casters are available. Specify (**C9R**). Add $76.
- Pedestal base models have black base with 2" height adjustable cylinders. Specify (**SH**) swivel, auto return to max height (no upcharge); (**SN**) non-swivel, auto return to max height (Add $23); or, (**SC**) swivel, self-centering and return to max height (add $35).

	Duet Chairs Stacking Capability		Duet Stools Stacking Capability	
	Stacking on floor	**Stacking on dolly #6624**	**Stacking on floor**	**Stacking on dolly**
Armless				
Polypropylene seat & back	up to 12 high	up to 40***** high	up to 12 high	N/A
Polypropylene back & upholstered seat	up to 5 high	up to 12 high	up to 5 high	N/A
Upholstered seat & back	up to 5 high	up to 12 high	up to 5 high	N/A
With Arms				
Polypropylene seat & back	up to 5 high	up to 24 high	up to 5 high	N/A
Polypropylene back & upholstered seat	up to 5 high	up to 12 high	up to 5 high	N/A
Upholstered seat & back	up to 5 high	up to 12 high	up to 5 high	N/A

*** THROUGH 80" DOORWAY, STACKS 36 HIGH**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6620**	$389	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
25.5	22.75	33.25	18	17.5	16.5	18	16

ArmChair
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.):19
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.63 (4 per carton)

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 24 high on dolly.

RTA 00

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **6621**  **6621G**	**6621**	$276	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	6621G Ganging	$293	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
20.75	22.75	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	16

Armless Chair
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 20.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.5(4 per carton)

Stacks 12 high on floor.
Stacks 40 high on dolly.

RTA 00

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**6621P**	$459	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
20.75	22.75	33.25	18	17.5	16.5	18	16

Armless Chair w/Back pack rack
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25 (1 per carton)

Does not stack.

RTA 00

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**6621TR** **6621TL**	$690	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24.5	27.75	33.25	18	17.5	16.5	18	16

Armless Chair w/Tablet
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 32
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8 (2 per carton)

Does not stack.

RTA 00

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**6622**	$503	$544	$574	$617	$680	$701	$756	$861	$912	$1007	$1139	$1301

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
25.5	23	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	16

Armchair
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.56 (4 per carton)

Upholstered Seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 12 high on dolly.

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 6623  6623G		**6623**	$382	$423	$453	$496	$559	$580	$635	$740	$791	$886	$1018	$1180
		6623G Ganging	$411	$452	$482	$525	$588	$609	$664	$769	$820	$915	$1047	$1209

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20.5	23	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	16

Armless Chair
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 21
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.63 (4 per carton)

Upholstered Seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 12 high on dolly.

RTA 00

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**6623P**	$569	$612	$643	$689	$754	$778	$836	$943	$996	$1099	$1234	$1406

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20.5	23	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	16

Armless Chair w/Back pack rack
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 28
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25 (1 per carton)

Upholstered Seat.
Does not stack.

RTA 00

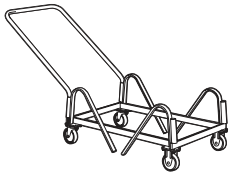
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**6623TR** **6623TL**	$801	$848	$880	$928	$997	$1021	$1083	$1199	$1256	$1364	$1512	$1697

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24.5	27.75	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	15.5

Armless Chair w/Tablet
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 29
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16 (2 per carton)

Upholstered Seat.
Does not stack.

RTA 00

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**6624**	$815	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
22.5	51	38.25	-	-	-	-	-

Dolly
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 40
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5 (1 per carton)

RTA 1 FedEx UPS

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**6626**	$32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
1	6.5	00.75	-	-	-	-	-

Ganging Clamp Set - 2 Clamps
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 70
Product Weight (lbs.): 0.3
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.01 (1 set per carton)

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6627**	$554	$625	$658	$700	$770	$789	$847	$956	$1008	$1109	$1248	$1422

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
25.5	23	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	16

Armchair
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 27
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.56 (4 per carton)

Upholstered Seat and Back.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 12 high on dolly.

RTA 00



6628



6628G

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6628	$449	$517	$547	$590	$658	$679	$736	$846	$900	$1000	$1137	$1309
6628G Ganging	$466	$533	$561	$606	$674	$698	$755	$864	$917	$1018	$1154	$1325

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
20.5	23	33.25	18	17	17	18	15.5

Armless Chair
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 23
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.63 (4 per carton)

Upholstered Seat and Back.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 12 high on dolly.

RTA 00



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6628P	$643	$686	$717	$765	$828	$852	$911	$1018	$1073	$1174	$1310	$1480

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
20.5	23	33.25	18	17	17	18	15.5

Armless Chair w/Back pack rack
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 30
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25 (1 per carton)

Upholstered Seat and Back.
Does not stack.

RTA 00



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6630	$677	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
25.5	23.5	45	18	17.5	29.5	18	16

Barstool with Arms
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 30
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75 (2 per carton)

Stacks 5 high on floor.

RTA 00



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6631	$504	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
20.75	23.5	45	18	17.5	29.5	18	16

Armless Barstool
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 29

Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.75 (2 per carton)

Stacks 12 high on floor.

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6632**	$780	$820	$851	$894	$959	$977	$1036	$1140	$1189	$1286	$1416	$1578
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Barstool with Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat Stacks 5 high on floor		25.5	23.5	45	18	17.5	30	18	15.5				
		RTA 00												
		**6633**	$603	$644	$674	$717	$781	$801	$858	$961	$1012	$1109	$1240	$1401
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armless Barstool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton:17.5 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.		20.75	23.5	45	18	17.5	30	18	15.5				
		RTA 00												
		**6637**	$824	$864	$894	$938	$1002	$1021	$1079	$1182	$1233	$1330	$1460	$1622
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Barstool with Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 3 high on floor.		25.5	23.5	45	18	17.5	30	18	15.5				
		RTA 00												
		**6638**	$707	$748	$778	$820	$885	$904	$962	$1065	$1116	$1211	$1340	$1505
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armless Barstool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.75 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 3 high on floor.		20.75	23.5	45	18	17.5	30	18	15.5				
		RTA 00												
		**6660**	$677	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Counter Stool with Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75 (2 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor.		25.5	23.5	39.5	18	17.5	24	18	16				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6661	$504	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Armless Counter Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 24 (2 per carton)	Stacks 12 high on floor.		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 20.75, D: 23.5, H: 39.5 SEAT DIMENSIONS W: 18, D: 17.5, H: 24 BACK DIMENSIONS W: 18, H: 16 RTA 00											
		6662	$780	$820	$850	$894	$959	$977	$1036	$1140	$1189	$1286	$1416	$1578
Counter Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 20.75, D: 23.5, H: 39.5 SEAT DIMENSIONS W: 18, D: 17.5, H: 24 BACK DIMENSIONS W: 18, H: 16 RTA 00											
		6663	$603	$644	$674	$717	$781	$801	$858	$961	$1012	$1109	$1240	$1401
Armless Counter Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.75 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 20.75, D: 23.5, H: 39.5 SEAT DIMENSIONS W: 18, D: 17.5, H: 24 BACK DIMENSIONS W: 18, H: 16 RTA 00											
		6667	$824	$864	$894	$938	$1002	$1021	$1079	$1182	$1233	$1330	$1460	$1622
Counter Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 3 high on floor.		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 25.5, D: 23.5, H: 39.5 SEAT DIMENSIONS W: 18, D: 17.5, H: 24 BACK DIMENSIONS W: 18, H: 16 RTA 00											
		6668	$707	$748	$778	$820	$885	$904	$962	$1065	$1116	$1211	$1340	$1505
Armless Counter Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.75 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 3 high on floor.		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 20.75, D: 23.5, H: 39.5 SEAT DIMENSIONS W: 18, D: 17.5, H: 24 BACK DIMENSIONS W: 18, H: 16 RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6690**	$448	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.88 (2 per carton)	25.5	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	16
Use with beams.								

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6691**	$330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	18	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	16
Use with beams.								

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6692**	$548	$589	$619	$662	$726	$745	$803	$904	$957	$1054	$1184	$1346

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.88 (2 per carton)	25.5	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	15.5
Upholstered Seat. Use with beams.								

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6693**	$426	$467	$496	$540	$603	$623	$679	$782	$835	$930	$1062	$1223

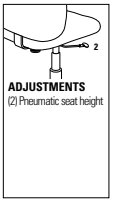
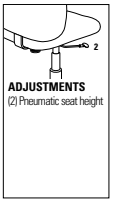
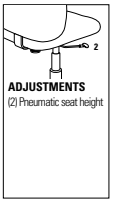
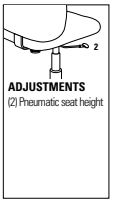
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	18	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	15.5
Upholstered Seat. Use with beams.								

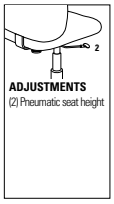
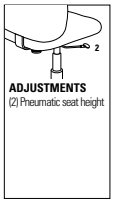
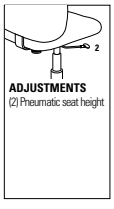
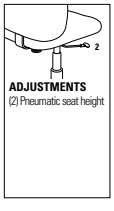
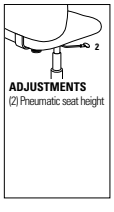
RTA 00 FedEx UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6697**	$581	$622	$651	$695	$758	$778	$834	$937	$990	$1085	$1217	$1378

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.88 (2 per carton)	25.5	21	18	18	17	-	18	15.5
Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beams.								

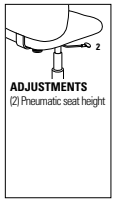
RTA 00 FedEx UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6698**	$474	$515	$545	$588	$652	$671	$729	$832	$883	$980	$1110	$1272
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beams.		18	21	18		18	17	-		18		15.5	
		RTA 00	FedEx	ups										
		**6720**	$644	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Task w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Polypropylene Seat and Back Ergonomic Features: C, M		25.5	21.5	32.5		18	17.5	14-19		18		16	
		RTA 1	FedEx	ups										
		**6721**	$494	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Task Armless COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Polypropylene Seat and Back Ergonomic Features: C, M		18	21.5	32.5		18	17.5	14-19		18		16	
		RTA 1	FedEx	ups										
		**6722**	$708	$749	$779	$822	$885	$906	$961	$1066	$1117	$1212	$1344	$1506
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Task w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered Seat Ergonomic Features: C, M		25.5	21.5	32.5		18	17.5	14.5-19.5		18		15.5	
		RTA 1												
		**6723**	$580	$620	$650	$693	$755	$777	$831	$935	$988	$1082	$1213	$1375
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Task Armless COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered Seat Ergonomic Features: C, M		18	21.5	32.5		18	17	14.5-19.5		18		15.5	
		RTA 1	FedEx	ups										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6727**	$808	$849	$879	$922	$985	$1006	$1061	$1166	$1217	$1312	$1444	$1605
Task w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered Seat and Back Ergonomic Features: C, M		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5 D: 21.5 H: 32.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18 D: 17 H: 14.5-19.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18 H: 16				
			RTA 1 FedEx ups											
		**6728**	$659	$700	$730	$773	$836	$857	$912	$1017	$1068	$1163	$1295	$1456
Task Armless COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered Seat and Back Ergonomic Features: C, M		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 18 D: 21.5 H: 32.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18 D: 17 H: 14.5-19.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18 H: 15.5				
			RTA 1											
		**6730**	$857	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Polypropylene Seat and Back Ergonomic Features: C, M		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5 D: 21.5 H: 41			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18 D: 17.5 H: 21-31				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18 H: 16				
			RTA 1 FedEx											
		**6731**	$758	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Height Adjustable Stool - Armless COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Polypropylene Seat and Back Ergonomic Features: C, M		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 18 D: 21.5 H: 41			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18 D: 17.5 H: 21.5-31.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18 H: 15.5				
			RTA 1 FedEx ups											
		**6732**	$953	$996	$1026	$1070	$1131	$1153	$1208	$1313	$1363	$1459	$1590	$1751
Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered Seat Ergonomic Features: C, M		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5 D: 21.5 H: 41			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18 D: 17.5 H: 21.5-31.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18 H: 15.5				
			RTA 1											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES





	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6733	$857	$898	$928	$971	$1034	$1055	$1110	$1215	$1266	$1361	$1493	$1654

Height Adjustable Stool - Armless
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 38
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75

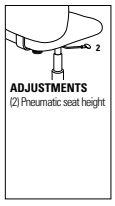
Upholstered Seat

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
18	21.5	41	18	17.5	21.5-31.5	18	15.5

RTA 1 FedEx UPS





	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6737	$1052	$1093	$1123	$1166	$1229	$1250	$1305	$1410	$1461	$1556	$1688	$1850

Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 40
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75

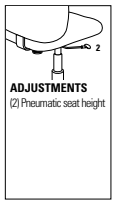
Upholstered Seat and Back

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
25.5	21.5	41	18	17	21.5-31.5	18	15.5

RTA 1





	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6738	$953	$994	$1024	$1067	$1130	$1151	$1206	$1311	$1362	$1457	$1589	$1751

Height Adjustable Stool - Armless
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 39
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75

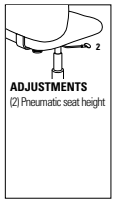
Upholstered Seat and Back

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
18	21.5	41	18	17	21.5-31.5	18	16.5

RTA 1





	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6721PB	$750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Task Armless w/ Pedestal Base
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 37
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75

Polypropylene Seat and Back

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
18	21.5	33	18	17.5	14-19	18	16

RTA 1 FedEx

DUET™ TABLES



Duet tables are multi-purpose stacking tables that offer optimum space utilization and flexibility. Their personality and simple design make them ideal for use in any learning or training environment at post-secondary and adult levels. Temporarily and easily convert auditoriums and other spaces into examination and seminar spaces. They can be partnered with stacking chairs such as Duet or Popcorn in matching or complementary colors (stacking chairs can be found in the Multi-Purpose section of the Seating price list).

The one-piece molded top and modesty are gently contoured providing an eased edge with an elegant waterfall transition from top to modesty.

Tops are available in a wide array of colors in 0.5" thick polypropylene. Polypropylene material offers strength and ease of cleaning with a slightly textured surface to offer scratch resistance.

Features and Benefits

- One-piece molded top and modesty are 0.5" thick polypropylene.
- Tables are rated 250 lbs. capacity.
- Surface includes factory installed metal inserts for solid and secure connection to the sled frame.
- 0.5" diameter solid steel rod sled frame.
- Bumpers on the underside for protection when stacking.
- Model with ADA width compliant frame is available.
- Shipped fully assembled.



One-piece top and modesty.



Stacks 5 high on floor or 20 high on dolly.



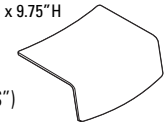
Ganging frame to keep tables evenly aligned.

GENERAL INFORMATION

- Duet tables are multi-purpose stacking tables ideal for auditoriums, seminars or any learning or training environment.
- Lightweight and easy to handle whether stacking for storage or setting up a room.
- Made of durable materials to withstand more demanding environments.
- Shipped fully assembled. Packaged 4 per carton.
- Global products are in compliance with stringent emission guidelines set out by the Greenguard Environmental Institute under the standards for low emitting products and materials. www.greenguard.org.
- Covered by Global's Lifetime Warranty.
- **Level 2 Certified**.

WORKSURFACES

26"W x 18"D x 9.75"H



- Top and modesty are a one-piece injection molded design in 0.5" thick polypropylene.
- Available in a wide array of colors (see right column "FINISHES") to complement any space or to define sections by color.
- One-piece molded top and modesty are contoured providing an eased user edge, with an elegant waterfall transition from top to modesty.

CONSTRUCTION

- Surface includes molded in threaded inserts to provide a secure metal-to-metal connection to the sled frame.
- Bumpers are included on the underside of top and inside modesty to protect surfaces when stacking.

FRAME

- 0.5" diameter solid steel rod sled frame.
- Available in a durable Chrome finish.
- Model with ganging frame keeps tables evenly positioned and aligned. No tools or fasteners required for ganging; the frames simply interlock.
- Model with ADA compliant frame is also available. The frame is 33" wide and the polypropylene top/modesty remain a constant size.
- Tables are standard without glides and are suitable for carpet, rubber or cork flooring.
- Glide options are available (see right column "GLIDES"). Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. Upcharges apply.

DOLLY

- For space saving storage and transport.
- Constructed from 1.5" x 0.5" steel tubing with heavy duty casters (two locking) and a removable handle.
- Dolly can stack up to 20 tables.
- Stacking height on dolly is up to 68".

Required specifications
Top finish*

Optional specifications
Glide option*

FINISHES

BZB	Buzz Blue	**FRO**	Frost
CCT	Cactus	**INK**	Ink
CRO	Carrot	**LAB**	Latte
IVC	Cloud	**BLK**	Night
DJN	Dijon	**SND**	Sand
EGP	Eggplant	**SAR**	Scarlet
FOG	Fog	**SHW**	Shadow

GLIDES

CG Clear polycarbonate (for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring). Height added to table: 0.18". Add $19/set.

SG Glides with stainless steel pads (for carpet or rubber flooring). Height added to table: 0.17". Add $36/set.

FG Glides with felt pads (for vinyl, cork or laminate flooring). Height added to table: 0.24". Add $36/set.

RG Glides with rubber pads (for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring). Height added to table: 0.16". Add $36/set.

SPECIFICATIONS

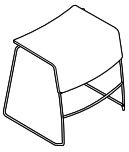
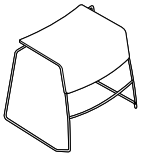
- Specifications marked with an * are applicable to only those products which have the* symbol beside the product name.

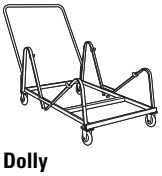
EXAMPLE DUET TABLE ORDER CODE:

Duet stacking table, polypropylene surface in Shadow, clear polycarbonate glides

DTS1828P	-SHW	-CG
Model #	Surface finish	Glides

DUET™ TABLES

STACKING TABLES	MODEL#	DIMENSIONS D x W x H	FREIGHT CLASS	WT/LBS.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE
	DTS1828P	25 x 29 x 28	150	26	17.75	**$545**
Stacking Table*	One-piece polypropylene top and modesty with Chrome frame. Shipped fully assembled, 4 per carton. • Price shown is per table. It is recommended to order in multiples of 4. • Please be sure to select the appropriate glide (see previous page) for the flooring surface, as scratches could occur. • Worksurface is 18"D x 28"W					
	DTS1828PG	25 x 30.75 x 28	150	26	17.75	**$581**
Stacking Table, Ganging Frame*	One-piece polypropylene top and modesty with Chrome ganging frame. Shipped fully assembled, 4 per carton. • Price shown is per table. It is recommended to order in multiples of 4. • Please be sure to select the appropriate glide (see previous page) for the flooring surface, as scratches could occur. • Worksurface is 18"D x 28"W					
	DTA1832P	25 x 33 x 28	150	26	17.75	**$616**
Stacking Table, 32" Wide*	ADA (American with Disabilities Act) compliant. 33" wide. One-piece polypropylene top and modesty with Chrome frame. Underside clearance is 27.1"H (extra height if glides are selected). Stacks up to 5 high on floor only; dolly does not accommodate. Shipped fully assembled, 4 per carton. • Price shown is per table. It is recommended to order in multiples of 4. • Please be sure to select the appropriate glide (see previous page) for the flooring surface, as scratches could occur. • Worksurface is 18"D x 32"W					

DOLLY						
	DTD20	29.5 x 63 x 38.5	250	50	21	**$791**
Dolly	For use with tables DTS1828P and DTS1828PG. Can stack up to 20 tables. Black only. Removable handle for storage. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.					

ERIN



model GC36531
Armless Guest Chair,
Metal Legs



model GC36532
Guest Armchair,
Wood Legs

STANDARD FEATURES

- Erin offers a streamlined silhouette brimming with mid-century modern style.
- A rounded arch gently curves around and under the seat to give extra support to a user's upper back and sides, while creating an open clean-out space at the back of the cushion.
- The series is available to specify with two textiles, one for the seat cushion and one for the back, arms and front rail (see model image).
- For pricing, start with the base price and add both back/arms graded textile upcharge and the seat graded textile upcharge.
- Tapered legs add style and elegance.
- Legs are available in wood or metal painted/plated finishes (noted).
- The seat underside is sealed with a non-porous material to support housekeeping and infection control protocols.
- Additional improved cleaning options include sealed seams (back and/or seat) and moisture barrier (seat). Upcharges apply.
- Assembled with tamper-resistant fasteners for greater security.
- For added comfort, the seat cushions are standard with high density Ultracell foam.
- Glides are self-leveling. Choose from standard non-marking glides, rubber non-slip glides or felt glides (upcharges apply).
- The Globalcare warranty (for healthcare and 24/7 environments) applies for all Erin GC models when performance textiles are selected. Visit the website at globalfurnituregroup.com/healthcare.
- Global's standard lifetime warranty applies when approved standard Global textiles are selected.
- For alternate textile applications, contact Global specials. The Blended Textile matrix does not apply to this series.
- Shipped fully assembled.

SUGGESTED APPLICATIONS

- Dining/Cafeteria
- Guest seating
- Lobbies
- Lounge/Waiting
- Patient rooms
- Resident rooms

OPTIONAL FEATURES

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  GC36530 Guest armless chair, wood legs
  GC36531 Guest armless chair, metal legs
  GC36532 Guest armchair, wood legs
  GC36533 Guest armchair, metal legs
- **Back/Arm Textile**
  Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.
- **Seat Textile**
  Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.
- **Wood leg finish** (models GC36530 and GC36532)
  (**AAM**) Absolute
  (**ASM**) Night
  (**BKM**) Black
  (**ACM**) Cherry
  (**ECM**) Espresso Cafe
  (**FSM**) Fashionista
  (**FCM**) First Class
  (**HGM**) Grey
  (**AHM**) Honey
  (**TMM**) Mahogany
  (**AVM**) Maple
  (**MWM**) Medium Walnut
  (**NLW**) Natural Walnut
  (**NBM**) Noce Biondo
  (**NGM**) Noce Grigio
  (**NEM**) Noce Leggero
  (**NMM**) Noce Medio
  (**SBJ**) Sheer Beauty
  (**WTM**) WC Cream
  (**WHM**) White
  (**WCM**) Winter Cherry
- **Metal leg finish** (models GC36531 and GC36533)
  (**CHM**) Chrome
  (**TBL**) Black
  (**TLA**) Latte
  (**TSH**) Shadow
  (**TTU**) Tungsten
  (**TKA**) Kalua
  (**TMO**) Mocha
  (**TOA**) Toast
- **Glides**
  (**NM**) Non-marking glide. No upcharge
  (**RG**) Rubber, non-slip glide. Add $64.
  (**FG**) Felt glide. Add $64.
- **Sealed Back Seams** (Contact Customer Care for approved textiles)
  (**NBS**) No sealed back seams
  (**SBS**) Sealed back seams. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Sealed Seat Seams** (Contact Customer Care for approved textiles)
  (**NSS**) No sealed seat seams
  (**SSS**) Sealed seat seams. Add $22
- **Moisture Barrier** (Not available with Sealed Seams)
  (**NB**) No moisture barrier.
  (**MB**) Moisture barrier (seat only). Add $117.

EXAMPLE ERIN ORDER CODE:

GC36530	CE90	CE90	AAM	NM	NBS	NSS	NB
Model #	Seat/Arm textile	Seat textile	Leg finish	Glide	Sealed Back Seams	Sealed Seat Seams	Moisture Barrier

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**GC36530** Base Price:	**$1997**											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$60**	**+$106**	**+$175**	**+$271**	**+$311**	**+$394**	**+$525**	**+$623**	**+$731**	**+$953**	**+$1188**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$34**	**+$61**	**+$100**	**+$155**	**+$178**	**+$225**	**+$300**	**+$356**	**+$417**	**+$545**	**+$679**
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
		W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Armless Guest Chair, Wood Legs COM Yardage: Back/Arm: 1.75; Seat: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Active weight 350 lbs. Add $52 for (**SBS**), $22 for (**SSS**)	24	22.25	34		19	18	19		15	15.5		
	**GC36531** Base Price:	**$1901**											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$60**	**+$106**	**+$175**	**+$271**	**+$311**	**+$394**	**+$525**	**+$623**	**+$731**	**+$953**	**+$1188**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$34**	**+$61**	**+$100**	**+$155**	**+$178**	**+$225**	**+$300**	**+$356**	**+$417**	**+$545**	**+$679**
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
		W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Armless Guest Chair, Metal Legs COM Yardage: Back/Arm: 1.75; Seat: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Active weight 350 lbs. Add $52 for (**SBS**), $22 for (**SSS**)	24	22.25	34		19	18	19		15	15.5		
	**GC36532** Base Price:	**$1997**											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$60**	**+$106**	**+$175**	**+$271**	**+$311**	**+$394**	**+$525**	**+$623**	**+$731**	**+$953**	**+$1188**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$34**	**+$61**	**+$100**	**+$155**	**+$178**	**+$225**	**+$300**	**+$356**	**+$417**	**+$545**	**+$679**
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
		W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Guest Armchair, Wood Legs COM Yardage: Back/Arm: 1.75; Seat: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Active weight 350 lbs. Add $55 for (**SBS**), $22 for (**SSS**)	24	22	34.25		19	18.5	18.5		17	15.75		
	**GC36533** Base Price:	**$1901**											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$60**	**+$106**	**+$175**	**+$271**	**+$311**	**+$394**	**+$525**	**+$623**	**+$731**	**+$953**	**+$1188**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$34**	**+$61**	**+$100**	**+$155**	**+$178**	**+$225**	**+$300**	**+$356**	**+$417**	**+$545**	**+$679**
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
		W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Guest Armchair, Metal Legs COM Yardage: Back/Arm: 1.75; Seat: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Active weight 350 lbs. Add $55 for (**SBS**), $22 for (**SSS**)	24	22	34.25		19	18.5	18.5		17	15.75		

FACTOR



Armless, Mesh Back
5545NM



Armchair, Mesh Back, Casters
5545AMC



For Factor task seating, see 36.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Factor, a value seating series with a full spectrum of mesh colors offering models to address multiple applications: task, management, conference and guest.
- The full series offers mesh back task and guest chair models with upholstered seats, with and without arms. Guest chairs are described below.
- Factor Guest mesh back frame is available in three colors with a flexible base connection adding the perfect balance of support and movement.
- Strong, nylon arms have a gently curved loop design. Arm color matches back frame color.
- The seat comfort is achieved with contoured, molded foam while the refined aesthetic is finished with an under-seat shroud matching the selected back frame color.
- The four-legged guest chairs are designed and constructed from durable steel tubing.
- Arm and armless chairs with and without glides or casters do not stack.
- Due to the flex back design, it is recommended the chair be positioned away from the wall for use.
- All models are standard with colored nylon glides (**ST**) in two finishes (**BLK**) Black or (**SND**) Sand. A variety of other glide options are available for various flooring types, including (**NM**) White non-marking, (**FG**) Felt, (**RG**) Rubber non-slip, and (**SG**) Steel cushioned. See Glide type for upcharges. See glide matrix for recommended glides by flooring type.
- Caster models are standard with (**DC**) 2" Black dual wheel carpet casters. Optional hard floor (**RC**) Black dual wheel casters are available with C114 wheels, with upcharge.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather.
- Factor guest models are designed to support 300 lb. capacity and are covered under Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model Number**
  Specify model number
  5545AM Armchair with mesh back (glides)
  5545AMC Armchair with mesh back (casters)
  5545NM Armless chair with mesh back (glides)
  5545NMC Armless chair with mesh back (casters)
- **Mesh Back** (Factor Mesh colors shown on website)
  (**P1**) Snow (**P2**) Sand
  (**P3**) Pewter (**P4**) Silver Grey
  (**P5**) Charcoal (**P6**) Black
  (**P8**) Mocha (**P9**) Eggplant
  (**Q1**) Buzz Blue (**Q2**) Poppy
  (**Q3**) Pumpkin (**Q4**) Lime
- **Seat Textile**
  Specify textile code
- **Back Frame and Arm Finish**
  (**BLK**) Black. No upcharge.
  (**IVC**) Cloud. Add $57.
  (**SHW**) Shadow. Add $57.
- **Leg Finish**
  Painted finishes:
  (**TBL**) Black
  (**TSH**) Shadow
  (**TIV**) Cloud
  Plated finishes:
  (**CHM**) Chrome. Add $45.
- **Glide Type** (for four-leg glide models)
  (**ST**) Colored nylon glide for most floor surfaces (select color). No upcharge.
  (**NM**) White, non-marking nylon glide for most surfaces. No upcharge.
  (**SG**) Steel cushioned glide for carpeted surfaces. Add $36.
  (**FG**) Felt glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add $36.
  (**RG**) Rubber non-slip glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add $36.
- **Glide Color** (for ST colored glide type)
  (**BLK**) Black
  (**SND**) Sand
- **Caster Type** (for four-leg caster models)
  (**DC**) 2" Black caster for carpeted surfaces
  (**RC**) 2" Black caster for most hard floor surfaces. Add $53.
- **Seat Moisture Barrier**
  (**NB**) No moisture barrier
  (**MB**) Moisture barrier. Add $124.

EXAMPLE FACTOR ORDER CODE:

5545AM	P1	FU75	BLK	CHM	RC	NM	BLK	NB
Model #	Mesh finish	Seat textile	Back frame and arm finish	Leg finish	Caster type	Glide type	Glide color	Moisture barrier

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5545AM**	$670	$704	$730	$768	$821	$847	$895	$973	$1033	$1100	$1238	$1385
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armchair, Mesh Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5	Does not stack.		24.5	23.5	33	20	16.5	17.5	17.5	15.25				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5545AMC**	$770	$803	$829	$867	$920	$946	$994	$1072	$1132	$1199	$1337	$1484
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armchair, Mesh Back, Casters COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		24.5	22.5	33	20	16.5	17.5	17.5	15.5				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5545NM**	$622	$656	$682	$720	$773	$799	$847	$925	$985	$1052	$1190	$1337
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless, Mesh Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		20	23.5	33	20	16.5	17.5	17.5	15.5				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5545NMC**	$722	$755	$781	$819	$872	$898	$947	$1024	$1085	$1152	$1289	$1437
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless, Mesh Back, Casters COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		20	22.5	33	20	16.5	17.5	17.5	15.5				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

FILE BUDDY™



model 1105



model 1110

STANDARD FEATURES

- Standard with C65 casters.
- Shipped R.T.A. (Ready to assemble).
- Pneumatic. Black, five-legged, injection molded base.
- 14" diameter seat.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1105	$441	$472	$494	$530	$577	$602	$636	$718	$754	$828	$930	$1057



OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
14	14	18.5	14	-	16.5-21.5	-	-

Swivel Stool 5" Pneumatic, 22" Base
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 14
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.9

RTA 1 FedEx UPS

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	1110	$517	$544	$568	$606	$650	$676	$710	$791	$828	$902	$1005	$1133



OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
14	14	18.5	14	-	22.5-32.5	-	-

Swivel Stool 10" Pneumatic, 22" Base
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 14
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.9

RTA 1 FedEx UPS

FLAP™



Folding Chair
model 6775

STANDARD FEATURES

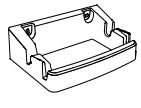
- A modern design, high quality, lightweight, all polymer folding chair intended for use indoors or outdoors. Products must be stored inside during extreme and inclement weather. See Global's Outdoor Furniture warranty for additional information.
- Weather resistant, UV resistant, stain resistant, 100% non-ferrous, and recyclable design that is 1:10 bleach solution cleanable.
- Chair legs are equipped with clear non-marking glides as standard. Suitable for outdoor environments, carpet and hard surface flooring
- Chairs are stocked in 2 colors: Alloy **(ALY)** and Milk **(MLK)**
- No upholstery options available
- Rated to 275 lbs.
- Single chair folds flat to 2.2" (55 mm).
- Flap achieves its strength and durability using glass filled polymer. Evidence of this material may be visible on the surface and is often more evident in darker colors.
- All Flap products are only available through Global's InStock program. Contact CustomerCare for lead times and quotation for quantities beyond InStock inventory.
- Two Flap Wall Hooks, sold individually, support either one (6776S) or two (6776) folded Flap chairs. Mounting hardware not included. Recommended mounting into stud. These Milk **(MLK)** colored plastic hooks mount on walls or inside closets and wardrobe cabinets providing easy access to extra seating.
- A single chair and hook require 3.7" (94 mm) minimum clearance from wall. Two adhesive wall bumpers are provided in box, recommended for use when mounting behind doors. Two chairs and hook require 7.3" (185 mm) minimum clearance from wall. Wall bumpers not included.
- Flap Ganging Brackets (6778) are sold 12 to a box. These translucent, frosted plastic brackets attach across two adjacent chairs, just above or below the seat to provide temporary ganging for organized events.
- The Flap Dolly (6777), ordered separately, supports up to 24 chairs folded and stacked flat. Includes strap to secure chairs for storage and transport.
- Flap achieves its strength and durability using glass filled polymer. Evidence of this material may be visible on the surface and is often more evident in darker colors.

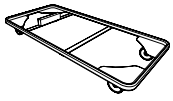
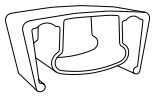
Please add option codes in the following order

- **Model number**
  6775 Folding Chair
  6776 Wall Hook, Two Chairs
  6776S Wall Hook, Single Chair
  6777 Dolly
  6778 Ganging Brackets
- **Chair Color**
  (ALY) Alloy
  (MLK) Milk

EXAMPLE OF FLAP ORDER CODE:

6775	ALY
Model Number	Finish

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6775**	226											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Folding Chair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 13.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.6	Shipped 2 per box. Ordered as each.		19	21.5	33.5	16	16.5	18.5	18.5	16				
			RTA 00	FedEx	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6776**	57											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Flap Wall Hook, Two Chairs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.2			9	6	2.75									
			RTA 00	FedEx UPS	1 per carton									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6776S**	57											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Flap Wall Hook, Single Chair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.06 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.03			8.5	3.67	2.21									
			RTA 00			FedEx ups			1 per carton					
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6777**	648											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Dolly for Flap Folding Chairs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.5	Holds up to 24 Flap folded chairs. Includes tether strap.		20.75	44	5.25									
			RTA 00			FedEx ups			1 per carton					
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6778**	199											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Flap Ganging Bracket (box of 12) COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.03			0	0	0									
			RTA 00			FedEx ups			12 per carton (pricing and specifications are for box of 12)					

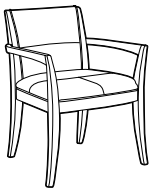
ISLANDS™



model 4075



model 4076



Leather upholstered seat and back additional stitch detail shown.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Islands offers wood guest seating with contemporary styling.
- Offered in two styles; Upholstered back pad or Horizontal wood slat.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- When upholstered in Leather, there are additional stitching details with a seam across the middle of the back and two seams on the seat.
- Does not stack.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Frame available in Absolute (**AAM**), Black (**BKM**), Cherry (**ACM**), Espresso Cafe (**ECM**), Fashionista (**FSM**), First Class (**FCM**), Gray (**HGM**), Honey (**AHM**), Mahogany (**TMM**), Maple (**AVM**), Medium Walnut (**MWM**), Natural Walnut (**NLW**), Night (**ASM**), Noce Biondo (**NBM**), Noce Grigio (**NGM**), Noce Leggero (**NEM**), Noce Medio (**NMM**), Sheer Beauty (**SBJ**), WC Cream (**WTM**), White (**WHM**) and Winter Cherry (**WCM**). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **4075**		**4075**	$1016	$1076	$1121	$1184	$1278	$1322	$1406	$1540	$1643	$1759	$1997	$2249

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armchair Upholstered back. COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N	24.5	23.5	32	20.5	18	18.5	19	13

RTA 00

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **4076**	**4076**	$1078	$1119	$1149	$1191	$1255	$1285	$1340	$1431	$1497	$1575	$1733	$1900

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armchair Horizontal wood slat back. COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N	24.5	23.5	32	20.5	18	18.5	19	13

RTA 00 FedEx ups

LAYNE™



model 8520T



model 8525T

STANDARD FEATURES

- Layne offers classic styling and value in a finely crafted wood framed side chair series.
- Frame construction is beechwood.
- Legs are equipped with White non-marking polypropylene glides. Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Offered in four back styles; Fully Upholstered, Picture Frame or Vertical Wood Slat.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Does not stack.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood frames are available in Absolute (**AAM**), Black (**BKM**), Cherry (**ACM**), Espresso Cafe (**ECM**), Fashionista (**FSM**), First Class (**FCM**), Gray (**HGM**), Honey (**AHM**), Mahogany (**TMM**), Maple (**AVM**), Medium Walnut (**MWM**), Natural Walnut (**NLW**), Night (**ASM**), Noce Biondo (**NBM**), Noce Grigio (**NGM**), Noce Leggero (**NEM**), Noce Medio (**NMM**), Sheer Beauty (**SBJ**), WC Cream (**WTM**), White (**WHM**) and Winter Cherry (**WCM**). Please Specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8520T**	$911	$960	$995	$1047	$1124	$1149	$1216	$1339	$1399	$1514	$1671	$1867
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Upholstered Side Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		22.75	24	33	20	18.25	18	17.5	14				
			RTA 00											
		**8521T**	$982	$1076	$1150	$1261	$1418	$1492	$1633	$1860	$2035	$2228	$2628	$3055
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Fully Upholstered Armchair COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Does not stack Ergonomic Features: M, N		22.75	24	33	20	18.25	18	17.5	14				
			RTA 00											
		**8522T**	$1110	$1150	$1178	$1220	$1278	$1300	$1355	$1450	$1500	$1592	$1718	$1873
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Picture Frame Armchair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Does not stack Ergonomic Features: M, N		22.75	24	33	20	18.25	18	17.5	14				
			RTA 00											
		**8525T**	$1037	$1087	$1122	$1178	$1257	$1285	$1351	$1483	$1546	$1664	$1831	$2033
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Upholstered Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Does not stack Ergonomic Features: M, N		22.75	24	33	20	18.25	18	17.5	14				
			RTA 00											

LAYNE™



Vertical Wod Slat Armchair
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 22
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25

Does not stack.

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8526T	$1077	$1114	$1142	$1185	$1243	$1271	$1325	$1410	$1474	$1549	$1699	$1859

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
22.75	24	33	20	18.25	18	17.5	14

LITE



model 5940



model 5944



Closed Loop Arms.



model 5945



model 5951C

STANDARD FEATURES

- Lite is a modern series inspired by classic designs.
- Arms are standard in cantilevered or closed loop. Both are made from fiberglass reinforced nylon, available in Black only.
- Frame is heavy duty, equipped with Sytex™ high-strength polyester webbing suspension system for extra comfort.
- Cantilever frame models are 1" diameter 12 gauge tubular steel.
- Four legged frames are 1" diameter 12 gauge tubular steel front legs and 7/8" diameter 14 gauge tubular steel rear legs, depending on the model.
- Glides are non-marking polypropylene (**NM**) suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- All models are rated for active user load of 300 lbs. per seat.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (**C82**) are standard on caster models.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Mesh backs are available in Vue Mesh: Sandy Beach (**VU10**), Desert Sand (**VU11**), Arctic Blue (**VU14**), Quarry Grey (**VU15**), Tidal Wave (**VU16**), Ivy Moss (**VU17**), Coal Black (**VU19**), Pool Blue (**VU26**), Sky (**VU28**), Tangerine (**VU34**), Grain (**VU40**), Silver Grey (**VU55**), Silver (**VU63**) and Red Mittens (**VU70**). Please specify.Please specify
- A selection of glide options is available for four-legged chairs (models 5940, 5941, 5942, 5950, 5951 and 5952). Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions.
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add $64.
- Glides with rubber pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add $64.
- For hard floor surface flooring casters please specify **C9R**, add $104.
- **Frame finish**

(**TBL**) Black
(**TCC**) Cactus
(**TDJ**) Dijon
(**TDW**) Designer White
(**TFO**) Fog
(**TIN**) Ink
(**TKA**) Kalua
(**TME**) Merlot
(**TOA**) Toast
(**TSN**) Sand
(**TTU**) Tungsten
(**TBZ**) Buzz Blue
(**TCR**) Carrot
(**TDN**) Denim
(**TEG**) Eggplant
(**TFR**) Frost
(**TIV**) Cloud
(**TLA**) Latte
(**TNE**) Nevada
(**TSH**) Shadow
(**TSR**) Scarlet
(**CHM**) Chrome. **Add $106**
(**BCH**) Brushed Chrome. **Add $113** for four-legged frame. **Add $240** for cantilever frame.
Please Specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5940**	$846											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Four-legged Frame Armless COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5	Does not stack.		21.75	24.75	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
		RTA 00												
		**5940C**	$977											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Four-legged Frame Armless w/Casters COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5	Does not stack.		21.75	24.75	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5941**	$972											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Four-legged Frame w/Cantilever Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		24	25.5	34.25		20	17	19		16	19		
			RTA 00											
		**5941C**	$1104											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Four-legged Frame w/Cantilever Arms & Casters COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		24	25.5	34.25		20	17	19		16	19		
			RTA 00											
		**5942**	$972											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Four-legged Frame w/ Loop Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		23.75	25.5	34.25		20	17	19		16	19		
			RTA 00											
		**5942C**	$1104											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Four-legged Frame w/ Loop Arms & Casters COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		23.75	25.5	34.25		20	17	19		16	19		
			RTA 00											
		**5943**	$916											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Cantilever Frame Armless COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5	Does not stack.		21.75	23.5	34.25		20	17	19		16	19		
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5944**	$1042											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Cantilever Frame w/Cantilever Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		24	23.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5945**	$1042											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Cantilever Frame w/Loop Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		23.75	23.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5950**	$700	$767	$812	$884	$984	$1033	$1126	$1272	$1383	$1510	$1770	$2045
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Upholstered Four-legged Frame Armless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5	Does not stack.		21.75	24.75	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5950C**	$833	$900	$945	$1017	$1117	$1166	$1259	$1405	$1516	$1643	$1903	1362
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Upholstered Four-legged Frame Armless w/Casters COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5	Does not stack.		21.75	24.75	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5951**	$822	$889	$934	$1006	$1106	$1155	$1248	$1394	$1505	$1632	$1892	1357
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Upholstered Four-legged Frame w/Cantilever Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		24	25.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5951C**	$957	$1024	$1069	$1141	$1241	$1290	$1383	$1529	$1640	$1767	$2027	1439
Upholstered Four-legged Frame w/Cantilever Arms & Casters COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.	RTA 00	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24 D: 25.5 H: 34.25			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 17 H: 19				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 16 H: 19				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5952**	$822	$889	$934	$1006	$1106	$1155	$1248	$1394	$1505	$1632	$1892	1357
Upholstered Four-legged Frame w/Loop Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.	RTA 00	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 23.75 D: 25.5 H: 34.25			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 17 H: 19				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 16 H: 19				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5952C**	$957	$1024	$1069	$1141	$1241	$1290	$1383	$1529	$1640	$1767	$2027	1439
Upholstered Four-legged Frame w/Loop Arms & Casters COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.	RTA 00	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 23.75 D: 25.5 H: 34.25			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 17 H: 19				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 16 H: 19				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5953**	$766	$833	$878	$950	$1050	$1099	$1192	$1338	$1449	$1576	$1836	1323
Upholstered Cantilever Frame Armless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5	Does not stack.	RTA 00	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 21.75 D: 23.5 H: 34.25			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 17 H: 19				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 16 H: 19				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5954**	$894	$961	$1006	$1078	$1178	$1227	$1320	$1466	$1577	$1704	$1964	$2239
Upholstered Cantilever Frame w/Cantilever Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.	RTA 00	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24 D: 23.5 H: 34.25			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 17 H: 19				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 16 H: 19				

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5955**	$894	$961	$1006	$1078	$1178	$1227	$1320	$1466	$1577	$1704	$1964	1400

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Upholstered Cantilever Frame w/Loop Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	23.75	23.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19
Does not stack.								
RTA 00								

MARCHE™



model 8624 (BCH)



model 8621 (CH)

STANDARD FEATURES

- A contemporary wood seating series.
- Legs are standard in Black with Black non-marking glides.
- Does not stack.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood backs are available in Absolute (**AAM**), Black (**BKM**), Cherry (**ACM**), Espresso Cafe (**ECM**), Fashionista (**FSM**), First Class (**FCM**), Gray (**HGM**), Honey (**AHM**), Mahogany (**TMM**), Maple (**AVM**), Medium Walnut (**MWM**), Night (**ASM**), Noce Biondo (**NBM**), Noce Grigio (**NGM**), Noce Leggero (**NEM**), Noce Medio (**NMM**), Sheer Beauty (**SBJ**), WC Cream (**WTM**), White (**WHM**) and Winter Cherry (**WCM**). Please Specify.
- Optional finishes are available at an upcharge. For models 8621, 8622 or 8624 add $100 for Chrome (**CHM**) or Brushed Chrome (**BCH**), Add $69 for Tungsten (**TTU**).

  For models 8621S, 8622S or 8624S add $132 for Chrome (**CHM**) or Brushed Chrome (**BCH**), Add $94 for Tungsten (**TTU**).

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8621**	$1248	$1288	$1319	$1365	$1429	$1458	$1518	$1611	$1683	$1763	$1928	$2103
Side Chair Open wood back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 18.1 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 21, H: 31.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19, D: 16.5, H: 19				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20, H: 13.5				
			RTA 00 FedEx											
		**8622**	$1259	$1367	$1402	$1455	$1530	$1557	$1621	$1747	$1804	$1920	$2077	$2273
Side Chair Closed Upholstered Wood back COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 22.05 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 21, H: 31.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19, D: 16.5, H: 19				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20, H: 13.5				
			RTA 00											
		**8624**	$1248	$1288	$1319	$1365	$1429	$1458	$1518	$1611	$1683	$1763	$1928	$2103
Side Chair Closed Wood Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 20.22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 21, H: 31.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19, D: 16.5, H: 19				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20, H: 13.5				
			RTA 00											
		**8621S26**	$1539	$1575	$1599	$1633	$1684	$1707	$1756	$1828	$1884	$1948	$2075	$2215
Counter Stool Open Wood Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 21, H: 38.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19, D: 16.5, H: 26				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20, H: 13.5				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8622S26**	$1601	$1689	$1754	$1856	$1998	$2068	$2197	$2403	$2563	$2740	$3104	$3495
Counter Stool Closed Upholstered Wood Back COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 21, H: 38.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19, D: 16.5, H: 26				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20, H: 13.5				
			RTA 00											
		**8624S26**	$1539	$1575	$1599	$1633	$1684	$1707	$1756	$1828	$1884	$1948	$2075	$2215
Counter Stool Closed Wood Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 21, H: 38.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19, D: 16.5, H: 26				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20, H: 13.5				
			RTA 00											
		**8621S30**	$1621	$1732	$1751	$1785	$1829	$1842	$1881	$1957	$1994	$2061	$2156	$2272
Barstool Open Wood Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 21, H: 42.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19, D: 16.5, H: 30				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20, H: 13.5				
			RTA 00											
		**8622S30**	$1683	$1771	$1836	$1938	$2080	$2149	$2277	$2485	$2645	$2822	$3186	$3575
Barstool Closed Upholstered Wood Back COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 21, H: 42.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19, D: 16.5, H: 30				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20, H: 13.5				
			RTA 00											
		**8624S30**	$1621	$1732	$1751	$1785	$1829	$1842	$1881	$1957	$1994	$2061	$2156	$2272
Barstool Closed Wood Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 21, H: 42.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19, D: 16.5, H: 30				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20, H: 13.5				
			RTA 00											

MAYNE™

MAYNE™



model 8335T



model 8336T

STANDARD FEATURES

- Mayne offers classic styling and value in a finely crafted wood framed side chair.
- Frame construction is beechwood.
- Legs are equipped with White non-marking polypropylene glides Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Offered in two back styles; Upholstered back or Vertical wood slat.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Does not stack.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood frames available in Absolute (**AAM**), Black (**BKM**), Cherry (**ACM**), Espresso Cafe (**ECM**), Fashionista (**FSM**), First Class (**FCM**), Gray (**HGM**), Honey (**AHM**), Mahogany (**TMM**), Maple (**AVM**), Medium Walnut (**MWM**), Natural Walnut (**NLW**), Night (**ASM**), Noce Biondo (**NBM**), Noce Grigio (**NGM**), Noce Leggero (**NEM**), Noce Medio (**NMM**), Sheer Beauty (**SBJ**), WC Cream (**WTM**), White (**WHM**) and Winter Cherry (**WCM**). Please Specify..

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8335T**	$1100	$1148	$1184	$1236	$1310	$1337	$1403	$1527	$1587	$1702	$1859	$2054
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Upholstered Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		23	24.5	33	20	18.25	18	17.5	14				
			RTA 00											
		**8336T**	$1139	$1176	$1204	$1245	$1303	$1329	$1384	$1465	$1531	$1601	$1748	$1904
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Vertical Wood Slat Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		23	24.5	33	20	18.25	18	17.5	14				
			RTA 00											

MODA™



model 6960



model 6961

Also see Moda Stacking Chairs



For Moda stacking chairs, please see 192.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Moda is an upscale, classic looking multi-purpose product, ideal for conference rooms, training, break out and collaboration areas as well as light-use tasking.
- Chairs are molded with a one-piece shell. Available in Night (**BLK**), Cloud (**IVC**) or Shadow (**SHW**).
- Chair frame consists of a Polished Aluminum chassis on four steel legs in a durable Chrome finish.
- Standard with nylon glides (**N1**), suitable for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Four legged chairs do not stack.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- All models are available with optional armcaps in Black self-skinned urethane (SSU), or in Black, White or Clear Grey finish hard plastic.
- Model 6961 armcaps can also be upholstered in the matching fabric, vinyl or leather.
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add $40.
- Glides with felt pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl sheet, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add $40.
- Adjustable swivel glides (**SWG**) are available for uneven floors, please specify. No upcharge

OPTION CODES

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  6960 Armchair
  6961 Armchair w/upholstered seat
- **Textile**
  Specify textile code for seat (model 6961 only).
- **Shell color** (no upcharge)
  (**BLK**) Night
  (**IVC**) Cloud
  (**SHW**) Shadow
- **Frame finish**
  (**CHM**) Chrome. No upcharge.
  (**TBL**) Black. Add $92.
  (**TTU**) Tungsten. Add $92.
  (**BT**) Butternut woodgrain. Add $188.
  (**EB**) Ebony woodgrain. Add $188.
  (**WU**) Walnut woodgrain. Add $188.
- **Armcaps**
  (**NC**) No armcaps.
  (**SS**) Black SSU. Add $60.
  (**GC**) Clear Grey hard plastic. Add $40.
  (**H3**) Black hard plastic. Add $40.
  (**H4**) White hard plastic. Add $40.
  Armcaps (to match woodgrain frame finish only)
  (**BT**) Butternut woodgrain. Add $130.
  (**EB**) Ebony woodgrain. Add $130.
  (**WU**) Walnut woodgrain. Add $130.
  Armcaps (upholstered model 6961 only)
  (**UP**) Matching upholstery. Add $78.
- **Glide style** (no upcharge)
  (**FX**) Fixed glide (STD)
  (**SWG**) Adjustable swivel
- **Glide type**
  (**N1**) Standard nylon. No upcharge.
  (**FG**) Felt. Add $40.
  (**RG**) Rubber. Add $40.

EXAMPLE MODA ORDER CODE:

6960	-HD05	-IVC	-CHM	-NC	-FX	-N1
Model #	Textile	Shell	Frame	Armcaps	Glide style	Glide type

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6960**	$816											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Four-Legged Armchair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5	Polypropylene seat & back.		25	25	31	20.5	18	15.5	20	16				
			RTA 1			1 per carton								
		**6961**	$963	$1001	$1030	$1072	$1130	$1159	$1214	$1300	$1367	$1441	$1593	$1756
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Four-Legged Armchair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 17 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.		25	25	31	20.5	18	16	20	15.5				
			RTA 1			1 per carton								

MODA™ STACKING

MULTI-PURPOSE

MODA



model 6962



model 6963

Also see Moda Stacking Chairs



For Moda four-legged chairs, please see 191.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Moda is an upscale, classic looking multi-purpose product, ideal for conference rooms, training, break out and collaboration areas as well as light-use tasking.
- Chairs are molded with a one-piece shell. Available in Night (**BLK**), Cloud (**IVC**) or Shadow (**SHW**).
- Chair frame consists of 0.5" diameter solid steel rod available exclusively in a durable Chrome finish. No crossbar to interfere with feet or leg positions.
- Chairs can be ganged together using ganging clamp set 6970.
- Standard with shell-matching nylon glides (**N1**), suitable for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- All models are available with optional armcaps in Black self-skinned urethane (SSU), or in Black, White or Clear Grey finish hard plastic.
- Model 6963 armcaps can also be upholstered in the matching fabric, vinyl or leather.
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add $40.
- Glides with felt pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl sheet, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add $40.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  6962 Armchair
  6963 Armchair w/upholstered seat
- **Textile**
  Specify textile code for seat (model 6963 only).
- **Shell color** (no upcharge)
  (**BLK**) Night
  (**IVC**) Cloud
  (**SHW**) Shadow
- **Armcaps**
  (**NC**) No armcaps.
  (**SS**) Black SSU. Add $70.
  (**GC**) Clear Grey hard plastic. Add $93
  (**H3**) Black hard plastic. Add $40.
  (**H4**) White hard plastic. Add $40.
  (**UP**) Matching upholstery (upholstered model 6963 only). Add $78.
- **Glides**
  (**N1**) Standard nylon. No upcharge.
  (**FG**) Felt. Add $40.
  (**RG**) Rubber. Add $40.

EXAMPLE MODA ORDER CODE:

6963	-HD05	-IVC	-NC	-N1
Model #	Textile	Shell	Armcaps	Glides

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6962**	$728											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
25	25	31	20.5	18	17	20	15

Armchair
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 16
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75

Polypropylene seat & back.
Stacks 5 high on floor
Stacks 14 high on dolly

RTA 1 — 2 per carton

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6963	$875	$913	$942	$984	$1043	$1071	$1124	$1211	$1277	$1352	$1502	$1666

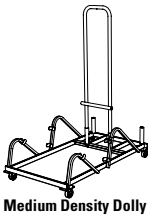


OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
25	25	31	20.5	18	17.5	20	15

Armchair
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 17
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75

Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.
Stacks 4 high on floor
Stacks 8 high on dolly.

RTA 1 — 2 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6969**	$1088											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Medium Density Dolly COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	For use w/ sled base chairs only		25	63	36.75	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00			FedEx UPS		1 per carton						
		**6970**	$64											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Ganging Clamp COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.3	Two per chair recommended. Packed 2 per bag For use w/ sled base chairs only		3.0	1.5	0.75	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00			FedEx UPS		25 per carton						

POPCORN



model 6711



model 6712



model 6743TR



Hand Hold Feature

	Chair Stacking Capability		Stool Stacking Capability
	Stacks on floor	Stacks on dolly	Stacks on floor
Armless			
Polypropylene seat	up to 10 high	up to 34 high	up to 8 high
Upholstered seat	up to 8 high	up to 15 high	up to 8 high
With Arms			
Polypropylene seat	up to 10 high	up to 34 high	up to 8 high
Upholstered seat	up to 8 high	up to 15 high	up to 8 high

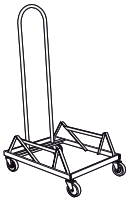
STANDARD FEATURES

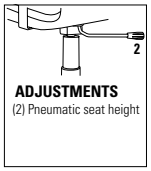
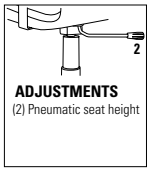
- Popcorn a high quality stacking chair that is ideal for multi-purpose stack applications within corporate, government and healthcare facilities.
- Chair frame is constructed of 1/2" diameter solid chrome steel rod available exclusively in a durable chrome finish. There is no crossbar to interfere with feet or leg positions. Chrome frame without glides is standard and suitable for cork, rubberized and carpeted floors.
- Wall saver frame design; the base touches the wall before the upper back to protect the wall from damage.
- Upper back features a cut out hand hold to assist in stacking and transportation.
- Seat and back is a one piece polypropylene shell for strength and ease of cleaning and disinfecting.
- Chairs can be ganged together using ganging clamp set (6626), providing a 2" space between armchair models and 5" space between armless models.
- Upholstered models are equipped with a smooth black shroud underneath the seat to help prevent frame imprints on the lower chair while stacked.
- Task chairs are available with a tablet. Tablet arms are extremely rugged and meets ANSI-BIFMA testing requirements. Tablet hinges up to allow ease of egress. Tablet slides forward and back to accommodate any body size comfortably. Tablet models do not stack.
- Standard tablet (D8) size is 18"D x 14.5"W and is made of Black polymer. Tablets are attached at the left or right (as seated) of the task chair.
- Popcorn beam seating consists of upper seat units (6717, 6719) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam.
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam Seating series.
- **Specifications and pricing are for 1 chair.**

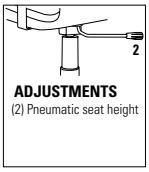
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polypropylene shell and coordinating arms are available in 16 designer colors. Choose from Buzz Blue (**BZB**), Cactus (**CCT**), Carrot (**CRO**), Cloud (**IVC**), Denim (**DNM**), Dijon (**DJN**), Eggplant (**EGP**), Fog (**FOG**), Frost (**FRO**), Ink (**INK**), Latte (**LAB**), Merlot (**MER**), Night (**BLK**), Sand (**SND**), Scarlet (**SAR**), and Shadow (**SHW**).
- An optional 18.5"D x 18.5"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood with radiused edge finished in clear lacquer. This writing tablet is offered in the following finishes: Black (**BLK**), Clear Maple (**CMB**), Designer White (**DWT**) and Noce Grigio (**NGL**). Please specify. Add $68.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Chairs will have additional stitch details when upholstered in vinyl.
- For hard surface flooring casters on Task chairs, please specify (**C9R**). Add $76.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions.
- Clear polycarbonate glides (**CG**) are available for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring, please specify. Add $19
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add $36.
- Glides with rubber pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add $36.
- Glides with stainless steel pads (**SG**) are available for carpet or rubber flooring, specify. Add $36.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6710**	$367											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armchair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 23.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.44 (4 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat and Back. Stacks 10 high on floor. Stacks 34 high on dolly		24.5	23.5	32.5	18	18	16.5	19.5	16				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6711	$241											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armless Chair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 17.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (4 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat and Back. Stacks 10 high on floor. Stacks 34 high on dolly		20	23.5	32.5	18	18	16.5	19.5	16				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6712**	$479	$514	$534	$568	$615	$632	$673	$752	$785	$857	$955	1078
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armchair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 24.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.81 (4 per carton)	Upholstered seat and Polypropylene Back Stacks 8 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly		24.5	23.5	32.5	18	18	17	19.5	15.5				
			RTA 00			FedEx	ups							
		**6713**	$355	$388	$408	$443	$488	$506	$548	$625	$660	$735	$832	953
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armless Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9 (4 per carton)	Upholstered seat and Polypropylene Back Stacks 8 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly		20	23.5	32.5	18	18	17	19.5	15.5				
			RTA 00											
		**6714**	$815	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Medium Density Dolly COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9	For upholstered models Can stack chairs up to 15 high Fits through standard 80" door frame		23	31	18.5	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00			FedEx	ups							
		**6715**	$815	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
High Density Dolly COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.5	For polypropylene models Can stack chairs up to 34 high Fits through standard 80" door frame		21.37	31.75	51.75	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00			FedEx	ups							
		**6717**	$374	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 17 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5 (2 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat and Back. Use with beam.		20	21	18	18	18	-	19.5	16				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6719**	$488	$524	$548	$582	$633	$656	$705	$777	$833	$897	$1024	$1164
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5 (2 per carton)	**Popcorn** Upholstered Seat and Polypropylene Back. Use with beam.		20	21	18	18	18	-	19.5	16				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6626	$32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Ganging Clamp Set - 2 Clamps COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.3 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.01 (1 set per carton)			1	6.5	00.75	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											
			List price											
		6741	532											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25	Polypropylene seat & back. Ergonomic features: C		20	23	30.5	18	18	15.5	19.5	16				
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6743	651	686	707	745	796	817	865	940	993	1059	1187	1327
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Task COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Ergonomic features: C		20	23	30.5	18	18	16	19.5	16				
			RTA 00			1 per carton								

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height	**6743TR** **6743TL**	1008	1039	1060	1093	1141	1163	1205	1274	1324	1385	1502	1631
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Armless Task w/Tablet COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Ergonomic features: C **Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.**		24.75	26	30.5	18	18	16			19.5	16		
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6710BS	$592											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Barstool w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.50 (2 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat and Back. Stacks 8 high on floor.		24.5	25.5	44.5	18	18	29			19.5	16		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6710CS	$592											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Counter stool w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.50 (2 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat and Back. Stacks 8 high on floor.		24.5	25.5	40.5	18	18	24			19.5	16		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6711BS	$428											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Armless Barstool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton:17.50 (2 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat and Back. Stacks 8 high on floor.		20	25.5	44.5	18	18	29			19.5	16		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6711CS	$428											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Armless Counter Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.50 (2 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat and Back. Stacks 8 high on floor.		20	25.5	40.5	18	18	24			19.5	16		
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6712BS**	$712	$747	$769	$805	$855	$879	$928	$1001	$1054	$1120	$1247	$1386
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Barstool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 24.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.81 (2 per carton)	Upholstered seat and Polypropylene Back Stacks 8 high on floor.		24.5	25.5	44.5	18	18	29.5	19.5	16				
		RTA 00												
		**6712CS**	$712	$748	$772	$806	$857	$880	$929	$1001	$1057	$1121	$1248	$1388
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Counter Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 24.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.81 (2 per carton)	Upholstered seat and Polypropylene Back Stacks 8 high on floor.		24.5	25.5	18	18	18	24.5	19.5	16				
		RTA 00												
		**6713BS**	$582	$617	$639	$675	$725	$749	$798	$871	$924	$990	$1117	$1256
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Barstool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9 (2 per carton)	Upholstered seat and Polypropylene Back Stacks 8 high on floor.		20	25.5	18	18	18	29.5	19.5	16				
		RTA 00												
		**6713CS**	$582	$617	$639	$675	$725	$749	$798	$871	$924	$990	$1117	$1256
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Counter Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9 (2 per carton)	Upholstered seat and Polypropylene Back Stacks 8 high on floor.		20	25.5	18	18	18	24.5	19.5	16				
		RTA 00												

REBOUND™



Model R5APUG
Armchair, Upholstered Seat



Model R5CSAPUG
Counter Stool, Arms, Upholstered Seat

	Chair Stacking Capability		Stools Stacking Capability
	stacks on floor	**stacks on dolly (RDOL)**	**stacks on floor only**
Four-Leg (Glide/Caster) + Sled Base Models			
Polypropylene	up to 5 high	up to 10 high	up to 5 high
Upholstered seat	up to 5 high	up to 10 high	up to 5 high

EXAMPLE REBOUND ORDER CODE:

R5APUG	CCT	BL20	CHM	NM
Model #	Back, seat and arm Textile	Seat Textile	Frame Finish	Glide Type

STANDARD FEATURES

- Designed by Alessandro Piretti, the Rebound series has a flexible back designed for ultimate comfort in multi-purpose seating. The series includes: four-leg and sled base chairs and four leg counter and bar stools.
- Features a cleanable, easy to wipe down, all polypropylene shell design in a wide variety of finishes.
- Models available with all polypropylene back/seat or polypropylene back/upholstered seat.
- Models available with or without arms. Arms match selected shell finish.
- Four leg and sled base models have tubular steel bases available in a wide variety of painted and metallic finishes.
- Chairs with four legs are available with glides (G suffix models) and casters (C suffix models). Select from a variety of glide types to best suit the flooring type and site conditions. See upcharges.
- Sled base chairs are available with either Black or White nylon glides.
- Four leg (glide and caster) chairs and sled base chairs are stackable up to 5 high on floor and 10 high on dolly (RDOL). Models with upholstered seats stack 5 high on floor and 10 high on the dolly. Counter and Bar stools stack up to 5 high on floor.
- All models are equipped with a color coordinated under seat shroud.
- Due to the flex back design, it is recommended the chair be positioned away from wall for use.
- Upholstery seat options: fabric, coated materials (such as vinyl) or leather
- The series is designed for use across a range of facilities and is covered under Global's limited lifetime warranty for single-shift use. Specify from approved textiles.
- Active weight capacity is 300 lbs. for four leg seating with casters, 400 lbs. for seating on glides.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  R5_ _ _ (G or C) Four-legged chair, glides or casters
  R6_ _ _ Sled Base
  R5BS_ _ _ Bar stool
  R5CS_ _ _ Counter stool
  RDOL Stacking Dolly
- **Back seat and arm finish**
  (**BZB**) Buzz Blue (**CCT**) Cactus
  (**CRO**) Carrot (**IVC**) Cloud
  (**DJN**) Dijon (**EGP**) Eggplant
  (**FOG**) Fog (**FRO**) Frost
  (**INK**) Ink (**LAB**) Latte
  (**BLK**) Night (**SND**) Sand
  (**SAR**) Scarlet (**SHW**) Shadow
- **Seat textile** (PU models)
  Specify textile
- **Frame finish**
  Painted Finishes:
  (**TBL**) Black (**TBZ**) Buzz Blue
  (**TCC**) Cactus (**TCR**) Carrot
  (**TDJ**) Dijon (**TDN**) Denim
  (**TDW**) Designer White (**TEG**) Eggplant
  (**TFO**) Fog (**TFR**) Frost
  (**TIN**) Ink (**TIV**) Cloud
  (**TKA**) Kalua (**TLA**) Latte
  (**TME**) Merlot (**TNE**) Nevada
  (**TOA**) Toast (**TSH**) Shadow
  (**TSN**) Sand (**TSR**) Scarlet
  (**TTU**) Tungsten

  Metallics:
  See upcharge chart for applicable upcharges.
  (**CHM**) Chrome (**BCH**) Brushed Chrome
  Glide type (chairs and stools with four legs)
  (**BG**) Black nylon glide for most floor surfaces.
  (**NM**) White nylon Glide non-marking glide for most floor surfaces
  (**FG**) Felt glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add $36.
  (**RG**) Rubber non-slip glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add $36.
  (**SG**) Steel cushioned glide for carpeted surfaces. Add $36
- **Glide type** (sled base models)
  (GL) Black nylon glide for most floor surfaces.
  (NM) White nylon glide for most floor surfaces.
- **Caster type** (caster chair models)
  (DC) 2" Caster for Carpeted Surfaces
  (RC) 2" Caster for Most Hard Floor Surfaces.
  Add 53.

PLATED FRAME FINISH UPCHARGES		
	Chrome (**CHM**)	Brushed Chrome (**BCH**)
4 legged chair	$42	$147
Sled base	$53	$180
Stools	$75	$244

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**R5APPG** Glides	590											
	R5APPC Casters	649											
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armchair, Polypropylene Seat COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 13.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.63	Active weight with casters 300 lbs. Active weight with glides 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	26.25	20.5	32.75	19.25	17.75	17.5	18.5	15.25				
		RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)										
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**R5APUG** Glides	764	790	810	839	881	897	933	989	1031	1078	1173	1274
	R5APUC Casters	823	849	869	898	940	956	992	1048	1090	1137	1232	1333
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armchair, Upholstered Seat COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.63	Active weight with casters 300 lbs. Active weight with glides 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	26.25	20.5	32.75	19.25	17.75	18.5	18.5	15.25				
		RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)										
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**R5NPPG** Glides	473											
	R5NPPC Casters	532											
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armless Chair, Polypropylene Seat COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 12.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.38	Active weight with casters 300 lbs. Active weight with glides 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	22	20.5	32.75	19.25	17.75	17.5	18.5	15.25				
		RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)										
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**R5NPUG** Glides	647	673	693	722	764	780	816	872	914	961	1056	1157
	R5NPUC Casters	706	732	752	781	823	839	875	931	973	1020	1115	1216
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armless Chair, Upholstered Seat COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 12.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.38	Active weight with casters 300 lbs. Active weight with glides 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	22	20.5	32.75	19.25	17.75	18.5	18.5	14.25				
		RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)										
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**R6APP**	624											
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armchair, Polypropylene Seat, Sled Base COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 13.75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.63	Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	26.25	21.5	32.75	19.25	17.75	17.5	18.5	15.25				
		RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)										

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



R6APU

1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
797	823	843	872	914	930	966	1022	1064	1111	1206	1307

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Armchair, Upholstered Seat, Sled Base	26.25	21.5	32.75	19.25	17.75	18.5	18.5	14.25

COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 14.75
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.63

Active weight 400 lbs.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00 — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)



R6NPP

1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
507											

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Armless Chair, Polypropylene Seat, Sled Base	22	21.5	32.75	19.25	17.75	17.5	18.5	15.25

COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 12.25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.38

Active weight 400 lbs.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00 — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)



R6NPU

1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
680	706	726	755	797	813	849	905	947	994	1089	1190

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Armless Chair, Upholstered Seat, Sled Base	22	21.5	32.75	19.25	17.75	18.5	18.5	14.25

COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 13.25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.38

Active weight 400 lbs.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00 — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit))



R5CSAPP

1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
695											

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Counter Stool, Arms, Polypropylene Seat	26.25	21.75	38.25	19.25	17.75	23.75	18.5	15.25

Polypropylene seat & back.

COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 16
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.88

Active weight 400 lbs.
Stacks 5 high on floor.

RTA 00 — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)



R5CSAPU

1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
868	894	914	943	985	1001	1037	1093	1135	1182	1277	1378

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Counter Stool, Arms, Upholstered Seat	26.25	21.75	38.25	19.25	17.75	23.75	18.5	15.25

COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 17
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.88

Active weight 400 lbs.
Stacks 5 high on floor.

RTA 00 — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**R5CSNPP**	578											
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Armless Counter Stool, Polypropylene Seat COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.88	Polypropylene seat & back. Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor.	22	21.75	38.25	19.25	17.75	23.75	18.5	15.25				
		RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**R5CSNPU**	752	778	798	827	869	885	921	977	1019	1066	1161	1262
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Armless Counter Stool, Upholstered Seat COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 15.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.88	Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor.	22	21.75	38.25	19.25	17.75	24.75	18.5	14.25				
		RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**R5BSAPP**	708											
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Bar Stool, Arms, Polypropylene Seat COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 16.75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Polypropylene seat & back. Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor.	26.25	21.75	43.25	19.25	17.75	28.75	18.5	15.25				
		RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**R5BSAPU**	882	908	928	957	999	1015	1051	1107	1149	1196	1291	1392
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Bar Stool, Arms, Upholstered Seat COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 17.75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor.	26.25	21.75	43.25	19.25	17.75	29.75	18.5	14.25				
		RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**R5BSNPP**	591											
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Armless Bar Stool, Polypropylene Seat COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Polypropylene seat & back. Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 5 high on floor.	26.25	21.75	43.25	19.25	17.75	28.75	18.5	15.25				
		RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R5BSNPU	765	791	811	840	882	898	934	990	1032	1079	1174	1275

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
	26.25	21.75	43.25	19.25	17.75	29.75	18.5	14.25

Armless Bar Stool, Upholstered Seat
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 15.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25

Active weight 400 lbs.
Stacks 5 high on floor.

RTA 00

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)



	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RDOL	450											

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H
	23.75	21.25	12.25

Stacking Dolly
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 18
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.4

RTA 00

ROMA® NESTER

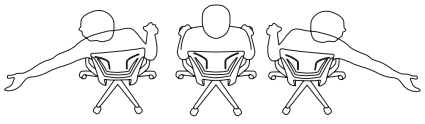
ROMA® NESTER



model 1898



model 1899



(Models 1890 and 1900)

The Polypropylene Medium Back and the Upholstered Medium Back feature a flexible back construction that provides support, proper spinal alignment and comfort when moving or reaching in a seated position.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Flexible, elegant and affordable, Roma offers a family of seating with simple clean lines.
- Please see Work + Task section for additional Roma models.
- Four back versions are available. Choose from Mesh, Flexible Polypropylene or Honeycomb Polypropylene back.
- Models upholstered in leather have a curved seam across the seat.
- Flexible polypropylene back chair features a built in lumbar support designed to move as you move and is available exclusively in black.
- The horizontal nesting chairs are easy to store. Simply flip the seat upward and then roll into nesting position, like a shopping cart.
- When nesting horizontal nesting chairs, each additional chair adds 8" to depth.
- Arms are durable fiberglass reinforced Nylon, fixed height. Armcaps are durable Polyurethane (**SSU**), soft and warm to the touch.
- **C1** casters are standard.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Breathable mesh back is available in six colors. Choose from Autumn Orange (**AO**), Spring Green (**SG**) Winter Grey (**WG**), Midnight Black (**MB**), Summer Blue (**SB**), Fall Burgundy (**FB**).
- Nesting chairs are standard in Black (**TBL**), Tungsten (**TTU**) or Shadow (**TSH**). Optional Chrome (**CHM)** frame is available. Add $47.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.



Stitch detail on Leather upholstered seat

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1888**	$762	$802	$832	$874	$939	$959	$1015	$1118	$1170	$1265	$1393	$1559
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Honeycomb MB - Armless Flip Seat Nesting Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Nesting chair. Ergonomic Features: M, N		24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18	18.5	18				
			RTA 00											
		**1889**	$752	$793	$823	$866	$930	$949	$1007	$1110	$1161	$1258	$1388	$1550
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Mesh MB - Armless Flip Seat Nesting Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Nesting chair. Ergonomic Features: M, N		24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18	18.5	18				
			RTA 00											
		**1890**	$752	$793	$823	$866	$930	$949	$1007	$1110	$1161	$1258	$1388	$1550
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Polypropylene MB - Armless Flip Seat Nesting Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Nesting chair. Ergonomic Features: M, N		24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18	18.5	18				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1898**	$829	$870	$899	$942	$1007	$1026	$1082	$1185	$1237	$1333	$1465	$1626
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Honeycomb MB - Flip Seat Nesting Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Nesting chair. Ergonomic Features: M, N		24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18	18.5	18				
		RTA 00												
		**1899**	$816	$857	$887	$930	$994	$1013	$1071	$1172	$1225	$1322	$1452	$1614
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Mesh MB - Flip Seat Nesting Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Nesting chair. Ergonomic Features: M, N		24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18	18.5	18				
		RTA 00												
		**1900**	$816	$857	$887	$930	$994	$1013	$1071	$1172	$1225	$1322	$1452	$1614
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Polypropylene MB - Flip Seat Nesting Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Nesting chair. Ergonomic Features: M, N		24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18	18.5	18				
		RTA 00												
		**1909**	$204	$247	$278	$326	$392	$413	$472	$579	$634	$735	$872	$1044
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Upholstered Back Pad COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 1.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.1			20.5	19	0.38	21	18	18	20	20.5				
		RTA 00												

SAS™



Mid Back Side Chair
model 8647



Low Back Counter Stool
model 8648LBNS24



Mid Back Counter Stool
model 8648PS24



Mid Back Bar Stool
model 8648PS30

STANDARD FEATURES

- The Sas side chair and stools have a single, molded plywood shell of wood veneer.
- Available with two seat options: unupholstered seat and upholstered seat (**P**).
- Available in three heights: side chair, counter stool and bar stool.
- Sas side chair in mid back height only. Counter and bar height stools available with mid or low backs.
- Dimensions shown are for unupholstered models.
- Unupholstered side chairs can be stacked up to 4 high on the floor and up to 10 high on the available dolly. Unupholstered stools can be stacked up to 4 high on the floor only. Upholstered models cannot be stacked.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

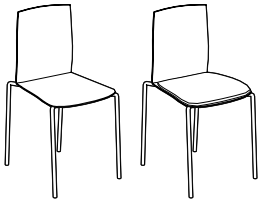
OPTIONAL FEATURES

Tubular frame is available in the following finishes:

- **Frame finish**
  (**TBL**) Black
  (**TDW**) Designer White
  (**TTU**) Tungsten
  (**CHM**) Chrome. **Add $125**
- **Shell**
  (**AAM**) Absolute
  (**BKM**) Black
  (**ACM**) Cherry
  (**ECM**) Espresso Cafe
  (**FSM**) Fashionista
  (**FCM**) First Class
  (**HGM**) Gray
  (**AHM**) Honey
  (**TMM**) Mahogany
  (**AVM**) Maple
  (**MWM**) Medium Walnut
  (ASM) Night
  (NBM) Noce Biondo
  (NGM) Noce Grigio
  (NEM) Noce Leggero
  (NMM) Noce Medio
  (**SBJ**) Sheer Beauty
  (**WTM**) WC Cream
  (**WHM**) White. **Add $114**
  (**WCM**) Winter Cherry
  Please Specify.

EXAMPLE SAS ORDER CODE:

8647P	-HD05	-TBL	-AAM
Model #	Textile	Frame Color	Shell

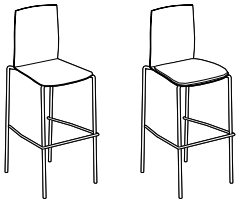
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8647**	$626	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		8647P Upholstered Seat	$808	$839	$859	$891	$934	$955	$995	$1059	$1107	$1162	$1276	$1395

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
18.75	21	33	16	15.5	18	16	15

Mid Back Side Chair
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 12
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12

Stacks 4 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.
Upholstered models do not stack.

RTA 00 FedEx UPS 2 per carton

		**8648S24**	$861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		8648PS24 Upholstered Seat	$1061	$1089	$1110	$1139	$1181	$1199	$1238	$1298	$1343	$1396	$1501	$1614

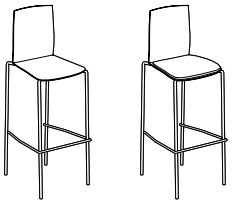
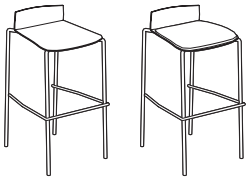
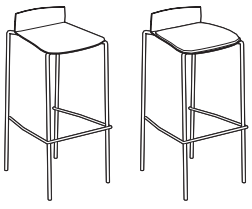
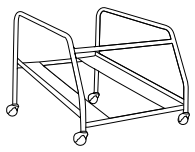
OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
19.5	22	39	16	15.5	24	16	15

Mid Back Counter Stool, 24"
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 400
Product Weight (lbs.): 16
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5

Stacks 4 high on floor only.
Upholstered models do not stack.

RTA 00 1 per carton

MULTI-PURPOSE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8648S30**	$861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		8648PS30 Upholstered Seat	$1061	$1089	$1110	$1139	$1181	$1199	$1238	$1298	$1343	$1396	$1501	$1614
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Mid Back Bar Stool, 30" COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 400 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5	Stacks 4 high on floor only. Upholstered models do not stack.		19.5	22	45	16	15.5	30	16	15				
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
		**8648LBNS24**	$924	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		8648LBPS24 Upholstered Seat	$1061	$1089	$1110	$1139	$1181	$1199	$1238	$1298	$1343	$1396	$1501	$1614
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Low Back Counter Stool, 24" COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 400 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Stacks 4 high on floor only. Upholstered models do not stack.		19.5	22	26.25	16	15.5	24	16	2.25				
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
		**8648LBNS30**	$924	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		8648LBPS30 Upholstered Seat	$1061	$1089	$1110	$1139	$1181	$1199	$1238	$1298	$1343	$1396	$1501	$1614
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Low Back Bar Stool, 30" COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 400 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17	Stacks 4 high on floor only. Upholstered models do not stack.		19.5	22	32.25	16	15.5	30	16	2.25				
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
		**8649**	$575	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Dolly COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75			25.75	28.5	22	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00			FedEx UPS 1 per carton								

SIDERO



model 6901 (BLK)



model 6900 (BLK) Stacked



model 6901TR



model 6900C



model 6905



model 6903

	Sidero Chairs Stacking Capability	
	Stacking on floor	**Stacking on dolly**
Models Types		
Arm Chairs without Casters	up to 5 high	up to 8 high
Arm Chairs with Casters	up to 3 high	N/A
Armless Chairs without Casters	up to 5 high	up to 8 high
Armless Chairs with Casters	up to 3 high	N/A
Preschool Armless Models	up to 4 high	N/A

STANDARD FEATURES

- Sidero seating has a sculptured appearance, featuring wide curved arms and a round tubular steel frame, with wall safe construction.
- Sidero series includes side chairs (arms and armless), available with casters or with a sled base, counter stools and barstools.
- Arms are 2 1/8 inches wide and full length, offering support to help stabilize users as they sit in or exit chairs.
- The gently curved arms are made from incredibly strong fiberglass reinforced nylon.
- The back of the chair is compound curved to provide comfort and support in multiple seating positions. No visible back attachment hardware. Backs are attached using concealed hardware only.
- The outer back is upholstered in the same material selection as the rest of the chair.
- Chairs are "Wall Safe." Rear legs hit the baseboard first leaving clearance between the back of the chair and the wall, saving both the chair and the wall from damage.
- Legs flair out to the rear to provide additional stability.
- The rugged steel frame is made from round welded steel tubing 7/8" dia.
- Armchairs (four legged and sled base) can be joined together using ganging clamp model 5233. Armless chairs (four legged and sled base) can be joined together using ganging clamp model 6526.
- Equipped with a polypropylene seat shroud that helps stabilize chairs when stacked and avoid frame imprints on upholstered seats.
- Four legged models can be stacked. Stools and sled base models do not stack. Please note when stacking painted frame chairs, paint may scratch.
- Standard glide is a durable Black Polypropylene foot.
- Four Legged chairs with casters are standard with (**C82**) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Sidero beam seating consists of upper seat units (6930, 6931) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam.
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam Seating series.
- Tablet arms are extremely rugged and meet ANSI-BIFMA testing requirements. Tablet hinges up to allow ease of egress. Tablet slides forward and back to accommodate any body size comfortably. Tablet models do not stack.
- Standard tablet (**D8**) size is 18"D x 14.5"W and is made of Black polymer. Tablets are attached at the left or right (as seated) Tablet arms are not available on stools. Specify (**L**) left or (**R**) right tablet. (Example: 6901TL or 6901TR).
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- **Frame finish**
  (**TBL**) Black
  (**TFO**) Fog
  (**TIV**) Cloud
  (**TLA**) Latte
  (**TNE**) Nevada
  (**TSH**) Shadow
  (**TTU**) Tungsten
  (**TDW**) Designer White
  (**TFR**) Frost
  (**TKA**) Kalua
  (**TMO**) Mocha
  (**TOA**) Toast
  (**TSN**) Sand
  (**CHM**) Chrome. **Add $47.**
  Please Specify.
- An optional 18.5"D x 18.5"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood with radiused edge finished in clear lacquer. This writing tablet is offered in the following finishes: Black (**BLK**), Clear Maple (**CMB**), Designer White (**DWT**) and Noce Grigio (**NGL**). Please specify. Add $68.
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add $64
- Glides with rubber pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add $64
- For chairs used on hard surface floors PLEASE SPECIFY Opaque (off White) Non-Marking Glides (**NM**). No upcharge.
- Steel cushioned self-leveling glide is optionally available. Please specify (**B**), add $36
- For hard surface flooring please Specify (**C9R**). with rubber covered wheels. Add $104.
- An optional abrasion-resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Add $25.
- Optional 1 inch additional seat foam. Please specify (**3F**). Add $46.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **Armchair** COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Tablet models do not stack.	**6900**	$621	$670	$706	$759	$840	$867	$935	$1067	$1129	$1248	$1412	$1616

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	24	33	19.5	18	17.5	19	15.5

RTA 00 FedEx ups

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **Armchair w/ Casters** COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5	Stacks 3 high on floor. Tablet models do not stack.	**6900C**	$707	$756	$795	$848	$927	$955	$1023	$1153	$1216	$1334	$1501	$1703

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	24	33	19.5	18	17.5	19	15.5

RTA 00 FedEx ups

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6901**	$561	$610	$646	$701	$780	$808	$877	$1007	$1069	$1188	$1354	$1556
		6901T	$901	$949	$984	$1035	$1110	$1147	$1212	$1319	$1404	$1495	$1684	$1887

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
21	24	33	19.5	18	17.5	19	15.5

Side Chair
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 26
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 8 high on dolly.
Tablet models do not stack.

Available with tablet:
Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6901C**	$673	$723	$762	$816	$894	$924	$993	$1120	$1183	$1302	$1468	$1670
		6901CT	$1028	$1076	$1111	$1162	$1238	$1273	$1340	$1447	$1530	$1622	$1811	$2014

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
21	24	33	19.5	18	17.5	19	15.5

Side Chair w/ Casters
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 26
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25

Stacks 3 high on floor.
Tablet models do not stack.

Available with tablet:
Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6902**	$776	$826	$865	$919	$997	$1024	$1092	$1223	$1286	$1405	$1570	$1773

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	24	33	19.5	18	17.5	19	15.5

Armchair - Sled Base
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 32
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5

Does not stack.

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

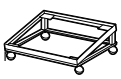
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6903**	$720	$770	$809	$861	$940	$968	$1036	$1166	$1229	$1347	$1514	$1717

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
21	24	33	19.5	18	17.5	19	15.5

Side Chair - Sled Base
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 29
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25

Does not stack.

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2125WS**	$477	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23.25	24.75	12.25	-	-	-	-	-

Dolly
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 16
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.8

RTA 1 FedEx UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6904	$839	$890	$930	$982	$1060	$1090	$1159	$1289	$1349	$1470	$1634	$1840
Counter Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.5	Does not stack.		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 25.5, D: 24, H: 40.5			SEAT DIMENSIONS W: 19.5, D: 18, H: 24.5			BACK DIMENSIONS W: 19, H: 15.5					
		RTA 00												
		6905	$774	$823	$862	$914	$994	$1021	$1088	$1220	$1283	$1401	$1567	$1770
Armless Counter Stool COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5	Does not stack.		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 21, D: 24, H: 40.5			SEAT DIMENSIONS W: 19.5, D: 18, H: 24.5			BACK DIMENSIONS W: 19, H: 15.5					
		RTA 00												
		6906	$877	$928	$968	$1020	$1098	$1128	$1197	$1327	$1387	$1508	$1672	$1878
Barstool w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20	Does not stack.		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 25.5, D: 24, H: 44.5			SEAT DIMENSIONS W: 19.5, D: 18, H: 28.5			BACK DIMENSIONS W: 19, H: 15.5					
		RTA 00												
		6907	$792	$841	$880	$933	$1012	$1040	$1108	$1238	$1301	$1419	$1586	$1789
Armless Barstool COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Does not stack.		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 21, D: 24, H: 44.5			SEAT DIMENSIONS W: 19.5, D: 18, H: 28.5			BACK DIMENSIONS W: 19, H: 15.5					
		RTA 00												
		6909	$503	$546	$574	$620	$681	$701	$758	$861	$913	$1009	$1140	$1301
Armless Chair - 13" High Seat COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 15 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.1	Stack up to 4 high on floor. For Preschool to Grade 2.		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 15.5, D: 15.5, H: 24			SEAT DIMENSIONS W: 14, D: 10, H: 13			BACK DIMENSIONS W: 13.5, H: 11					
		RTA 00	FedEx UPS											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6930**	$770	$823	$864	$925	$1008	$1048	$1125	$1247	$1342	$1447	$1663	$1890

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beam.	25.5	23.5	19	19.5	18	-	19	15.5

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6931**	705	$758	$799	$860	$943	$983	$1060	$1182	$1277	$1382	$1598	$1825

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beam.	21	23.5	19	19.5	18	-	19	15.5

RTA 00

SONIC™



model 6508MBWS



model 6513WS



model 6509TRWS



model 6525



model 6569



model 6564

STANDARD FEATURES

- Sonic multi-purpose series includes: four-leg, sled base, 5 star base task, and fixed pedestal base and beam seating in addition to bar, counter and height adjustable stools.
- Four-legged/freestanding models are standard with a straight leg or with a "WS" wall saver frame and durable polypropylene glides.
- WS models have a wall saver frame design; the base touches the wall before the upper back to protect the wall from damage.
- Four-legged/freestanding chairs are available with painted or chrome legs.
- Models are available with or without arms. As of January 1, 2025, arms will match the poly seat color selection. For Black arms (to match previous standard), specify **BLK** for arm finish selection.
- Freestanding models are stackable up to 5 high on floor and 10 high on dolly 6517WS. **Caster models do not stack.**
- Tablet arms are available on all seated height base types (not available on stools).
- Tablet arms are extremely rugged and meet ANSI-BIFMA testing requirements. Tablet hinges up to allow ease of egress. Tablet slides forward and back to accommodate any body size comfortably. Tablet models do not stack.
- Standard tablet (**D8**) size is 18"d x 14 1/2"w and is made of black polymer. Tablets are attached at the left or right (as seated). Optional 18.5"D x 18.5"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. Core is hardwood veneer plywood with radiused edge finished in clear lacquer. Please specify.
- Sonic beam seating consists of upper seat units (models 6501, 6502, 6503, 6504, 6505, and 6506) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam Seating series.
- Task chairs and height adjustable stools have a five star, reinforced, black nylon base.
- All Sonic models with casters have black, dual-wheel casters. Select caster based on flooring type.
- Pedestal base models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide for details.
- Upholstery inserts are simple to replace for ease of on-site long term maintenance.
- Mesh back models (MB suffix) are available with Black back frames and Black mesh only.
- **Specifications and pricing are for 1 chair.**
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- **Arm finish**
  (**MSH**) Matching arms (standard).
  (**BLK**) Black arms. No upcharge.
- **Back, seat and arm finish**
  Polypropylene seats, backs and nylon arms are available in 14 designer colors. Arms match selected seat/back finish or can be specified with Black (BLK) arms. No upcharge.
  (**BZB**) Buzz Blue (**EGP**) Eggplant (**BLK**) Night
  (**CCT**) Cactus (**FOG**) Fog (**SND**) Sand
  (**CRO**) Carrot (**FRO**) Frost (**SAR**) Scarlet
  (**IVC**) Cloud (**INK**) Ink (**SHW**) Shadow
  (**DNM**) Denim (**LAB**) Latte
  (**DJN**) Dijon (**MER**) Merlot
- **Frame finish**
  Painted finishes:
  (**TBL**) Black (**TBZ**) Buzz Blue (**TCC**) Cactus
  (**TCR**) Carrot (**TDJ**) Dijon (**TDN**) Denim
  (**TDW**) Designer White (**TEG**) Eggplant
  (**TFO**) Fog (**TFR**) Frost (**TIN**) Ink
  (**TIV**) Cloud (**TKA**) Kalua (**TLA**) Latte
  (**TME**) Merlot (**TNE**) Nevada (**TOA**) Toast
  (**TSH**) Shadow (**TSN**) Sand (**TSR**) Scarlet
  (**TTU**) Tungsten
  Metallics:
  (CHM) Chrome
- **Glide type** (four-legged chair + stool models)
  (**BG**) Black nylon glide for most floor surfaces.
  (**NM**) White nylon Glide non-marking glide for most floor surfaces.
  (FG) Felt glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add $64
  (RG) Rubber non-slip glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add $64.
  (**B**) Steel cushioned self-leveling glide for most floor surfaces. Add $36.
- **Glide type** (sled base chair models)
  (**GLD**) Black, non-marking glides for most floor surfaces.
  (**NM**) White nylon Glide non-marking glide for most floor surfaces.
- **Caster type** (four-legged chair models)
  (**C1**) 2" carpet casters.
  (**C9R**) 2-1/2" hard surface flooring casters. Add $62
  (**C15**) 2" manual locking casters. Add $111.
  (**C14R**) 2" auto-locking, rubber caster. Add $290.
- **Caster type** (task base models)
  (**C65**) 2" carpet casters or
  (**C65R**) 2" hard surface flooring casters. Add $78
- **Tablets** (standard)
  (**D8**) Black polymer. 18"D x 14.5"W
- **Tablets** (high pressure laminate)
  Add $68
  (**BLK**) Black (**DWT**) Designer White
  (**CMB**) Clear Maple (**NGL**) Noce Grigio
- **Pedestal base**
  Black metal base with 2" height adjust cylinders.
  (**SH**) Swivel, auto return to max height.
  (**SN**) Non-swivel, auto return to max height. Add $23.
  (**SC**) Swivel, self-centering and return to max height. Add $35.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6500BR**	$249	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Book Rack COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.40 (1 per carton)	19.25	14.75	6	-	-	-	-	-

Use with Tablet models.

RTA 00 FedEx ups

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6501**	$466	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20	21.5	17	17	16	-	17	15

Armless Seat Unit
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 12
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)

Polypropylene Seat and Back.
Use with Beam.

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6502	$525	$558	$578	$614	$665	$680	$724	$805	$845	$920	$1023	$1154



OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20	22	17	17	16	-	17	15

Armless Seat Unit
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 12
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)

Upholstered Seat and
Polypropylene Back.
Use with Beam.

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6503	$581	$612	$634	$670	$719	$737	$778	$861	$901	$976	$1082	$1208



OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20	22	17	17	15.5	-	17	15

Armless Seat Unit
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 13
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)

Upholstered Seat and Back.
Use with Beam.

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6504	$548	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23	21.5	17	17	16	-	17	15

Seat Unit w/Arms
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 13
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)

Polypropylene Seat and Back.
Use with Beam.

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6505	$608	$637	$661	$696	$746	$761	$806	$886	$926	$1002	$1106	$1235



OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23	22	17	17	16	-	17	15

Seat Unit w/Arms
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 22.
Product Weight (lbs.): 13
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)

Upholstered Seat and
Polypropylene Back.
Use with Beam.

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6506**	$664	$697	$719	$755	$804	$821	$863	$945	$986	$1061	$1167	$1293

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23	22	17	17	16	-	17	15

Seat Unit w/Arms
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 14
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)

Upholstered Seat and Back
Use with Beam.

RTA 00 FedEx ups


6508


6508MB (Mesh back)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6508	$350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6508WS	$383	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6508MB	$418	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6508WSMB	$451	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
21.5	21.5	33	17	16	18	17	15

Armless Chair
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 10
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)

Polypropylene Seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00 FedEx ups


6508TR


6508TRMB (Mesh back)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6508T	$697	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6508TWS	$734	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6508TMB	$762	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6508TWSMB	$796	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24.75	26.5	32.5	17	16	18	17	15

Armless Chair w/Tablet
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 26
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)

Polypropylene Seat. Does not stack.
Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet
(Example: 6508TL or 6508TR)

RTA 00 FedEx ups


6509


6509MB (Mesh Back)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6509	$404	$437	$457	$495	$541	$560	$602	$684	$720	$796	$894	$1024
6509MB	$470	$503	$523	$561	$607	$626	$668	$750	$786	$862	$968	$1097
6509WS	$470	$499	$521	$559	$606	$621	$665	$745	$782	$857	$958	$1088
6509WSMB	$509	$544	$564	$600	$650	$665	$709	$790	$830	$906	$1011	$1138

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
21.5	22	33	17	16	18.5	17	15

Armless Chair
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 10
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)

Upholstered Seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00 FedEx ups


6509TR


6509TRMB (Mesh back)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6509T	$745	$781	$807	$843	$895	$913	$962	$1048	$1090	$1172	$1280	$1419
6509TWS	$780	$816	$842	$878	$930	$948	$997	$1083	$1125	$1207	$1315	$1454
6509TMB	$808	$844	$870	$906	$958	$976	$1025	$1111	$1153	$1235	$1343	$1482
6509TWSMB	$843	$879	$905	$941	$993	$1011	$1060	$1146	$1188	$1270	$1378	$1517

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24.75	26.5	32.5	17	16	18.5	17	15

Armless Chair w/Tablet
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 28
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)

Upholstered Seat. Does not stack.
Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet
(Example: 6509TL or 6509TR)

RTA 00 FedEx ups

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 6511		6511	$452	$485	$509	$543	$590	$608	$649	$730	$766	$845	$944	$1071
		6511WS	$485	$520	$542	$576	$623	$641	$682	$764	$801	$874	$977	$1105

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
21.5	21.5	32	17	16	18.5	17	15

Armless Chair
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 11
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)

Upholstered Seat and Back.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6511T	$802	$838	$864	$900	$952	$970	$1019	$1105	$1147	$1229	$1337	$1476



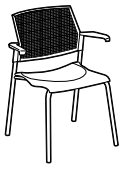
OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24.75	26.5	32.5	17	16	18.5	17	15

Armless Chair w/Tablet
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 28
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)

Upholstered Seat & Back. Does not stack.
Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet
(Example: 6511TL or 6511TR)

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6513	$426	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6513WS	$470	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6513MB	$492	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6513WSMB	$536	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

 6513  **6513MB** (Mesh back)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
23	21.5	33	17	16	18	17	15

Armchair
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 11
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)

Polypropylene Seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6514	$476	$507	$529	$565	$613	$627	$672	$753	$789	$864	$965	$1094
6514WS	$510	$541	$563	$599	$646	$661	$705	$785	$823	$898	$999	$1128
6514MB	$547	$583	$604	$640	$690	$706	$751	$829	$869	$944	$1049	$1177
6514WSMB	$591	$608	$629	$664	$716	$731	$773	$858	$896	$971	$1074	$1206

 6514  **6514MB** (Mesh Back)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
23	22	33	17	16	18.5	17	15

Armchair
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 11
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)

Upholstered Seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6515	$522	$553	$575	$613	$658	$677	$719	$800	$835	$911	$1011	$1141
6515WS	$559	$590	$612	$650	$696	$712	$754	$836	$872	$947	$1047	$1178

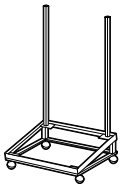


OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
23	22	34	17	15.5	18.5	17	15

Armchair
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 11.50
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.88 (2 per carton)

Upholstered Seat and Back.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00 FedEx UPS



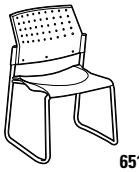
Dolly - Wall Saver
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 20
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4 (0.5 per carton)

Accommodates 10 chairs.

MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6517WS	$606	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23.25	24.75	12.25	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 1 FedEx ups



6518



6518MB (Mesh Back)

Armless Chair w/Sled Base
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 14
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75 (2 per carton)

Polypropylene Seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6518	$419	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6518WS	$456	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6518MB	$490	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6518WSMB	$529	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
22	21	32.5	17	16	17	17	15

RTA 00 FedEx ups



6519



6519MB (Mesh Back)

Armless Chair w/Sled Base
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 14
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.88 (2 per carton)

Upholstered Seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6519	$472	$503	$525	$561	$608	$623	$667	$747	$784	$859	$960	$1090
6519WS	$516	$552	$576	$609	$659	$677	$720	$800	$840	$913	$1020	$1146
6519MB	$539	$574	$596	$630	$680	$696	$743	$820	$861	$936	$1042	$1168
6519WSMB	$586	$621	$643	$678	$726	$742	$786	$866	$907	$983	$1088	$1215

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
22	21	33	17	16	17	17	15

RTA 00



6521

Armless Chair w/Sled Base
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 15
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)

Upholstered Seat and Back.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6521	$515	$548	$570	$607	$653	$670	$712	$792	$828	$903	$1005	$1134
6521WS	$554	$587	$607	$642	$687	$705	$747	$825	$860	$934	$1031	$1153

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
22	21	33	17	16	18.5	17	15

RTA 00 FedEx ups



6523



6523MB (Mesh Back)

Armchair w/Sled Base
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 15
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)

Polypropylene Seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6523	$488	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6523WS	$536	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6523MB	$568	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6523WSMB	$594	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23	21	32.5	17	16	17	17	15

RTA 00 FedEx ups

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



6524



6524MB (Mesh Back)

Armchair w/Sled Base
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 15
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)

Upholstered Seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6524	$536	$569	$589	$625	$673	$692	$732	$815	$852	$926	$1026	$1155
6524WS	$603	$636	$658	$694	$744	$759	$801	$884	$925	$999	$1105	$1230
6524MB	$621	$656	$678	$713	$761	$777	$821	$901	$942	$1015	$1124	$1250
6524WSMB	$667	$702	$724	$759	$808	$826	$867	$949	$991	$1065	$1171	$1298

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
33	21	33	17	16	17.5	17	15

RTA 00



6525

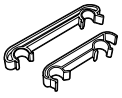
Armchair
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 16
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)

Upholstered Seat and Back.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6525	$586	$621	$643	$678	$724	$741	$784	$864	$900	$976	$1076	$1205
6525WS	$644	$677	$699	$735	$785	$800	$842	$926	$966	$1041	$1147	$1271

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23	21	33	17	15.5	17.5	17	15

RTA 00



Ganging Brackets
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 70
Product Weight (lbs.): 0.2
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1 (25 per carton)

For four legged models only.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6522	$37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00



Ganging Brackets
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 70
Product Weight (lbs.): 0.25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1 (25 per carton)

Sled base models only.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6526	$28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
0.75	5.75	1.25	-	-	-	-	-

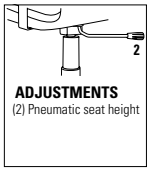
RTA 00



6537



6537MB



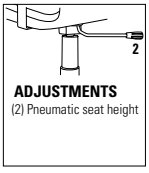
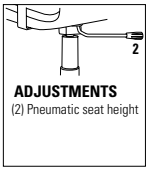
Armless LB Task
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 21.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5

Polypropylene seat.
Ergonomic features: C

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6537	$566											
6537MB	$637											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20.5	20.5	32.5	17	16	15.5-19.5	17	15
24	26	33	17	16	15.5-19.5	17	15

RTA 1 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 6538  6538MB		6538	$612	$645	$665	$701	$749	$768	$808	$891	$928	$1002	$1101	$1230
		6538MB	$688	$723	$743	$779	$829	$845	$888	$969	$1010	$1085	$1191	$1317
Armless LB Task COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 22.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5	Upholstered seat. Ergonomic features: C		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			20.5 24	20.5 26	32.5 33		17 17	16 16	16-20 16-20		17 17	14.5 14.5		
			RTA 1			FedEx UPS 1 per carton								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6539	$659	$692	$714	$751	$796	$814	$857	$938	$973	$1048	$1149	$1278
Armless LB Task COM Yardage: 6.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 23.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5	Upholstered seat & back. Ergonomic features: C		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			20.5 24	20.5 26	33 33		17 17	15.5 16	16-20 16-20		17 17	15 14.5		
			RTA 1			FedEx UPS 1 per carton								
 6558  **6558MB** (Mesh Back)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6558	$546	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6558MB Mesh Back	$637	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Armless Bar Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton:14.75 (1 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			22	23	42		17	16	28		17	15		
			RTA 00											
 6558CS  **6558CSMB** (Mesh Back)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6558CS	$546	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6558CSMB Mesh Back	$637	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Armless Counter Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton:14.5 (2 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			22.5	22	38		17	16	24		17	15		
			RTA 00											
 6559  **6559MB** (Mesh Back)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6559	$592	$625	$648	$683	$729	$748	$788	$870	$905	$982	$1081	$1210
		6559MB Mesh Back	$663	$698	$720	$755	$804	$822	$863	$944	$985	$1061	$1167	$1292
Armless Bar Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			22	23	42		17	16	28.5		17	15		
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **6559CS**  **6559CSMB** (Mesh Back)		**6559CS**	$592	$625	$648	$683	$729	$748	$788	$870	$905	$982	$1081	$1210
		6559CSMB Mesh Back	$663	$698	$720	$755	$804	$822	$863	$944	$985	$1061	$1167	$1292

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
22.5	22	38	17	16	24.5	17	15

Armless Counter Stool
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 24
Cubic Feet Per Carton:14.5 (2 per carton)

Upholstered Seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.

RTA 00

		**6561**	$644	$677	$699	$735	$784	$797	$840	$922	$958	$1033	$1134	$1264

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
22	23	42.5	17	16	28.5	17	15

Armless Bar Stool
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 18
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)

Upholstered Seat and back.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00

		**6561CS**	$644	$675	$699	$733	$782	$797	$839	$921	$958	$1033	$1134	$1264

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
22.5	22	38	17	16	24.5	17	15

Armless Counter Stool
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 27
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (2 per carton)

Upholstered Seat and back.
Stacks 5 high on floor.

RTA 00

 **6563**  **6563MB** (Mesh Back)		**6563**	$620	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6563MB Mesh Back	$712	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
23	23	42	17	16	28	17	15

Bar Stool w/Arms
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 19
Cubic Feet Per Carton:14.75 (1 per carton)

Polypropylene Seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00

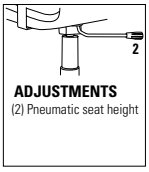
 **6563CS**  **6563CSMB** (Mesh Back)		**6563CS**	$620	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6563CSMB Mesh Back	$712	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
22.5	23	38	17	16	24	17	15

Counter Stool w/Arms
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 21
Cubic Feet Per Carton:14.5 (2 per carton)

Polypropylene Seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 6564  **6564MB** (Mesh Back)		**6564**	$661	$696	$717	$752	$797	$816	$858	$939	$977	$1049	$1151	$1279
		6564MB Mesh Back	$766	$801	$826	$859	$907	$925	$970	$1048	$1088	$1164	$1270	$1395
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Bar Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.		23	23	42.5	17	16	28.5	17	15				
		RTA 00												
 6564CS  **6564CSMB** (Mesh Back)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6564CS	$661	$696	$717	$752	$797	$816	$858	$939	$977	$1049	$1151	$1279
		6564CSMB Mesh Back	$766	$801	$826	$859	$907	$925	$970	$1048	$1088	$1164	$1270	$1395
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Counter Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.		22.5	23	38	17	16	24.5	17	15				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6565	$705	$741	$762	$797	$843	$862	$903	$985	$1026	$1098	$1198	$1325
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Bar Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)	Upholstered seat and back. Stacks 5 high on floor.		23	23	42.5	17	16	28.5	17	15				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6565CS	$705	$741	$762	$797	$843	$862	$903	$985	$1026	$1098	$1198	$1325
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Counter Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.		22.5	23	38	17	16	24.5	17	15				
		RTA 00												
 6567  6567MB	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height Polypropylene seat. Ergonomic features: C		List price											
		6567	$637											
		6567MB	$712											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
LB Task w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5			23	20.5	32.5	17	16	15.5-20.5	17	15				
		RTA 1	FedEx UPS 1 per carton											

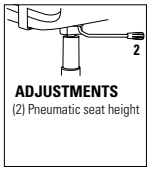
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



6568



6568MB



LB Task w/Arms
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 24
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5

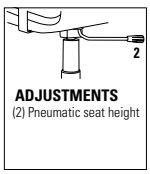
Upholstered seat.
Ergonomic features: C

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6568	$682	$713	$735	$773	$819	$835	$878	$960	$995	$1072	$1171	$1300
6568MB	$750	$781	$803	$839	$890	$906	$947	$1031	$1071	$1144	$1252	$1377

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
23	20.5	32.5	17	16	16-21	17	14.5

RTA 1 FedEx UPS 1 per carton





LB Task w/Arms
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5

Upholstered seat & back.
Ergonomic features: C

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6569	$730	$763	$783	$821	$868	$885	$927	$1009	$1044	$1120	$1219	$1349

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
23	20.5	33	17	15.5	16-21	17	15

RTA 1 FedEx UPS 1 per carton



6573



6573MB (Mesh Back)

Armchair w/Casters
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 14
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)

Polypropylene Seat. Does not stack.
.
.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6573	$512	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6573MB Mesh Back	$581	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
23	21	32	17	16	17.5	17	14.5

RTA 00 FedEx UPS



6574



6574MB (Mesh Back)

Armchair w/Casters
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 15
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (1 per carton)

Upholstered Seat. Does not stack.
.
.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6574	$562	$593	$617	$653	$698	$717	$759	$837	$875	$952	$1054	$1181
6574MB Mesh Back	$630	$665	$687	$722	$771	$789	$830	$911	$954	$1028	$1134	$1261

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
23	21.5	33	17	16	18	17	14

RTA 00 FedEx UPS



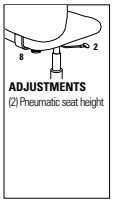
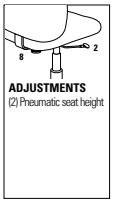
Armchair w/Casters
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 15
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)

Upholstered Seat and Back.
Does not stack.
.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6575	$587	$622	$644	$679	$725	$742	$785	$865	$901	$977	$1077	$1206

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
23	21.5	32.5	17	15.5	18	17	14.5

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **6577**  **6577MB** (Mesh Back)		**6577**	$446	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6577MB Mesh Back	$509	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Armless Chair w/Casters COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 12 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat. Does not stack.		21	21	33	17	16	17.5	17	14.5				
			RTA 00 FedEx ups											
 **6578**  **6578MB** (Mesh Back)		**6578**	$492	$527	$547	$584	$630	$649	$690	$770	$808	$885	$984	$1111
		6578MB Mesh Back	$564	$591	$615	$649	$700	$717	$759	$842	$880	$956	$1061	$1188
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Armless Chair w/Casters COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Does not stack.		21	21.5	33	17	16	18	17	14				
			RTA 00 FedEx ups											
		**6579**	$539	$572	$592	$628	$677	$694	$735	$817	$853	$929	$1029	$1157
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Armless chair w/Casters COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Does not stack.		21	21.5	32.5	17	15.5	18	17	14.5				
			RTA 00 FedEx ups											
		**6586**	$996	$1029	$1053	$1088	$1134	$1155	$1196	$1277	$1318	$1393	$1498	$1625
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
LB Task Height Adjustable Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Ergonomic Features: C, M		24	21.5	21.5	17	16	22-32	17	14.5				
			RTA 1 FedEx ups											
		**6587**	$836	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
LB Task Height Adjustable Chair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25 (1 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat. Ergonomic Features: C, M		24.0	21.5	42.5	17	16	22-32	17	14.5				
			RTA 1 FedEx ups											

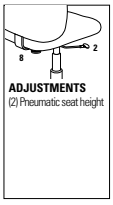
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



6588



6588MB



LB Task Height Adjustable Chair
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 28
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25 (1 per carton)

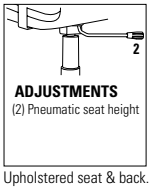
Upholstered Seat.
Ergonomic Features:
C, M

MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6588	$944	$977	$999	$1032	$1084	$1100	$1142	$1223	$1265	$1339	$1446	$1571
6588MB	$923	$956	$980	$1015	$1063	$1080	$1123	$1205	$1245	$1320	$1426	$1554

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24	21.5	42.5	17	16	22-32	17	14.5

RTA 1





Armless LB Task with Pedestal Base
COM Yardage: 6.5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 23.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5

Upholstered seat & back.
Ergonomic features: C

Available with tablet:
Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.
(Example: 6539TL or 6539TR).

MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6539TLPB	$1331	$1366	$1388	$1426	$1481	$1505	$1551	$1628	$1686	$1750	$1884	$2027
6539TRPB												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24	20.5	31	17	15.5	16-20	17	15
24	26	31	17	16	16-20	17	14.5

RTA 1

1 per carton

SPRITZ™



Model 6762-6



Model 6765C



Model 6768-6

NESTING FEATURES

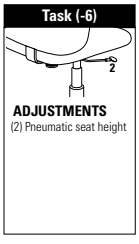


Articulating back on nesting chairs and height adjustable stools.

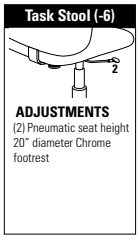


Flip up seat on nesting chairs.

MECHANISMS OPTIONS



Ergonomic Features:
C, G, M, N, U



Ergonomic Features:
C, G, M, N, U

STANDARD FEATURES

- An exceptionally comfortable chair series featuring a sophisticated, translucent mesh and models for all applications.
- Features an auto-adjusting comfort back.
- Spring loaded back reacts to body pressure and articulates 12°.
- Multi-purpose models standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with **C10** dual wheel carpet casters.
- Nesting chairs have a flip up seat allowing chairs to stack horizontally.
- When nesting horizontal nesting chairs, each additional chair adds 10" to depth.
- Nesting chairs are standard with four Black nylon glides, **C1** carpet casters or with two casters at front, two glides at rear.
- Chairs are "Wall Safe". Rear legs hit the baseboard first leaving clearance between the back of the chair and the wall, saving both the chair and the wall from damage.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Models can be ordered in Leather using appropriate grade.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section.
- Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- P.

OPTION CODES

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  6762-6 Task Chair w/Arms
  6763-6 Task Chair without Arms
  6764 Nesting Chair on Glides
  6765 Nesting Chair w/arms on Glides
  6767-6 Height Adjustable Stool without Arms
  6768-6 Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms
- Add **(-C)** to model number if ordering with casters. Add **(-FC)** to model number if ordering Front casters/rear glides.
- **Fabric**
  Specify fabric code for seat.
- **Frame**
  (TBL) Black frame finish..... **Standard**
  (TSH) Shadow frame finish..... **Standard**
  (TTU) Tungsten frame finish ..... **Standard**
  (CHM) Chrome frame finish..... **Add $68**
- **Base** (task models/ height adjustable stools only)
  (B-BK) Black nylon base..... **Standard**
- **Casters** (task models /height adjustable stools only)
  (**C10)** Dual wheel carpet casters ..... **Standard**
  (C10R) Dual wheel
  hard floor casters..... **Add $70**
- **Casters** (nesting models only)
  (C1) Dual wheel carpet casters ..... **Standard**
  (C9R) Dual wheel
  hard floor casters..... **Add $78**
- **Mesh Back**
  (U1) Black
  (U2) Burgundy
  (U3) Blue
  (U4) Green
  (colors shown on website)
- **Chair Assembly**
  (task models /height adjustable stools only)
  (-SU) Assembled in Box..... **Add $81**

SPRITZ WORK & TASK CHAIRS





For Spritz Task chairs, please refer to Work + Task section of pricebook.

EXAMPLE OF ORDER CODE: (Task models/Height Adjustable Stool Models)

6762-6	WA50	TBL	B-BK	C10	U2	SU
Model Number	Fabric	Frame	Base	Casters	Mesh	Chair Assembly

EXAMPLE OF ORDER CODE: (Nesting Models)

6764C	WA50	TTU	C9R	U2
Model Number	Fabric	Frame	Casters	Mesh

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6762-6**	830	865	886	922	970	994	1038	1108	1162	1222	1345	1479

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23.5	20.5	31	18	16.5	15.5	17	16.5

Task Chair w/Arms
COM Yardage: 00.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 29
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

	**6763-6**	794	827	849	885	932	956	1001	1071	1126	1186	1309	1443

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20.5	20.5	31	18	16.5	15.5	17	16.5

Task Chair without Arms
COM Yardage: 00.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 28
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75

RTA 00

	**6764**	689	722	744	778	826	851	896	964	1020	1079	1201	1336

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20.5	23	33	18	17	17	17	16

Armless Flip Seat Nesting Chair w/Glides
COM Yardage: 00.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 22
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25

Seat Flips up for nesting
Ergonomic Features:
G, M, N

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

	**6764C**	689	722	744	778	826	851	896	964	1020	1079	1201	1336
	**6764FC**	689	722	744	778	826	851	896	964	1020	1079	1201	1336

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20.5	23	33	18	17	17	17	16

Armless Flip Seat Nesting Chair w/Casters
COM Yardage: 00.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 22
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25

C= Casters all 4 legs
FC=Casters on front legs only
Seat Flips up for nesting
Ergonomic Features:
G, M, N

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

	**6765**	734	767	789	825	872	898	942	1011	1066	1126	1251	1384

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23.75	23	33	18.5	17	17	17	16

Flip Seat Nesting Chair w/Arms & Glides
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 23
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75

Seat Flips up for nesting
Ergonomic Features:
G, M, N

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
  6765C 6765FC		6765C	734	767	789	825	872	898	942	1011	1066	1126	1251	1384
		6765FC	734	767	789	825	872	898	942	1011	1066	1126	1251	1384

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23.75	23	33	18.5	17	17	17	16

Flip Seat Nesting Chair w/Arms & Casters
COM Yardage: 00.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 23
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75

C= Casters all 4 legs
FC=Casters on front legs only
Seat Flips up for nesting
Ergonomic Features:
G, M, N

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6767-6	911	942	964	996	1043	1066	1107	1175	1225	1284	1401	1528

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20.5	20.5	42.5	18	16.5	22	17	16.5

Armless Height Adjustable Stool
COM Yardage: 00.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 28
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6768-6	949	982	1004	1037	1082	1105	1145	1215	1265	1323	1441	1567

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23.5	20.5	42.5	18	16.5	22	17	16.5

Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms
COM Yardage: 00.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 31
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

SPYKER™



Armless Chair model 6791



Armchair model 6790

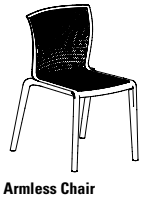
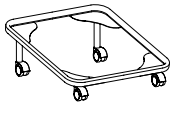
	Chair Stacking Capability	
	Stacks on floor	Stacks on dolly
Armless		
6791	up to 10 high	up to 12 high (use 6783)
With Arms		
6790	up to 7 high	up to 7 high (use 6783)

STANDARD FEATURES

- A comfortable, high quality, lightweight, all polymer stacking chair intended for use indoors or outdoors. Products must be stored inside during extreme and inclement weather. See Global's Outdoor Furniture warranty for additional information.
- Perforations in the chair's seat and back provide ventilation and wet weather drainage.
- Weather resistant, UV resistant and stain resistant with a modern design.
- Chair legs are equipped with translucent non-marking glides as standard. Suitable for outdoor environments, carpet and hard surface flooring.
- All Spyker products are only available through Global's InStock program. Contact CustomerCare for lead times and quotation for quantities beyond InStock inventory.
- Chairs are stocked in 3 plastic finishes:
  Alloy (**ALY**)
  Char (**CHA**)
  Milk (**MLK**)
- No upholstery options available.
- Rated to 300 lbs.
- Spyker achieves its strength and durability using glass filled polymer. Evidence of this material may be visible on the surface and is often more evident in darker colors.

EXAMPLE OF SPYKER ORDER CODE:

6791	ALY
Model Number	Finish

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6790**	276											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Arm Chair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 92.5 Product Weight (lbs.): 9 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.24 (4 per carton)	Stacks 7 high on floor. Stacks 7 high on dolly.		23.23	20.86	31.29	17	17.75	17.71	17	15				
			RTA 00	FedEx ups 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6791	247											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Armless Chair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 92.5 Product Weight (lbs.): 8.2 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.08 (4 per carton)	Stacks 10 high on floor. Stacks 12 high on dolly.		17.91	20.86	31.29	17	17.75	17.71	17	15				
			RTA 00	4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6783	367											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Dolly for Spyker and Bakhita Chairs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 11 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.9			19.75	23.25	9.75									
			RTA 00	FedEx ups 1 per carton										

STREAM



model 2075APP
Stacking, 4-Leg Arm Chair



model 2076NPU
Stacking, Sled Base Chair, Armless



model 2075APPT
4-Leg Chair, w/Tablet



model 2075CSAPP
Stacking Bar Stool, w/Arms



model 2073APP
Titler Chair w/Arms

	Stream Chairs Stacking Capability		Stream Stools Stacking Capability
	Chair Stacking Capability		Stool Stacking Capability
	Stacks on floor	Stacks on dolly 2085	Stacks on floor only
Four-Leg (Glide/Caster) + Sled Base Models			
Polypropylene seat	up to 5 high	up to 15 high	up to 5 high
Poly back & Upholstered seat	up to 5 high	up to 10 high	up to 5 high
Upholstered seat & back	up to 5 high	up to 10 high	up to 5 high

STANDARD FEATURES

- Stream multi-purpose product family includes: four-leg, sled base and 5 star base chairs in addition to bar, counter and height adjustable stools.
- Seats and backs are made of perforated polypropylene, with or without arms. Choose from 14 finishes, arm color matches seat/back finish.
- Four-leg and sled base chairs and stools are stackable. See stacking chart for details. Bases are available in 20 painted or four metallic finishes (see upcharges).
- Four-leg chair models are available with glides or casters, see upcharge. Chairs stack with glides and casters.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section.
- Bullet-shaped glides may be specified in any plastic color. A natural, non-marking bullet-shaped glide is available where colored glides may be a concern. Bullet-shaped glides are not recommended for LVT flooring.
- Glides are included on sled base chairs. Select black or opaque, non-marking glide finish.
- Upholstered models are equipped with a color matching shroud beneath the seat.
- Tablet models are available. Backpack racks are available on four-leg models only.
- Chairs with tablet or backpack racks do not stack.
- Tablet arms are extremely rugged and meet ANSI-BIFMA testing requirements. Tablets hinge up to allow ease of egress and slide forward and back to comfortably fit most users.
- Standard tablet size is 18"D x 14.5"W and is made of Black polymer (**D8**). Tablets are specified left (**LT**) or right (**RT**) as seated.
- Five-star base chairs have a swivel tilt mechanism.
- Height adjustable stools have a simple swivel mechanism.
- Five-star and height-adjustable stool bases are Black nylon or Polished Aluminum (see upcharge). Dual wheel casters are available for carpet or hard floor casters. See upcharge
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- An optional 18.5"D x 18.5"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood with radiused edge finished in clear lacquer. This writing tablet is offered in the following finishes: Black (**BLK**), Clear Maple (**CMB**), Designer White (**DWT**) and Noce Grigio (**NGL**). Please specify. Add $68.

Add options codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  Enter Model number.
- **Textile** (UU and PU models)
  Specify textile code for back (**UU** models only).
  Specify textile code for seat (**PU**, **UU** models only).
- **Seat/back finish** (no upcharge)
  (**BZB**) Buzz Blue (**CCT**) Cactus
  (**CRO**) Carrot (**IVC**) Cloud
  (**DJN**) Dijon (**EGP**) Eggplant
  (**FOG**) Fog (**FRO**) Frost
  (**INK**) Ink (**LAB**) Latte
  (**BLK**) Night (**SND**) Sand
  (**SAR**) Scarlet (**SHW**) Shadow
- **Frame Type** (four-leg base models)
  (**FG**) Glides
  (**FC**) Casters. Add $117
- **Glide Type** (four-leg base)
  (**BG**) Bullet Glide for Some Hard Floor and Carpeted Surfaces.
  (**FG**) Felt Glide for Most Hard Floor Surfaces. Add $36.
  (**RG**) Rubber Non-slip Glide for Most Hard Floor Surfaces. Add $36.
  (**SG**) Steel Cushioned Glide for Carpeted Surfaces. Add $36.
- **Bullet glide finish** (four-legged chair and stool models)
  (**BZB**) Buzz Blue (**CCT**) Cactus
  (**CRO**) Carrot (**IVC**) Cloud
  (**DJN**) Dijon (**EGP**) Eggplant
  (**FOG**) Fog (**FRO**) Frost
  (**INK**) Ink (**LAB**) Latte
  (**BLK**) Night (**SND**) Sand
  (**SAR**) Scarlet (**SHW**) Shadow
  (**NAT**) Natural non-marking
- **Glide Type** (sled base models)
  (**GL**) Black glides.
  (**NM**) Opaque non-marking glides.
- **Frame Finish** (Four-legged/sled base models only)
  (**TBL**) Black (**TBZ**) Buzz Blue
  (**TCC**) Cactus (**TCR**) Carrot
  (**TDJ**) Dijon (**TDN**) Denim
  (**TDW**) Designer White (**TEG**) Eggplant
  (**TFO**) Fog (**TFR**) Frost
  (**TIN**) Ink (**TIV**) Cloud
  (**TKA**) Kalua (**TLA**) Latte
  (**TME**) Merlot (**TNE**) Nevada
  (**TOA**) Toast (**TSH**) Shadow
  (**TSN**) Sand (**TSR**) Scarlet
  (**TTU**) Tungsten

Metallic Finishes:	Chairs	Stools
(**BCH**) Brushed Chrome	Add $184	Add $274
(**CHM**) Chrome.	Add $51	Add $98

  Caster type (four-leg with FC caster selection)
  (**DC**) C107 carpet.
  (**RC**) C107R hard floor. Add $25.
- **Base (five start base models)**
  (**B7**) Black nylon base. No upcharge.
  (**A7**) Polished Aluminum base. Add 177.
- **Caster type (Five star base)**
  (**82**) 82 dual wheel carpet casters. No upcharge.
  (**8R**) 8R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add $94.
- **Tablet** ("T" models)
  (**LT**) Left
  (**RT**) Right
- **Tablet option** ("T" models)
  (**D8**) Black polymer. Black polymer 18"Dx14.5"W. No upcharge.
  Laminate finish (18.5"D x 18.5"W). Add $68
  (**BLK**) Black laminate. Add $68.
  (**CMB**) Clear Maple laminate. Add $68.
  (**DWT**) Designer White laminate. Add $68.
  (**NGL**) Noce Grigio laminate. Add $68.

EXAMPLE STREAM ORDER CODE:

2075NPP	-	-	-IVC	-FG	-BLK	-CHM	-	-	-
Model #	Back textile	Seat textile	Seat/back finish	Glides/ Casters	Glide color	Frame finish	Caster type	Tablet	Tablet finish

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2075APP** Polypropylene seat & back	523											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24	25	33.25	18	18	17	16	16.5

Armchair
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 15.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14

Glides + Casters
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 15 high on dolly.

RTA 00 — 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **2075APU**	**2075APU** Upholstered seat	716	743	764	792	835	853	892	952	997	1049	1154	1268
 **2075AUU**	**2075AUU** Upholstered seat & back	836	863	884	911	955	973	1012	1072	1117	1170	1275	1390

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24	25	33.25	17.5	18	17.5	16	16

Armchair
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight: 18.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14

Glides + Casters
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00 — 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**2075NPP** Polypropylene seat & back	407											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
20.5	25	33.25	18	18	18	16	16.5

Armless Chair
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight: 12.25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13

Glides + Casters
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 15 high on dolly.

RTA 00 — 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **2075NPU**	**2075NPU** Upholstered seat	608	635	654	681	720	740	776	834	879	928	1030	1140
 **2075NUU**	**2075NUU** Upholstered seat & back	724	752	772	798	838	858	893	952	998	1046	1150	1258

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
20.5	25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16

Armless Chair
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight: 15.25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13

Glides + Casters
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00 — 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**2075APPT** Polypropylene seat & back	857											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
26.5	27.25	33.25	18	18	17	16	16.5

Armchair w/Tablet
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight: 26
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75

Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet (Example: 2075APPTL or 2075APPTR).
Does not stack.

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 2075NPUT  2075NUUT		**2075NPUT** Upholstered seat	934	963	985	1018	1065	1086	1129	1195	1247	1305	1423	1549
		2075NUUT Upholstered seat & back	1054	1083	1105	1138	1184	1205	1248	1313	1365	1421	1537	1662
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Armless Chair w/Tablet COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75	**Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet** Does not stack.		26.5	27.25	33.25	18	18	17.5		16	16			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2075NPPT Polypropylene seat & back	741											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Armless Chair w/Tablet COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight: 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75	**Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet** Does not stack.		25	27.25	33.25	18	18	17		16.5	16			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 2075NPUT  2075NUUT			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2075NPUT Upholstered seat	934	963	985	1018	1065	1086	1129	1195	1247	1305	1423	1549
		2075NUUT Upholstered seat & back	1054	1083	1105	1138	1184	1205	1248	1313	1365	1421	1537	1662
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Armless Chair w/Tablet COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight: 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75	**Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet** Does not stack.		25	27.25	33.25	18	18	17.5		16	165			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2075BRAPP Polypropylene seat & back	681											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Armchair w/Backpack Rack COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight: 24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14	Does not stack.		24	25	33.25	18	18	17		16	16.5			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2075BRNPP Polypropylene seat & back	573											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Armless Chair w/Backpack Rack COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight: 20	Does not stack.		20.5	25	33.25	18	18	18		16	16.5			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 2075BRNPU  2075BRNUU		**2075BRNPU** Upholstered seat	766	795	816	846	890	911	950	1012	1060	1114	1222	1340
		2075BRNUU Upholstered seat & back	889	917	938	968	1011	1032	1070	1134	1181	1234	1344	1462
Armless Chair w/Backpack Rack COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight: 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5	D: 25	H: 33.25	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18	D: 18	H: 17.5	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 16	H: 16				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2075BRNPPT Polypropylene seat & back	900											
Armless Chair w/Backpack Rack and Tablet COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75	**Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet** Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 27.25	D: 27.25	H: 33.25	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18	D: 18	H: 17	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 16	H: 16.5				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 2075BRNPUT  2075BRNUUT			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2075BRNPUT Upholstered seat	$1092	$1121	$1143	$1175	$1219	$1242	$1282	$1348	$1397	$1453	$1569	$1691
		2075BRNUUT Upholstered seat & back	1215	1244	1265	1298	1341	1363	1404	1468	1518	1575	1689	1811
Armless Chair w/Backpack Rack and Tablet COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75	**Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet** Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25	D: 27.25	H: 33.25	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18	D: 18	H: 17.5	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 16	H: 16				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2076APP Polypropylene seat & back	$587											
Armchair w/Sled Base COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5	D: 24	H: 33.25	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18	D: 18	H: 17	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 16	H: 16.5				
		RTA 00	4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
 2076APU  2076AUU			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2076APU Upholstered seat	779	807	827	857	898	917	956	1016	1061	1114	1219	1334
		2076AUU Upholstered seat & back	901	930	950	980	1022	1041	1079	1139	1188	1238	1347	1461
Armchair w/Sled Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 19.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24	D: 25	H: 33.25	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18	D: 18	H: 17.5	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 16	H: 16				
		RTA 00	4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 2076APU  2076AUU		**2076APU** Upholstered seat	779	807	827	857	898	917	956	1016	1061	1114	1219	1334
		2076AUU Upholstered seat & back	901	930	950	980	1022	1041	1079	1139	1188	1238	1347	1461

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24	25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16

Armchair w/Sled Base
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight: 19.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2076NPP** Polypropylene seat & back	470											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
20.5	25	33.25	18	18	18	16	16.5

Armless Chair w/Sled Base
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight: 12
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 15 high on dolly.

RTA 00 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 2076NPU  2076NUU		**2076NPU** Upholstered seat	664	691	710	737	776	796	832	890	935	984	1084	1195
		2076NUU Upholstered seat & back	786	813	833	860	899	919	955	1014	1059	1108	1212	1321

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
20.5	25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16

Armless Chair w/Sled Base
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight: 15
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2075BSAPP** Polypropylene seat & back	740											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24	24.75	45	18	18	29	16	16.5

Bar Stool w/Arms
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight: 25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75

Stacks 5 high on floor.

RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 2075BSAPU  2075BSAUU		**2075BSAPU** Upholstered seat	932	960	981	1012	1054	1075	1114	1178	1226	1280	1390	1509
		2075BSAUU Upholstered seat & back	1053	1081	1102	1132	1175	1196	1235	1299	1346	1401	1511	1628

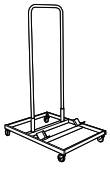
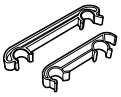
OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24	24.75	45	18	18	29.5	16	16

Bar Stool w/Arms
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight: 28
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.5

Stacks 5 high on floor.

RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES
			1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
		2075BSNPP Polypropylene seat & back	625
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H / **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W D H / **BACK DIMENSIONS** W H
Armless Bar Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75	Stacks 5 high on floor.		22 24.75 45 / 18 18 29 / 16 16.5
		RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)
 **2075BSNPU**  **2075BSNUU**			1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
		2075BSNPU Upholstered seat	817 845 865 895 936 955 994 1054 1099 1152 1258 1372
		2075BSNUU Upholstered seat & back	938 967 987 1017 1059 1078 1116 1177 1225 1275 1385 1498
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H / **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W D H / **BACK DIMENSIONS** W H
Armless Bar Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75	Stacks 5 high on floor.		22 24.75 45 / 18 18 29.5 / 16 16
		RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)
			1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
		2075CSAPP Polypropylene seat & back	740
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H / **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W D H / **BACK DIMENSIONS** W H
Counter Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.5	Stacks 5 high on floor.		24 24.75 40 / 18 18 24 / 16 16.5
		RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)
 **2075CSAPU**  **2075CSAUU**			1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
		2075CSAPU Upholstered seat	932 963 984 1017 1064 1087 1129 1196 1250 1307 1426 1554
		2075CSAUU Upholstered seat & back	1053 1082 1104 1137 1184 1205 1248 1314 1366 1424 1543 1669
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H / **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W D H / **BACK DIMENSIONS** W H
Counter Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.5	Stacks 5 high on floor.		24 24.75 40 / 18 18 24.5 / 16 16
		RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)
			1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
		2075CSNPP Polypropylene seat & back	625
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H / **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W D H / **BACK DIMENSIONS** W H
Armless Counter Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19	Stacks 5 high on floor.		22 24.75 40 / 18 18 24 / 16 16.5
		RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 2075CSNPU  2075CSNUU		**2075CSNPU** Upholstered seat	817	846	868	900	947	968	1010	1074	1127	1183	1298	1422
		2075CSNUU Upholstered seat & back	938	967	989	1021	1065	1088	1128	1194	1244	1300	1415	1537
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Armless Counter Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19	Stacks 5 high on floor.		22	24.75	40	18	18	24.5		16	16			
		RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2085	834											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Dolly COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight: 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75	Accommodates 10-15 chairs depending on model.		24	33.5	53									
		RTA 00	FedEx 2 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5233	$35											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Ganging Clamps - Set of 2 COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight: .20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: .04	For use with armchair models. Chair clearance 0.25"		.87	0.75	1									
		RTA 00	Pricing is for the set, specifications are for one clamp											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6526	$28											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Ganging Brackets - Set of 2 COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight: 0.01 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.02	For use with armless models. Chair clearance 0.25"		0.75	5.75	1.25									
		RTA 00	Pricing is for the set, specifications are for one clamp											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2073APP Polypropylene seat & back	$920											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Tilter Chair w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5			24	23.5	33.5	18	18	15.5-20.5		16	16.5			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2073APU Upholstered seat	$1115	$1144	$1165	$1198	$1242	$1263	$1304	$1370	$1420	$1475	$1591	$1712
		2073AUU Upholstered seat & back	$1236	$1265	$1286	$1317	$1362	$1384	$1424	$1489	$1538	$1594	$1709	$1830



2073APU



2073AUU

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24	23.5	33.5	18	18	16-21	16	16

Tilter Chair w/Arms
COM Yardage: .75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight: 39
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

2073NPP $822
Polypropylene seat & back



OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
20.5	23.5	33.5	18	18	15.5-20.5	16	16.5

Armless Tilter Chair
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 30
Cubic Feet Per Carton:

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2073NPU Upholstered seat	$1016	$1045	$1066	$1097	$1142	$1163	$1204	$1268	$1318	$1372	$1488	$1609
		2073NUU Upholstered seat & back	$1137	$1166	$1187	$1218	$1262	$1284	$1324	$1388	$1438	$1492	$1606	$1726



2073NPU



2073NUU

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
20.5	23.5	33.5	18	18	16-21	16	16

Armless Tilter Chair
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight: 33
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

2074APP $1039
Polypropylene seat & back



OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24	23.5	43	18	18	22-32	16	16.5

Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 37
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
  2074APU 2074AUU		**2074APU** Upholstered seat	$1231	$1263	$1284	$1319	$1365	$1387	$1429	$1498	$1551	$1608	$1728	$1857
		2074AUU Upholstered seat & back	$1352	$1381	$1404	$1437	$1484	$1505	$1548	$1614	$1666	$1726	$1844	$1971

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24	23.5	43	18	18	22.5-32.5	16	16

Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight: 40
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.5

RTA 00 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2074NPP** Polypropylene seat & back	$918											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
20.5	23.5	43	18	18	22-32	16	16.5

Armless Height Adjustable Stool
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 33
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.5

RTA 00 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
  2074NPU 2074NUU		**2074NPU** Upholstered seat	$1110	$1139	$1161	$1194	$1241	$1261	$1304	$1370	$1421	$1478	$1597	$1719
		2074NUU Upholstered seat & back	$1233	$1264	$1285	$1317	$1364	$1385	$1427	$1492	$1544	$1600	$1715	$1840

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
20.5	23.5	43	18	18	22.5-32.5	16	16

Armless Height Adjustable Stool
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight: 38
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.5

RTA 00 1 per carton

TWILIGHT™



model 2194 (BK)



model 2198C (TUN)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Twilight series arrmchairs and barstools feature a flared back design.
- Chairs can stack 5 high on floor and 8 high on dolly 2125WS. Stools do not stack.
- Comet series tables and connecting brackets are compatible with Twilight models.
- Arm and Armless models can be joined together using ganging clamp model 2180.
- All Twilight models have welded corner gussets for additional strength & support.
- **Specifications and pricing are for 1 chair.**
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Frames available in Black (**TBL**) or Tungsten (**TTU**).
- Optional steel cushioned glides (**B**) are available on all models. Add $33. Please specify.
- Models featuring a wood veneer back are available in Absolute (**AAM**), Black (**BKM**), Cherry (**ACM**), Espresso Cafe (**ECM**), Fashionista (**FSM**), First Class (**FCM**), Gray (**HGM**), Honey (**AHM**), Mahogany (**TMM**), Maple (**AVM**), Medium Walnut (**MWM**), Night (**ASM**), Noce Biondo (**NBM**), Noce Grigio (**NGM**), Noce Leggero (**NEM**), Noce Medio (**NMM**), Sheer Beauty (**SBJ**), WC Cream (**WTM**), White (**WHM**) and Winter Cherry (**WCM**). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.
- Models featuring wood veneer backs can incorporate a custom logo. Please contact Customer Service for further details.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **2194**  **2194WS**		**2194**	$682	$733	$771	$820	$899	$939	$1012	$1110	$1212	$1291	$1501	$1712
		2194WS Wall Saver	$708	$758	$800	$856	$938	$967	$1041	$1177	$1241	$1368	$1539	$1754

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23.5	22	35	18	16	18	18	16

RTA 00

Armchair Upholstered Back
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 21
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25 (2 per carton)

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 8 high on dolly.
Ergonomic Features:
M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2194C	$800	$850	$889	$938	$1018	$1046	$1111	$1238	$1302	$1417	$1580	$1781

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23.5	22	35	18	16	18	18	18.5

RTA 00



Armchair w/Casters Upholstered Back
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 21
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25 (2 per carton)

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 8 high on dolly.
Ergonomic Features:
M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **2195**  **2195WS**		**2195**	$591	$639	$675	$729	$808	$846	$917	$1017	$1114	$1193	$1407	$1617
		2195WS Wall Saver	$616	$667	$708	$766	$846	$876	$949	$1084	$1149	$1277	$1447	$1662

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20	22	35	18	16	18.5	18	16

RTA 00

Armless Chair Upholstered Back
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 18
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25 (2 per carton)

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 8 high on dolly.
Ergonomic Features:
M, N

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2195C**	$708	$756	$793	$848	$926	$954	$1019	$1146	$1210	$1326	$1488	$1688

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
20	22	35	18	16	18	18.5	16

Armless Chair w/Catsers Upholstered Back
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 18
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25 (2 per carton)

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 8 high on dolly.
Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00


2198


$730WS

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2198	$730	$758	$781	$815	$860	$886	$927	$987	$1044	$1093	$1220	$1348
2198WS Wall Saver	$750	$785	$810	$843	$890	$909	$954	$1031	$1072	$1148	$1253	$1377

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
23.5	22	35	18	17.5	18	18.5	16.5

Armchair Wood Veneer Back
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 20
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25 (2 per carton)

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 8 high on dolly.
Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2198C	$757	$792	$814	$848	$890	$907	$950	$1025	$1060	$1131	$1227	$1348

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
23.5	22	35	18	16	18	18.5	16

Armchair w/Catsers Wood Veneer Back
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 20
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25 (2 per carton)

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 8 high on dolly.
Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00


2199


2199WS

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2199	$630	$658	$680	$710	$755	$782	$826	$885	$942	$992	$1119	$1248
2199WS Wall Saver	$652	$685	$709	$744	$790	$811	$852	$933	$974	$1049	$1154	$1281

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
20	22	35	18	17.5	18	18.5	16.5

Armless Chair Wood Veneer Back
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 18
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25 (2 per carton)

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 8 high on dolly.
Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00



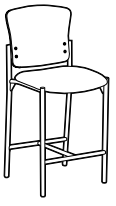
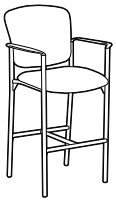
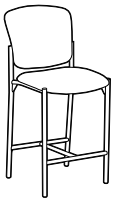
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2199C	$669	$704	$720	$754	$802	$817	$858	$936	$971	$1042	$1138	$1258

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
20	22	35	18	17.5	18	18.5	16

Armless Chair w/Catsers Wood Veneer Back
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 18
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25 (2 per carton)

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 8 high on dolly.
Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2188**	$1049	$1085	$1109	$1142	$1194	$1208	$1253	$1333	$1374	$1448	$1555	$1680
Barstool w/Arms Wood Veneer Back COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 23 D: 22 H: 45			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18 D: 16 H: 29				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5 H: 16				
		**2189**	$949	$986	$1009	$1043	$1092	$1110	$1153	$1233	$1273	$1348	$1453	$1582
Armless Barstool Wood Veneer Back COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 22 H: 45			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18 D: 16 H: 29				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5 H: 16				
		**2196**	$1007	$1060	$1099	$1158	$1239	$1269	$1340	$1477	$1541	$1668	$1840	$2057
Barstool w/Arms Upholstered Back COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 23 D: 22 H: 45			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18 D: 16 H: 29				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5 H: 16				
		**2197**	$908	$961	$1000	$1056	$1138	$1167	$1240	$1376	$1442	$1569	$1739	$1954
Armless Barstool w/ Upholstered Back COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 22 H: 45			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18 D: 16 H: 29				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5 H: 16				

VION





VION FINISHES - GUEST SEATING				
Back Frame	**Specify Code**	**Frame**	**Specify Code**	**Arm Option**
Black	BLK	Black	TBL	Fiber Glass Reinforced Nylon (Black)
Shadow	SHW Add $81	Fog Shadow Tungsten	TFO TSH TTU	
Fog	FOG Add $81	Chrome	CHM - Add $43	

STANDARD FEATURES

- Vion is a comprehensive seating series offering a family of models to Address multiple applications: task, management, conference, guest, heavy duty 24-7, and height adjustable stools.
- Series offers models with either a mesh or upholstered back.
- Vion guest chairs offer a wall saver frame design, which is constructed from 7/8" diameter steel tubing.
- Vion guest chairs can stack 4 high on the floor.
- Arm design is gently curved and made from strong fiberglass reinforced black nylon.
- Guest chairs are standard with durable polypropylene glides.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (**C82**) are standard on guest models with casters.
- Mesh back models are available in 6 standard colors: Black (**MS69**), Blue (**MS72**), Dust (**MS77**), Ivory (**MS78**), Natural (**MS74**) and Stone (**MS71**).
- Upholstered back models feature Black fabric (**Jenny JN02**) on the back side as standard.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Vion beam seating consists of upper seat units (6340-6343) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam.
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam seating section.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to the chart for optional back frame and base frame finishes.
- Mesh back models are also available in 12 Dimension Mesh colors: (**DBK**), Charcoal (**DCH**), Chalk (**DCL**), Red Cardinal (**DCN**), London Fog (**DFG**), Shadow (**DGM**), Porcini (**DPI**) Pine (**DPN**), Blue Surf (**DRF**), Sand (**DSD**), Sage (**DSG**) and Terracotta (**DTC**). Add $29
- Upholstered back models offer a Matching Outer (**MO**) upholstery option. Due to the additional material needed, these models are listed separately and are priced differently than the standard upholstered back models.
- Seat available in memory foam. Please specify (**MF**). Add $124.
- Opaque off-white non-marking glides for hard surface flooring are optional for guest chairs, please specify (**NM**). No upcharge.
- Felt glides (**FG**) and rubber glides (**RG**) are available on guest chairs, please specify and add $64.
- Steel cushioned self-leveling glides (**B**) are available on guest chairs (adds 0.5" to seat height), please specify and add $36.
- Dolly available for stacking guest chairs up to 8 high. Specify model 2125WS, $477 List.
- Please refer to chart for optional Arms, Back, Base and Frame finishes.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 mesh back **Armless Side Chair** COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Stacks 4 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N	**6324**	661	701	730	773	835	858	912	1016	1068	1163	1294	1457

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20	24	34.5	19	17.5	17.5	19	17

RTA 00 FedEx ups

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 mesh back	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N	**6324C**	738	778	808	851	913	935	989	1094	1146	1241	1371	1534
Armless Side Chair w/Casters COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 24 H: 34.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 17.5 H: 17.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 17			
		RTA 00 FedEx ups												
 mesh back	Stacks 4 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N	**6325**	708	749	778	821	883	906	960	1064	1116	1211	1344	1504
Side Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5 D: 24 H: 34.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 17.5 H: 17.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 17			
		RTA 00 FedEx ups												
 mesh back	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N	**6325C**	783	824	854	897	960	981	1035	1141	1192	1287	1419	1580
Side Chair w/Casters COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5 D: 24 H: 34.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 17.5 H: 17.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 17			
		RTA 00 FedEx ups												
 upholstered back	Stacks 4 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N	**6334** **6334MO**	723 783	774 861	813 920	870 1008	951 1133	990 1176	1064 1286	1182 1492	1274 1593	1374 1786	1583 2048	1805 2373
Armless Side Chair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 24 H: 34.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 17.5 H: 17.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 17			
	M, N	RTA 00 FedEx ups												
 upholstered back	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N	**6334C** **6334CMO**	809 868	858 944	893 1004	947 1092	1026 1215	1062 1260	1131 1369	1244 1576	1331 1676	1427 1869	1624 2131	1833 2456
Armless Side Chair w/Casters COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 24 H: 34.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 17.5 H: 17.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 17			
		RTA 00 FedEx ups												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 upholstered back		**6335**	772	823	862	919	999	1038	1111	1227	1317	1419	1624	1844
		6335MO	831	909	967	1056	1178	1224	1332	1540	1641	1834	2096	2423

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Side Chair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Stacks 4 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N	25.5	24	34.5	19	17.5	17.5	19	17

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 upholstered back		**6335C**	855	904	939	993	1071	1107	1176	1287	1374	1467	1664	1873
		6335CMO	912	988	1048	1136	1262	1305	1413	1620	1721	1914	2177	2502

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Side Chair w/Casters COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N	25.5	24	34.5	19	18	17.5	19	17

RTA 00 FedEx UPS

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6340**	$886	$932	$962	$1011	$1079	$1110	$1170	$1268	$1344	$1427	$1601	$1786

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.25	Upholstered seat/mesh back. Use with beam.	21	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-	19	17

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6341**	1032	1084	1125	1185	1270	1309	1387	1509	1604	1709	1922	2152

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.25	Upholstered seat and back. Use with beam.	21	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-	19	17

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6342**	820	863	896	944	1010	1041	1104	1201	1275	1360	1533	1717

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered seat/mesh back. Use with beam.	25.5	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-	19	17

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6343	949	1001	1042	1101	1186	1224	1302	1423	1517	1623	1839	2068
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered seat and back. Use with beam.	RTA 00	25.5	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-	19	17				
		6350	919	962	993	1043	1109	1140	1201	1300	1374	1459	1632	1816
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Bar Height Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.00 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20	Mesh Back. Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00	25.5	25	44.5	19	17.5	28.5	18	16				
		6351	875	918	951	999	1065	1096	1159	1256	1330	1415	1588	1772
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armless Bar Height Stool COM Yardage: 1.00 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Mesh Back. Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00	21	25	44.5	19	17.5	28.5	18	16				
		6352	919	962	993	1043	1109	1140	1201	1300	1374	1459	1632	1816
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Counter Height Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.00 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.5	Mesh Back. Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00	25.5	24.5	40.5	19	17.5	24.5	18	16				
		6353	875	918	951	999	1065	1096	1159	1256	1330	1415	1588	1772
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armless Counter Height Stool COM Yardage: 1.00 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.50	Mesh Back Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00	21	24.5	40.5	19	17.5	24.5	18	16				

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6360**	1002	1054	1095	1154	1240	1277	1355	1476	1570	1678	1892	2121
		6360MO	1060	1143	1208	1301	1437	1500	1624	1820	1970	2138	2483	2851
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Bar Height Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 35	Upholstered Back Does not stack. Ergonomic Features:		25.5	25	44.5	19	17.5	28.5	18	16				
			RTA 00											
		**6361**	957	1009	1051	1110	1196	1235	1312	1434	1529	1635	1848	2079
		6361MO	1016	1099	1164	1257	1394	1456	1582	1776	1927	2095	2440	2807
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Bar Height Stool COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.5	Upholstered Back Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N M, N		21	25	44.5	19	17.5	28.5	18	16				
			RTA 00											
		**6362**	1002	1054	1095	1154	1240	1277	1355	1476	1570	1678	1892	2121
		6362MO	1060	1143	1208	1301	1437	1500	1624	1820	1970	2138	2483	2851
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Bar Counter Height Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.5	Upholstered Back Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		25.5	24.5	40.5	19	17.5	24.5	18	16				
			RTA 00											
		**6363**	957	1009	1051	1110	1196	1235	1312	1434	1529	1635	1848	2079
		6363MO	1016	1099	1164	1257	1394	1456	1582	1776	1927	2095	2440	2807
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Counter Height Stool COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.50	Upholstered Back Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		21	25	40.5	19	17.5	24.5	18	16				
			RTA 00											

WILLOW



model W5AUUG
Armchair, Upholstered Seat & Back



Wipeable shroud edge does not collect debris



No visible brackets or upholstery staples

Arm Options



Waterfall Arm (WFA)



Forward Grip Assist (GAA)

	Willow Chair Stacking Capability	
	Stacks on floor	**Stacks on dolly**
Four leg arm and armless chairs with glides only		
Poly/poly chairs	up to 6 high	up to 10 high
Upholstered chairs	up to 4 high	up to 8 high
Bariatric Models	up to 4 high	up to 8 high
Four leg bar and counter stools		
Stools with arms	Does not stack	N/A
Armless stools	up to 4 high	N/A

Plastic Component Finish Matching Chart		
Chair Types	**Seat Shroud**	**Arms and Back Shroud**
Poly back and seat	Matches seat/back	Matches seat/back
Upholstered back and seat	Specify	Specify
Poly back/upholstered seat	Specify	Specify
Upholstered back/poly seat	Matches seat	Specify



For linking tables, see 256.

EXAMPLE WILLOW ORDER CODE:

W5AUU	PU75	NS	PU75	WFA	BLK
Model #	Back Textile	Seat	Seat Textile	Arm Style	Seat Shroud Finish

CHM	ST	BLK	NS	NB
Frame Finish	Glide Type	Glide Finish	Back seams	Moisture Barrier

STANDARD FEATURES

- Willow's durable design and open, welcoming form will ensure years of use. Freestanding chairs are available with four legs or sled base, in seated standard or bariatric widths. Additional models include hip, counter and bar height stools. Freestanding and corner, in-line and end tables are also available to complement the line.
- Seated height chairs may be ganged with ganging brackets or with in-line and corner tables.
- Plastic seats and backs, reinforced nylon arms, back shrouds and seat shrouds are available in a wide range of colors. See finish chart for matching color components.
- Tubular steel frame is available in 20 paint finishes and 4 metallic finishes (upcharge applies).
- Frame design features a wall saver leg to prevent contact with walls.
- Active weight capacity is 300 lbs. for four-leg seating with casters, 400 lbs. for seating on glides and 600 lbs. for 30" wide bariatric and parent/child models.
- Plastic seat shrouds are standard on all models.
- Upholstered seats have no seams for ease of cleaning.
- Four-leg chairs with glides are stackable, see matrix. Stacking of caster models is not recommended due to damage to plastic and upholstery.
- Armless counter and bar height stools are stackable on the floor only. See chart for details.
- Four-leg and stool models are available with a variety of glide types. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, refer to glide selection chart..
- Tables used with Willow armchairs require 28" clearance under the surface top; counter height stools require 34.25" clearance; bar height stools require 40.25" clearance.
- Sled base models have nylon colored glides, non-marking natural glides for use on most floor surfaces, or no glides for use on carpeted floors.
- For healthcare textiles, visit the website at globalfurnituregroup.com.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- The series is available to specify with two textiles on upholstered seat and back models. For pricing, start with the base price and add applicable graded textile upcharges for the back and the seat.
- The blended textile matrix does not apply to this series.
- The series is designed for use across a range of facilities and is covered under Global's limited lifetime warranty for single-shift use. Specify from approved textiles.
- Shipped fully assembled.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Additional weight (CW) of 24 lbs. is available. Weighted four-leg chairs are not stackable.
- Power/USB units are available, ordered separately, for use with in-line, corner and end tables. See model for details.
- Tables are pre-drilled for field installation of undermount power. Clamp mount units are available. Order power units separately for field installation.
- Moisture barrier may be specified on seats.
- Sled base models offer a floor mount (FM) option. See upcharges. Mounting hardware not included.

Add option codes in the following order:

- Model number
  Enter model number.
- Back, Seat and Seat Shroud Finish (plastic back and seat models)
  Plastic finishes:
  (BZB) Buzz Blue (KAL) Kalua
  (CCT) Cactus (LAB) Latte
  (CRO) Carrot (MER) Merlot
  (IVC) Cloud (J52) Mocha
  (DNM) Denim (BLK) Night
  (DJN) Dijon (SND) Sand
  (EGP) Eggplant (SAR) Scarlet
  (FOG) Fog (SHW) Shadow
  (FRO) Frost (TOA) Toast
  (INK) Ink
- Back Finish (plastic back and upholstered seat models)
  See Plastic finishes.
- Back Textile (for upholstered back models)
  Specify back textile.
- Seat Textile (for upholstered seat models)
  (NS) Seamless seat
  Specify seat textile.
- Arm Style (for chairs with arms)
  (WFA) Waterfall arm
  (GAA) Grip assist arm. Add $35.
- Arm and Back Shroud Finish
  See Plastic finishes.
- Seat and Seat Shroud Finish (for upholstered back and plastic seat models).
  See Plastic finishes.
- Leg Type (for sled base models)
  (NF) No floor mount
  (FM) Floor mounted. Add $13.
- Frame finish
  Paint finishes:
  Black (TBL), Buzz Blue (TBZ), Cactus (TCC), Carrot (TCR), Cloud (TIV), Denim (TDN), Designer White (TDW), Dijon (TDJ), Eggplant (TEG), Fog (TFO), Frost (TFR), Ink (TIN), Kalua (TKA), Latte (TLA), Merlot (TME), Mocha (TMO), Nevada (TNE), Sand (TSN), Scarlet (TSR), Shadow (TSH), Toast (TOA) and Tungsten (TTU).
  Plated finishes - see chart for upcharges:
  (CHM) Chrome
  (BCH) Brushed Chrome
- Glide type (four leg glides)
  (ST) Nylon, colored glide for most surfaces
  (NM) White, non-marking Nylon glide for most surfaces
  (SG) Steel cushion glide for carpeted surfaces. Add $36.
  (FG) Felt glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add $36.
  (RG) Rubber, non-slip glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add $36.
- Glide type (sled bases)
  (ST) Nylon, colored glide for most surfaces
  (NM) White, non-marking Nylon glide for most surfaces
  (XG) No glide for carpeted surfaces
- Glide Finish (ST glides)
  (BLK) Black
  (SND) Sand
- Caster Type (caster models)
  (C114) 2" caster for carpeted surface
  (C114R) 2" caster for most hard floor surfaces. Add $53.
- Back Seams
  (NS) No sealed back seams
  (SBS) Sealed back seams
- Moisture Barrier (on seat)
  (NB) No moisture barrier.
  (MB) Moisture barrier. Add $107. For bariatric, add $161.
- Additional Weight
  (NC) No counterweight.
  (CW) Counterweight. Add $778.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

	GLIDES							
	Standard colored (ST) + non-marking (NM) glides - standard height		Steel cushion (SG) glides - 0.313" higher than standard		Felt pad (FG) glides - 0.375" higher than standard		Rubber non-slip (RG) glides - 0.563" higher than standard	
	SEAT HEIGHT (in)	ARM HEIGHT (in)	SEAT HEIGHT (in)	ARM HEIGHT (in)	SEAT HEIGHT (in)	ARM HEIGHT (in)	SEAT HEIGHT (in)	ARM HEIGHT (in)
ARMCHAIRS								
Plastic seat, standard arms	17	26.75	17.31	27.06	17.38	27.13	17.56	27.31
Plastic seat, grip assist arms	17	27	17.31	27.31	17.38	27.38	17.56	27.56
Upholstered seat, standard arms	18.25	26.75	18.56	27.06	18.63	27.13	18.81	27.31
Upholstered seat, grip assist arms	18.25	27	18.56	27.31	18.63	27.38	18.81	27.56
COUNTER STOOLS WITH ARMS								
Plastic seat, standard arms	23.25	33	23.56	33.31	23.63	33.38	23.81	33.56
Plastic seat, grip assist arms	23.25	33.25	23.56	33.56	23.63	33.63	23.81	33.81
Upholstered seat, standard arms	24.25	33	24.56	33.31	24.63	33.38	24.81	33.56
Upholstered seat, grip assist arms	24.25	33.25	24.56	33.56	24.63	33.63	24.81	33.81
BAR STOOLS WITH ARMS								
Plastic seat, standard arms	29.25	39	29.56	39.31	29.63	39.38	29.81	39.56
Plastic seat, grip assist arms	29.25	39.25	29.56	39.56	29.63	39.63	29.81	39.81
Upholstered seat, standard arms	30.25	39	30.56	39.31	30.63	39.38	30.81	39.56
Upholstered seat, grip assist arms	30.25	39.25	30.56	39.56	30.63	39.63	30.81	39.81

PLATED FRAME FINISH UPCHARGES		
	Chrome (**CHM**)	Brushed Chrome (**BCH**)
FOUR LEG BASE		
Standard, arm and armless	$42	$147
Bariatric	$71	$229
Hip chairs, standard and bariatric	$71	$229
Counter stools, arm and armless	$75	$244
Bar stools, arm and armless	$75	$244
SLED BASE		
Standard, arm and armless	$53	$180
Bariatric	$71	$229

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Armchair, Polypropylene Seat and Back
COM Yardage: n/a
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 20.88
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.56

	List Price
W5APPG with glides	$563
W5APPC with casters	$707

Active weight with casters 300 lbs.; does not stack.
Active weight with glides 400 lbs.; stacks 6 high on floor.
2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24.25	23.5	32	17.75	17.5	17	16	16



Armchair, Upholstered Back and Polypropylene Seat
COM Yardage: 0.5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 21.88
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.56

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
W5AUPG with glides	$662	$679	$693	$712	$740	$751	$775	$812	$841	$871	$935	$1002
W5AUPC with casters	$780	$797	$811	$830	$858	$869	$893	$930	$959	$989	$1053	$1120

Active weight with casters 300 lbs.; does not stack.
Active weight with glides 400 lbs.; stacks 4 high on floor.
Add $16 for (**SBS**)
2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24.25	21.75	32.25	17.75	16.75	17	16.5	16



Armchair, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 21.38
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.56

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
W5APUG with glides	$662	$688	$708	$737	$779	$795	$831	$887	$929	$976	$1071	$1172
W5APUC with casters	$780	$806	$826	$855	$897	$913	$949	$1005	$1047	$1094	$1189	$1290

Active weight with casters 300 lbs.; does not stack.
Active weight with glides 400 lbs.; stacks 4 high on floor.
2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24.25	23.5	32	18.25	17.75	18.25	16	15.25



Armchair, Upholstered Seat and Back
COM Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 21.88
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.56

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
W5AUUG with glides	Base Price:	$696											
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$26**	**+$46**	**+$75**	**+$117**	**+$133**	**+$169**	**+$225**	**+$267**	**+$314**	**+$409**	**+$510**
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$17**	**+$31**	**+$50**	**+$78**	**+$89**	**+$113**	**+$150**	**+$179**	**+$209**	**+$273**	**+$340**
W5AUUC with casters	Base Price:	$847											
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$26**	**+$46**	**+$75**	**+$117**	**+$133**	**+$169**	**+$225**	**+$267**	**+$314**	**+$409**	**+$510**
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$17**	**+$31**	**+$50**	**+$78**	**+$89**	**+$113**	**+$150**	**+$179**	**+$209**	**+$273**	**+$340**

Active weight with casters 300 lbs.; does not stack.
Active weight with glides 400 lbs.; stacks 4 high on floor.
Add $16 for (**SBS**).
2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24.25	22	32.25	18.25	17	18.25	16.5	15.25

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Armless Chair, Polypropylene Seat and Back
COM Yardage: n/a
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 18
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.63

Active weight with casters 300 lbs.; does not stack.
Active weight with glides 400 lbs.; stacks 6 high on floor.
2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

MODEL#	List Price
W5NPPG with glides	$513
W5NPPC with casters	$656

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
20.75	23.5	32	17.75	17.5	17	16	16



Armless Chair, Upholstered Back and Polypropylene Seat
COM Yardage: 0.5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 18.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.63

Active weight with casters 300 lbs.; does not stack.
Active weight with glides 400 lbs.; stacks 4 high on floor.
Add $16 for (**SBS**)
2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

MODEL#	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
W5NUPG with glides	$610	$627	$641	$660	$688	$699	$723	$760	$789	$819	$883	$950
W5NUPC with casters	$727	$744	$758	$777	$805	$816	$840	$877	$906	$936	$1000	$1067

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
20.75	23.5	32.25	17.75	16.75	17	16.5	16



Armless Chair, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 18.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.63

Active weight with casters 300 lbs.; does not stack.
Active weight with glides 400 lbs.; stacks 4 high on floor.
2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

MODEL#	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
W5NPUG with glides	$610	$636	$656	$685	$727	$743	$779	$835	$877	$924	$1019	$1120
W5NPUC with casters	$727	$753	$773	$802	$844	$860	$896	$952	$994	$1041	$1136	$1237

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
20.75	23.5	32	18.25	17.75	18.25	16	15.25



Armless Chair, Upholstered Seat and Back
COM Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 19
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.63

Active weight with casters 300 lbs.; does not stack.
Active weight with glides 400 lbs.; stacks 4 high on floor.
Add $16 for (**SBS**).
2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

MODEL#		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
W5NUUG with glides	Base Price:	$646											
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$26**	**+$46**	**+$75**	**+$117**	**+$133**	**+$169**	**+$225**	**+$267**	**+$314**	**+$409**	**+$510**
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$17**	**+$31**	**+$50**	**+$78**	**+$89**	**+$113**	**+$150**	**+$179**	**+$209**	**+$273**	**+$340**
W5NUUC with casters	Base Price:	$794											
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$26**	**+$46**	**+$75**	**+$117**	**+$133**	**+$169**	**+$225**	**+$267**	**+$314**	**+$409**	**+$510**
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$17**	**+$31**	**+$50**	**+$78**	**+$89**	**+$113**	**+$150**	**+$179**	**+$209**	**+$273**	**+$340**

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
20.75	23.5	32.25	18.25	17	18.25	16.5	15.25

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**W530AUU** Base Price:	$1091											
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$26**	**+$46**	**+$75**	**+$117**	**+$133**	**+$169**	**+$225**	**+$267**	**+$314**	**+$409**	**+$510**
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$34**	**+$61**	**+$100**	**+$155**	**+$178**	**+$225**	**+$300**	**+$356**	**+$417**	**+$545**	**+$679**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W		**D**	**H**	**W**		**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**
Bariatric Armchair, Upholstered Seat and Back COM Yardage: Back: 1 Seat:.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.5	Active weight 600 lbs. Stacks 4 high on floor. Caster model not available. Add $25 for (**SBS**). One per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)		35.25		23.5	32.25	29		17	18.25		26.75		15.25
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**W530NUU** Base Price:	$1040											
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$26**	**+$46**	**+$75**	**+$117**	**+$133**	**+$169**	**+$225**	**+$267**	**+$314**	**+$409**	**+$510**
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$34**	**+$61**	**+$100**	**+$155**	**+$178**	**+$225**	**+$300**	**+$356**	**+$417**	**+$545**	**+$679**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W		**D**	**H**	**W**		**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**
Bariatric Armless Chair, Upholstered Seat and Back COM Yardage: Back: 1 Seat:.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.75	Active weight 600 lbs. Stacks 4 high on floor. Caster model not available. Add $25 for (**SBS**). One per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)		31.75		23.5	32.25	29		17	0		26.75		15.25
			List Price											
		**W6APP**	$722											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W		**D**	**H**	**W**		**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**
Armchair, Sled Base, Polypropylene Seat and Back COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack.		24.25		23.75	32	17.75		17.75	17.75		16		16
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**W6AUP**	$794	$811	$825	$844	$872	$883	$907	$944	$973	$1003	$1067	$1134
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W		**D**	**H**	**W**		**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**
Armchair, Sled Base, Upholstered Back and Polypropylene Seat COM Yardage: 0.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack. Add $16 for (**SBS**).		24.25		23.75	32.25	17.75		17.75	17.75		16.5		16
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**W6APU**	$794	$820	$840	$869	$911	$927	$963	$1019	$1061	$1108	$1203	$1304
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W		**D**	**H**	**W**		**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**
Armchair, Sled Base, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack.		24.25		23.75	32	18.25		17.75	18.25		16		15.25

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**W6AUU** Base Price:	$860											
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$26**	**+$46**	**+$75**	**+$117**	**+$133**	**+$169**	**+$225**	**+$267**	**+$314**	**+$409**	**+$510**
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$17**	**+$31**	**+$50**	**+$78**	**+$89**	**+$113**	**+$150**	**+$179**	**+$209**	**+$273**	**+$340**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armchair, Sled Base, Upholstered Seat and Back COM Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack. Add $16 for (**SBS**).	24.25	23.75	32.25	18.25	16.5	18.25	16.5	15.25

		List Price
	**W6NPP**	$669

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Chair, Sled Base, Polypropylene Seat and Back COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack.	20.75	23.5	32	17.75	17.75	17.75	16	16

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**W6NUP**	$742	$759	$773	$792	$820	$831	$855	$892	$921	$951	$1015	$1082

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Chair, Sled Base, Upholstered Back and Polypropylene Seat COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack. Add $16 for (**SBS**)	20.75	23.5	32.25	17.75	17.75	17.75	16.5	16

		List Price
	**W6NPU**	$742 $768 $788 $817 $859 $875 $911 $967 $1009 $1056 $1151 $1252

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Chair, Sled Base, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack.	20.75	23.5	32	18.25	17.75	18.25	16	15.25

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**W6NUU** Base Price:	$809											
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$26**	**+$46**	**+$75**	**+$117**	**+$133**	**+$169**	**+$225**	**+$267**	**+$314**	**+$409**	**+$510**
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$17**	**+$31**	**+$50**	**+$78**	**+$89**	**+$113**	**+$150**	**+$179**	**+$209**	**+$273**	**+$340**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Chair, Sled Base, Upholstered Seat and Back COM Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack. Add $16 for (**SBS**).	20.75	23.5	32.25	18.25	16.5	18.25	16.5	15.25

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**W630AUU** Base Price:	$1223											
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$26**	**+$46**	**+$75**	**+$117**	**+$133**	**+$169**	**+$225**	**+$267**	**+$314**	**+$409**	**+$510**
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$34**	**+$61**	**+$100**	**+$155**	**+$178**	**+$225**	**+$300**	**+$356**	**+$417**	**+$545**	**+$679**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Bariatric Armchair, Sled Base, Upholstered Seat and Back	35.25	23.5	32.25	29	17	18.25	26.75	15.25

COM Yardage: Back: 1 Seat:.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 45
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.5

Active weight 600 lbs.
Does not stack.
Add $25 for (**SBS**).

			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**W630NUU** Base Price:	$1172											
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$26**	**+$46**	**+$75**	**+$117**	**+$133**	**+$169**	**+$225**	**+$267**	**+$314**	**+$409**	**+$510**
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$34**	**+$61**	**+$100**	**+$155**	**+$178**	**+$225**	**+$300**	**+$356**	**+$417**	**+$545**	**+$679**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Bariatric Armless Chair, Sled Base, Upholstered Seat and Back	31.75	23.5	32.25	29	17	18.25	26.75	15.25

COM Yardage: Back: 1 Seat:.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 41.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.75

Active weight 600 lbs.
Does not stack.
Add $25 for (**SBS**).

			List Price
		**W5CSAPP**	$790

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Counter Stool with Arms, Polypropylene Seat and Back	24.25	23.5	38.25	17.75	17.15	23.25	16	16

COM Yardage: n/a
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 32.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15

Active weight 400 lbs.
Does not stack.

			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**W5CSAUP**	$861	$878	$892	$911	$939	$950	$974	$1011	$1040	$1070	$1134	$1201

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Counter Stool with Arms, Upholstered Back and Polypropylene Seat	24.25	23.5	38.25	17.75	16.5	23.25	16.5	16

COM Yardage: 0.5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 33
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15

Active weight 400 lbs.
Does not stack.
Add $16 for (**SBS**).

			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**W5CSAPU**	$861	$887	$907	$936	$978	$994	$1030	$1086	$1128	$1175	$1270	$1371

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Counter Stool with Arms, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat	24.25	23.5	38.25	18.25	17.75	24.25	16	15.25

COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 33
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15

Active weight 400 lbs.
Does not stack.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**W5CSAUU** Base Price:	$929											
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$26**	**+$46**	**+$75**	**+$117**	**+$133**	**+$169**	**+$225**	**+$267**	**+$314**	**+$409**	**+$510**
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$17**	**+$31**	**+$50**	**+$78**	**+$89**	**+$113**	**+$150**	**+$179**	**+$209**	**+$273**	**+$340**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Counter Stool with Arms, Upholstered Seat and Back COM Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15	Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack. Add $16 for (**SBS**).	24.25	23.5	38.25	18.25	17	24.25	16.5	15.25

		List Price
	**W5CSNPP**	$737

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Counter Stool, Polypropylene Seat and Back COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 4 high on floor.	21.75	23.5	38.25	17.75	17.15	23.25	16	16

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**W5CSNUP**	$810	$827	$841	$860	$888	$899	$923	$960	$989	$1019	$1083	$1150

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Counter Stool, Upholstered Back and Polypropylene Seat COM Yardage: 0.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 4 high on floor. Add $16 for (**SBS**).	21.75	23.5	38.25	17.75	16.5	23.25	16.5	16

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**W5CSNPU**	$810	$836	$856	$885	$927	$943	$979	$1035	$1077	$1124	$1219	$1320

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Counter Stool, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 4 high on floor.	21.75	23.5	38.25	18.25	17.75	24.25	16	15.25

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**W5CSNUU** Base Price:	$876											
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$26**	**+$46**	**+$75**	**+$117**	**+$133**	**+$169**	**+$225**	**+$267**	**+$314**	**+$409**	**+$510**
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$17**	**+$31**	**+$50**	**+$78**	**+$89**	**+$113**	**+$150**	**+$179**	**+$209**	**+$273**	**+$340**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Counter Stool, Upholstered Seat and Back COM Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Active weight 400 lbs. Stacks 4 high on floor. Add $16 for (**SBS**).	21.75	23.5	38.25	18.25	17	24.25	16.5	15.25

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



List Price

W5BSAPP $801

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
	24.25	23.5	44	17.75	17.5	29.25	16	16

Bar Stool with Arms, Polypropylene Seat and Back
COM Yardage: n/a
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 34.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17

Active weight 400 lbs.
Stacks 4 high on floor.



	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
W5BSAUP	$874	$891	$905	$924	$952	$963	$987	$1024	$1053	$1083	$1147	$1214

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
	24.25	23.5	44.5	17.75	16.5	29.25	16.5	16

Bar Stool with Arms, Upholstered Back and Polypropylene Seat
COM Yardage: 0.5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 35
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17

Active weight 400 lbs.
Stacks 4 high on floor.
Add $16 for (**SBS**).



	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
W5BSAPU	$874	$891	$905	$924	$952	$963	$987	$1024	$1053	$1083	$1147	$1214

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
	24.25	23.5	44	18.25	17.5	30.25	16	15.25

Bar Stool with Arms, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 35
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17

Active weight 400 lbs.
Stacks 4 high on floor.



		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
W5BSAUU	Base Price:	$941											
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$26**	**+$46**	**+$75**	**+$117**	**+$133**	**+$169**	**+$225**	**+$267**	**+$314**	**+$409**	**+$510**
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$17**	**+$31**	**+$50**	**+$78**	**+$89**	**+$113**	**+$150**	**+$179**	**+$209**	**+$273**	**+$340**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
	24.25	23.5	44.5	18.25	16.75	30.25	16.5	15.25

Bar Stool with Arms, Upholstered Seat and Back
COM Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 35.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17

Active weight 400 lbs.
Stacks 4 high on floor.

Add $16 for (**SBS**).



List Price

W5BSNPP $750

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
	20.75	23.5	44	17.75	17.5	29.25	16	16

Armless Bar Stool, Polypropylene Seat and Back
COM Yardage: n/a
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 31.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75

Active weight 400 lbs.
Stacks 4 high on floor.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**W5BSNUP**	$822	$839	$853	$872	$900	$911	$935	$972	$1001	$1031	$1095	$1162

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20.75	23.5	44.5	17.75	16.5	29.25	16.5	16

Armless Bar Stool, Upholstered Back and Polypropylene Seat
COM Yardage: 0.5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 32
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75

Active weight 400 lbs.
Stacks 4 high on floor.
Add $16 for (**SBS**).

			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**W5BSNPU**	$822	$848	$868	$897	$939	$955	$991	$1047	$1089	$1136	$1231	$1332

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20.75	23.5	44	18.25	17.5	30.25	16	15.25

Armless Bar Stool, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 32
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75

Active weight 400 lbs. .
Stacks 4 high on floor.

			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**W5BSNUU** Base Price:	$889											
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$26**	**+$46**	**+$75**	**+$117**	**+$133**	**+$169**	**+$225**	**+$267**	**+$314**	**+$409**	**+$510**
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$17**	**+$31**	**+$50**	**+$78**	**+$89**	**+$113**	**+$150**	**+$179**	**+$209**	**+$273**	**+$340**

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20.75	23.5	44.5	18.25	16.75	30.25	16.5	15.25

Armless Bar Stool, Upholstered Seat and Back
COM Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 32.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75

Active weight 400 lbs.
Stacks 4 high on floor.

Add $16 for (**SBS**).

			List Price
		**W524APP**	$814

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24.25	24.25	38	17.75	17.5	22.25	16	16

Hip Chair, Polypropylene Seat and Back
COM Yardage: n/a
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 35.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75

Active weight 400 lbs.
Does not stack.

			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**W524AUP**	$886	$903	$917	$936	$964	$975	$999	$1036	$1065	$1095	$1159	$1226

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24.25	24.25	38.25	17.75	16.5	22.25	16.5	16.25

Hip Chair, Upholstered Back and Polypropylene Seat
COM Yardage: 0.5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 36
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75

Active weight 400 lbs.
Does not stack.

Add $16 for (**SBS**).

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES										
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**W524APU**	$886	$912	$932	$961	$1003	$1019	$1055	$1111	$1153	$1200	$1295	$1396
Hip Chair, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75	Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack.													

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24.25	24.25	38	18.25	17.5	23.25	16	15.25

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**W524AUU** Base Price:	$952											
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$26**	**+$46**	**+$75**	**+$117**	**+$133**	**+$169**	**+$225**	**+$267**	**+$314**	**+$409**	**+$510**
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$17**	**+$31**	**+$50**	**+$78**	**+$89**	**+$113**	**+$150**	**+$179**	**+$209**	**+$273**	**+$340**
Hip Chair, Upholstered Seat and Back COM Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75	Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack. Add $16 for (**SBS**).													

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24.25	24.25	38.25	18.25	16.5	23.25	16.5	15.25

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**W324AUU** Base Price:	$1254											
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$34**	**+$61**	**+$100**	**+$155**	**+$178**	**+$225**	**+$300**	**+$356**	**+$417**	**+$545**	**+$679**
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$26**	**+$46**	**+$75**	**+$117**	**+$133**	**+$169**	**+$225**	**+$267**	**+$314**	**+$409**	**+$510**
Bariatric Hip Chair, Upholstered Seat and Back COM Yardage: Back: 1 Seat:.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.75	Active weight 600 lbs. Does not stack. Add $25 for (**SBS**).													

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
35.25	24.25	38.5	29	17.5	23.25	26.75	15.25

		List Price
	**WDOL**	$368
Dolly COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.5	Accommodates 10 standard 4-legged chairs.	

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
22	23.75	9.25					

		List Price
	**WDOL30**	$408
Bariatric Dolly COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5	Accommodates 4 bariatric 4-legged chairs.	

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
32.12	23.75	9.25					

WILLOW LINKING TABLES



WPT12G
120 degree corner linking table



WPTEGL
End linking table, left



For Willow seating, see 245.

EXAMPLE WILLOW TABLE ORDER CODE:

WPT90G	HPL	ACJ	-CHM	-ST	-SND
Model #	Surface type	Top finish	Leg finish	Glide type	Glide finish

STANDARD FEATURES

- Linking tables can be used together in any combination with Willow four-leg or sled chairs to create a wide variety of layouts.
- Connecting hardware is included.
- Legs and ganging brackets are available in 20 paint finishes and 4 plated finishes.
- All tables are laminate, choose thermally fused or high pressure, and feature a flat edge with edgeband.
- Tables are available with a variety of glide types. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. See Glide type.
- All tables (except 9" In-line Linking) are pre-drilled for center front, field installed, undermount power. Specified separately.
- Undermount power unit (SU2P10ACU) includes 1 AC, 1 USB-A and 1 USB-C charging ports with a 10' power cord and 3-prong plug, specify Jet Black or White. Power units do not link.
- Clamp mount (SU2P10ACC) power unitincludes 1 AC, 1 USB-A and 1 USB-C charging ports with a 10' power cord, available Jet Black or White. These units can be mounted on the back edge of all linking tables. Specified separately for field installation. Power units do not link.

Add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  Enter model number.
- **Surface Type**
  (**TFL**) Thermally fused laminate
  (**HPL**) High pressure laminate
- **Top finish**
  (**ACJ**) Absolute Acajou
  (**ASN**) Asian Night
  (**AWC**) Avant Cherry
  (**AWH**) Avant Honey
  (**BLK**) Black
  (**BZD**) Cloud
  (**BRC**) Brushed Cobalt
  (**CMB**) Clear Maple
  (**CGY**) Custom Grey
  (**DES**) Dark Espresso
  (**DWT**) Designer White
  (**FAS**) Fashionista
  (**FCL**) First Class
  (**NBL**) Noce Biondo
  (**NGL**) Noce Grigio
  (**NEL**) Noce Leggero
  (**NML**) Noce Medio
  (**QTM**) Quartered Mahogany
  (**SBY**) Sheer Beauty
  (**SDT**) Latte
  (**SOG**) Storm Grey
  (**WCR**) Winter Cherry
  (**WHC**) White Chocolate
  (**WHE**) Walnut Heights
- **Leg Finish** (for tables with legs)
  Paint finishes:
  Black (**TBL**), Buzz Blue (**TBZ**), Cactus (**TCC**), Carrot (**TCR**), Cloud (**TIV**), Designer White (**TDW**), Dijon (**TDJ**), Eggplant (**TEG**), Fog (**TFO**), Frost (**TFR**), Ink (**TIN**), Kalua (**TKA**), Latte (**TLA**), Mocha (**TMO**), Nevada (**TNE**), Sand (**TSN**), Scarlet (**TSR**), Shadow (**TSH**), Toast (**TOA**) and Tungsten (**TTU**).
  Plated finishes:
  (**CHM**) Chrome. Add $45.
  (**BCH**) Brushed Chrome. Add $156.
- **Bracket Finish** (for linking tables and ganging bracket)
  Paint finishes:
  Black (**TBL**), Cloud (**TIV**), Designer White (**TDW**), Fog (**TFO**), Frost (**TFR**), Kalua (**TKA**), Latte (**TLA**), Mocha (**TMO**), Nevada (**TNE**), Sand (**TSN**), Shadow (**TSH**), Toast (**TOA**) and Tungsten (**TTU**).
- **Glide type** (for models with legs)
  (**ST**) Nylon colored glide for most surfaces
  (**NM**) White, non-marking Nylon glide for most surfaces
  (**SG**) Steel cushion glide for carpeted surfaces. Add $9 for models with one leg. Add $16 for models with two legs.
  (**FG**) Felt glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add $9for models with one leg. Add $16 for models with two legs.
  (**RG**) Rubber, non-slip glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add $9 for models with one leg. Add $16 for models with two legs.
- **Glide Finish** (for ST glides only)
  (**BLK**) Black
  (**SND**) Sand

TABLES	MODEL#	DIMENSIONS	FREIGHT CLASS	WT/LBS.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE
	WPT90G	26.12 x 26.12 x 17.62	100	24	2.6	**$592**
90° Corner Linking Table	• Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (**LP**). • For a high pressure laminate top (**HP**), add **$152**. Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with metal frame and legs. Must be connected to a four-leg or sled base chair. Includes one set of U-channel connectors and hardware. 1 per carton. Shipped KD for assembly on site.					
	WPT12G	31 x 12.62 x 17.5	92.5	16.5	1.5	**$509**
120° Corner Linking Table	• Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (**LP**). • For a high pressure laminate top (**HP**), add **$98**. Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with metal frame and legs. Must be connected to a four-leg or sled base chair. Includes one set of U-channel connectors and hardware. 1 per carton. Shipped KD for assembly on site.					
	WPT16G	15 x 16 x 2.75	85	12	0.9	**$333**
16" In-Line Linking Table	• Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (**LP**). • For a high pressure laminate top (**HP**), add **$62**. Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with metal frame and legs. Must be connected to a four-leg or sled base chair. Includes one set of U-channel connectors and hardware. 1 per carton. Shipped KD for assembly on site.					
	WPT09G		85	8.5	0.7	**$259**
9" In-Line Linking Table	• Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (**LP**). • For a high pressure laminate top (**HP**), add **$44**. Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with metal frame and legs. Must be connected to a four-leg or sled base chair. Includes one set of U-channel connectors and hardware. 1 per carton. Shipped KD for assembly on site.					
	WPTEGL (Left)	15 x 14 x 17.62	85	13	1	**$516**
	WPTEGR (Right)	15 x 14 x 17.62	85	13	1	**$516**
End Linking Table	• Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (**LP**). • For a high pressure laminate top (**HP**), add **$59**. Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with metal frame and legs. Must be connected to a four-leg or sled base chair. Includes one set of U-channel connectors and hardware. 1 per carton. Shipped KD for assembly on site.					
	WPGBRK	9 x 15 x 1.25	300	2	2	**$114**
Ganging Bracket	For use between two seated height arm or armless chairs where table top is not desired. Not for use with stools. Does not accept power units. 1 per carton.					

TABLES	MODEL#	LIST PRICE											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**SU2P10ACU**	$588											

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Power Unit, Undermount Attachment COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 3 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2	1.69	4.05	2.77	--	--	--	--	--
Includes 1 AC, 1 USB-A and 1 USB C ports. Tamper resistant with 10' cord. Available in Jet Black (**B**) or White (**W**).			1 per carton					

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**SU2P10ACC**	$588											

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Power Unit, Clamp Attachment COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 3 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.5	1.69	4.05	2.77	--	--	--	--	--
Includes 1 AC, 1 USB-A and 1 USB C ports. Tamper resistant with 10' cord. Available in Jet Black (**B**) or White (**W**).			1 per carton					

ZOMA™



model 6656



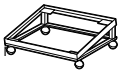
model 6657

STANDARD FEATURES

- Design sensitive guest seating featuring a wide flat, flared arms and elliptical tubular construction.
- The back of the chair is heavily compound curved to provide comfort and support in multiple seating positions.
- No visible back attachment hardware. Backs are attached using concealed hardware only.
- The outer back is upholstered in the same material selection as the rest of the chair.
- Arms are wide and full length, offering support to help stabilize the user as they sit in or exit chairs.
- The gently curved arms are made from incredibly strong black fiberglass reinforced nylon.
- The rugged frame is made from welded elliptical (oval) steel tubing 1.5" wide.
- Zoma is equipped with a polypropylene seat shroud that helps stabilize chairs when stacked and avoid frame imprints on upholstered seats.
- Stacks up to 4 high on the floor or on a dolly (2125WS).
- Standard glide is a durable Black Polypropylene oval glide.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Frame is standard in a choice of Black (**TBL**), Shadow (**TSH**) or Tungsten (**TTU**) Finish must be specified. A chrome frame is optionally available. Please Specify (**CHM**), add $47.
- A durable polypropylene outer back shroud is available at no charge. Optional shroud is Black only. Please specify (**PSB**).
- For chairs used on hard surface floors PLEASE SPECIFY Opaque (**off White**), Non-Marking Glides (**NM**).

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6656**	$650	$700	$739	$791	$870	$898	$966	$1096	$1159	$1277	$1444	$1647
Armchair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Stacks 4 high on floor or dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26.5, D: 24, H: 32.5 **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 19, H: 17 **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18, H: 15 RTA 00											
		**6657**	$593	$642	$681	$733	$813	$840	$907	$1039	$1102	$1220	$1386	$1589
Armless Side Chair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Stacks 4 high on floor or dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 22.5, D: 24, H: 32.5 **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 19, H: 17 **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18, H: 15 RTA 00 FedEx UPS											
		**2125WS**	$477	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dolly COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.8			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 23.25, D: 24.75, H: 12.25 **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: -, D: -, H: - **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: -, H: - RTA 1 FedEx UPS											

NOTES

lounge

Ballara 262

Braden 267

Bridges II Collaborative Seating 271

calidon 279

calidon tables 282

Camino 285

Citi 288

Citi Square 293

Drift 302

Drift Tables 315

Jeo 320

Kate 321

ML 322

ML Park 324

Prairie 325

Rambler 326

River 329

River+ 347

Sirena 374

Venture 377

Vitrola 380

Wind Seating 382

Wind Tables 384

Wind Linear 386

Wind Linear Tables 391

BALLARA™



model 9751



model 9751NA & 9757L



Quilted Seat Option
See optional features for more details.

STANDARD FEATURES

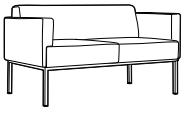
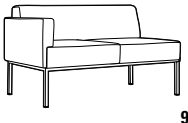
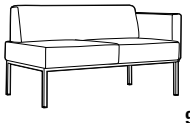
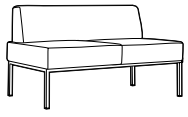
- An all inclusive, modular series which includes seating, storage, power, floating side tables and tablets.
- Fulfill many space planning scenarios including corner, in-line, open concept as well as traditional reception.
- Seating can be used as stand alone items or linked together with ganging brackets to create infinite configurations.
- Four high back (banquette) models available in two different heights (42" or 48") and two sizes (two-seat or three-seat armless sofas).
- Tablets can be mounted outside seats to accommodate various work and collaborative settings. Tablets are only compatible with armless or one-arm models and cannot be used on the same side as an arm. Tablets have a 14" round surface and come with a 2-point locking mechanism for easy handling and stability.
- Floating tablets features durable and matching 3mm edges.
- Fixed cushions are accented by a metal base and frame.
- Power modules include one power outlet and two USB ports and can be mounted under any seat or table. Wire management is included.
- All models are standard with Black polypropylene foot glides.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

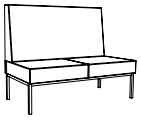
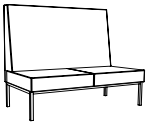
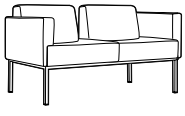
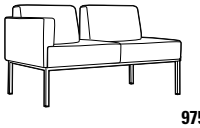
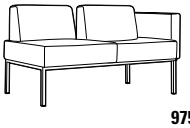
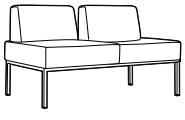
OPTIONAL FEATURES

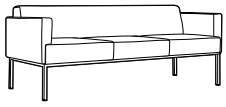
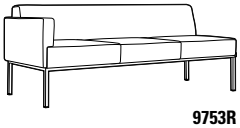
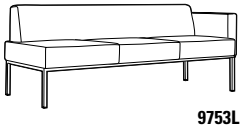
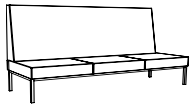
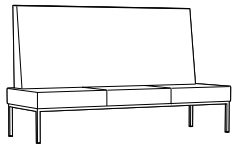
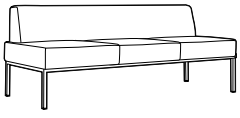
- Quilted Seat (**Q**) is available. Backless stools, add **$113** each. Single seat models, add **$224**. Two seater sofa, add **$440**. Three seater sofa, add **$661**.
- **Seating and Table Frame Finish:**
  All chair frames, floating tablet metal components, ganging brackets and power modules are available in the following finishes
  (**TBL**) Black
  (**TDW**) Designer White
  (**TTU**) Tungsten
  (**CHM**) Chrome. **Upcharge varies.**
  (**BCH**) Brushed Chrome. **Upcharge varies.**
  Please Specify.
- Brushed Chrome (**BCH**) and Chrome (**CHM**) are available at an upcharge. Add **$339** for counter height and bar height stools. Add **$256** for single seat lounge chairs. Add **$339** for two seat sofas. Add **$424** for three seat sofas. Add **$131** for tablets. Add **$33** for ganging brackets. Add **$26** for power modules.
- **Table Tops**
  Floating tablets are offered in the following High Pressure Laminate finishes:

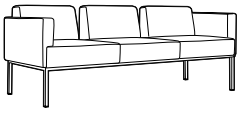
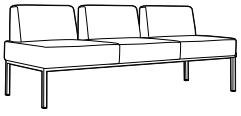
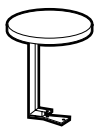
(**ACJ**) Absolute Acajou (**ASN**) Asian Night
(**AWC**) Avant Cherry (**AWH**) Avant Honey
(**BLK**) Black (**BRC**) Brushed Cobalt
(**BZD**) Cloud (**CMB**) Clear Maple
(**CGY**) Custom Grey (**DES**) Dark Espresso
(**DWT**) Designer White (**FAS**) Fashionista
(**FCL**) First Class **(NBL)** Noce Biondo
(NGL) Noce Grigio **(NEL)** Noce Leggero
(NML) Noce Medio
(**QTM**) Quartered Mahogany
(**SBY**) Sheer Beauty (**SDT**) Latte
(**SOG**) Storm Grey (**WHE**) Walnut Heights
(**WHC**) White Chocolate (**WCR**) Winter Cherry

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9751**	2603	2748	2859	3029	3264	3350	3559	3956	4147	4518	5018	5643
Lounge Chair COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 71 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.5			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 30.5	D: 31	H: 30	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 24	D: 20.5	H: 18.5	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 22	H: 12.5				
		RTA 00												
 **9751R**  **9751L**			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9751R **9751L**	2227	2347	2441	2581	2780	2875	3056	3344	3565	3811	4860	5403
Lounge Chair - One Arm COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20	Ganging clip required for sectional use		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 28.5	D: 31	H: 30	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 24	D: 20.5	H: 18.5	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 22	H: 12.5				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9751NA**	1846	1934	1998	2097	2236	2301	2428	2628	2784	2957	3312	3692
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Lounge Chair - Armless COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.75	Ganging clip required for sectional use		26.5	31	30	24	20.5	18.5	22	12.5				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9764**	2393	2519	2614	2762	2972	3047	3230	3577	3745	4068	4507	5054
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Corner Unit COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 72 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.5	Ganging clip required for sectional use		28.5	28.5	30	22	20.5	18.5	22	12.5				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9752**	4097	4314	4482	4734	5089	5217	5530	6126	6412	6965	7718	8659
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Two Seat Sofa COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 111 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 37.5			56	31	30	48	20.5	18.5	44	12.5				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **9752R**  **9752L**		**9752R** **9752L**	3668	3846	3988	4198	4492	4600	4862	5356	5598	6058	6686	7466
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Two Seat Sofa - One Arm COM Yardage: 5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 101 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36.25	Ganging clip required for sectional use		54	31	30	48	20.5	18.5	44	12.5				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9752NA**	3331	3477	3588	3758	3996	4082	4290	4687	4877	5247	5750	6374
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Two Seat Sofa - Armless COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 91 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 35.5	Ganging clip required for sectional use		52	31	30	48	20.5	18.5	44	12.5				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9752NAHB42**	3023	3317	3549	3896	4387	4619	5067	5777	6327	6935	8191	9528
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Two Seat Sofa - 42" High Back COM Yardage: 8 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 120 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 48.5	Ganging clip required for sectional use		52	31	42	48	20.5	18.5	44	24.5				
		RTA 00												
		**9752NAHB48**	$3128	$3449	$3702	$4082	$4618	$4873	$5361	$6139	$6740	$7407	$8779	$10242
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Two Seat Sofa - 48" High Back COM Yardage: 6 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 130 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 35.25	Ganging clip required for sectional use		52	31	48	48	20.5	18.5	44	30.5				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9752-OB**	4052	4266	4433	4685	5043	5170	5481	6078	6365	6919	7672	8609
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Two Seat Sofa - Open Back COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 111 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 35.25			56	29.5	30	54	20.5	18.5	48	12.5				
		RTA 00												
  **9752R-OB** **9752L-OB**		**9752R-OB** **9752L-OB**	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			3627	3805	3945	4156	4453	4560	4821	5317	5556	6017	6645	6017
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Two Seat Sofa - Open Back - One Arm COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 101 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36.25	Ganging clip required for sectional use		54	31	30	48	20.5	18.5	44	12.5				
		RTA 00												
		**9752NA-OB**	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			3287	3432	3544	3713	3951	4034	4244	4643	4833	5202	5702	6327
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Two Seat Sofa - Open Back - Armless COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 91 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 35.5			52	31	30	48	20.5	18.5	44	12.5				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9753**	5480	5816	6084	6485	7056	7324	7838	8660	9295	9999	11450	12996
Three Seat Sofa COM Yardage: 9.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 153 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54.5			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 82.5, D: 31, H: 30			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 76.5, D: 20.5, H: 18.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 66, H: 12.5				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 9753R  9753L		**9753R** **9753L**	5121	5416	5651	5998	6495	6726	7176	7892	8446	9058	10322	11668
Three Seat Sofa - One Arm COM Yardage: 8.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 143 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54.5	Ganging clip required for sectional use		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 81.5, D: 31, H: 30			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 80.5, D: 20.5, H: 18.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 74, H: 12.5				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9753NAHB42**	$4554	$4991	$5336	$5858	$6597	$6943	$7612	$8677	$9500	$10412	$12293	$14301
Three Seat Sofa - 42" High Back COM Yardage: 12.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 143 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 72.50	Ganging clip required for sectional use		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 80.5, D: 31, H: 42			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 74, D: 20.5, H: 18.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 74, H: 24.5				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9753NAHB48**	4593	5042	5397	5932	6688	7044	7729	8821	9665	10600	12528	14585
Three Seat Sofa - 48" High Back COM Yardage: 13.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 168 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 82.25	Ganging clip required for sectional use		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 80.5, D: 31, H: 48			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 74, D: 20.5, H: 18.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 74, H: 30.5				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9753NA**	4717	4968	5166	5462	5884	6082	6465	7075	7545	8066	9141	10288
Three Seat Sofa - Armless COM Yardage: 7 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 133 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 51.5	Ganging clip required for sectional use		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 80.5, D: 31, H: 30			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 80.5, D: 20.5, H: 18.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 74, H: 12.5				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9753-OB**	5441	5722	5949	6285	6760	6930	7348	8143	8526	9264	10267	11515
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Three Seat Sofa - Open Back COM Yardage: 8 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 153 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54.5			82.5	31	30	80.5	20.5	18.5	74	12.5				
			RTA 00											
 **9753R-OB** **9753L-OB**			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9753R-OB **9753L-OB**	5075	5324	5521	5814	6231	6379	6745	7442	7777	8421	9299	10394
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Three Seat Sofa - Open Back - One Arm COM Yardage: 7 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 143 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54.5	Ganging clip required for sectional use		81.5	31	30	80.5	20.5	17.5	74	12.5				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9753NA-OB	4670	4887	5055	5307	5662	5790	6103	6699	6987	7538	8292	9232
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Three Seat Sofa - Open Back - Armless COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 133 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 51.5	Ganging clip required for sectional use		80.5	31	30	80.5	20.5	17.5	74	12.5				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9759	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Ganging Bracket COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): .0.52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.02	Only one set is needed per connection.		1	0.75	10	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00	FedEx	ups									
 **9757L**  **9758R**			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9757L **9758R**	682	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Tablet COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 12 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.5	Mounts underneath of seating.		14	17.25	14	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 1	FedEx	ups									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9760	$430	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		10 Ft. power cord												



9760

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
6	2.75	2.75	-	-	-	-	-

Power Module
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 3
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.5

Mounts underneath of seating or tables.

RTA 00

FedEx ups

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9761	1381	1455	1512	1598	1718	1776	1885	2061	2197	2346	2656	2984



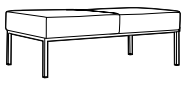
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
27.5	28.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-

One Seat Bench
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 37
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75

Ganging clip required for sectional use

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9762	2458	2604	2718	2890	3135	3250	3469	3821	4093	4394	5015	5676



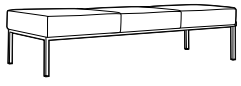
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
54	28.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-

Two Seat Bench
COM Yardage: 4
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 57
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.25

Ganging clip required for sectional use

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9763	3478	3695	3863	4117	4479	4648	4973	5494	5893	6341	7258	8239



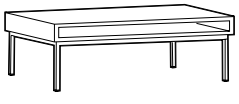
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
80.5	28.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-

Three Seat Bench
COM Yardage: 6
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 80
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 29.5

Ganging clip required for sectional use

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9765	2564	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
53.75	27.25	16.5	-	-	-	-	-

Coffee Storage Table (2 Seat Length)
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 112
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.5

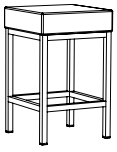
Ganging clip required for sectional use

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9766**	1659	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

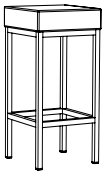
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Coffee Table (2 Seat Length) COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class:150 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75	54	27.5	13	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**9769S24**	$906	$935	$956	$987	$1032	$1053	$1094	$1158	$1207	$1262	$1376	$1498

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24" Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.75	15	15	24	15	15	3	-	-

RTA 00

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**9769S30**	$987	$1016	$1037	$1068	$1112	$1133	$1172	$1235	$1284	$1339	$1449	$1568

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
30" Stool COM Yardage: .50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.5	15	15	30	15	15	30	-	-

RTA 00

BRADEN™



model 7871



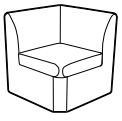
model 7870R, 7870, 7870L

STANDARD FEATURES

- A flexible modular seating system that is exceptionally durable. Combine these seating components into a configuration that suits your space.
- Braden uses a unique ganging feature which locks units solidly together, but allows them to be separated and reconfigured when necessary. Locking "Pins" will always be on the left side of a ganging unit, while the pin receptacle will always be on the right side, seated.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For ganging hardware please use the following codes: Add "**GB**" for both sides. Add "**GR**" for right side seated only. Add "**GL**" for Left side seated only. Add "**GC**" for corner units only, both sides.
- For highly resilient, high density Ultracell foam on seat, Please specify (**UC**) after the model number. Add $78 for the seat. Add $151 for the seat and back.
- Optional Non-slip glide for hard surface flooring. Please specify (**NSG**). Add $37.
- Model 7874 Table (top) is offered in all the standard laminates. Please specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7867**	1372	1537	1665	1854	2126	2251	2499	2890	3189	3527	4216	4951

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24	27.5	30	20	17	20.5	19.5	12.5

Corner Unit
COM Yardage: 16.5
Freight Class:
Product Weight (lbs.): 38
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5

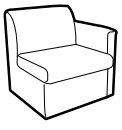
RTA 00

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**7870**	853	973	1062	1198	1388	1461	1627	1950	2102	2401	2806	3312

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24	27.5	30	24	19.5	16.5	24	13.5

Single Seater
COM Yardage: 2.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 38
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5

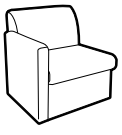
RTA 00

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**7870L**	972	1131	1253	1441	1703	1795	2026	2464	2676	3080	3634	4324

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
27	27.5	30	24	19.5	16.5	24	13.5

Single Seater - Left Arm
COM Yardage: 3.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 45
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5

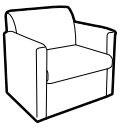
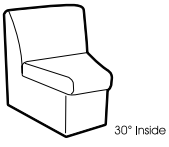
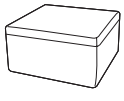
RTA 00

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**7870R**	972	1131	1253	1441	1703	1795	2026	2464	2676	3080	3634	4324

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
27	27.5	30	24	19.5	16.5	24	13.5

Single Seater - Right Arm
COM Yardage: 3.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 45
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7871**	1199	1381	1525	1739	2043	2152	2417	2930	3172	3644	4286	5083
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Single Seater - with Arms COM Yardage: 4.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5			30	27.5	30	24	19.5	16.5			24	13.5		
			RTA 00											
		**7872**	788	908	997	1133	1323	1396	1562	1885	2037	2336	2741	3247
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Corner Unit COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5			24	27.5	30	20	19.5	16.5			15	13.5		
			RTA 00											
		**7873**	788	908	997	1133	1323	1396	1562	1885	2037	2336	2741	3247
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Corner Unit COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5			24	27.5	30	16	19.5	16.5			21.5	13.5		
			RTA 00											
		**7874**	644	720	777	863	985	1032	1137	1342	1439	1630	1887	2209
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Table - 24" Square w/Upholstered Sides COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25			24	24	14.5	-	-	-			-	-		
			RTA 00	FedEx	ups									
		**7874FS**	734	825	893	998	1145	1197	1326	1571	1688	1916	2226	2611
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Foot Stool/Single Bench - 24" Square COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25			24	24	17.5	-	-	-			-	-		
			RTA 00											

BRIDGES II COLLABORATIVE SEATING



model BRTSE2424B



model BRTSE6060B



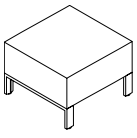
model BRTST2448F

STANDARD FEATURES

- For all Bridges II components, please see the Bridges II section of the Desking Price Book.
- Bridges collaborative seating collection consists of seating, privacy screens, tables, tablets and power.
- It is a versatile modular furniture series which can be configured into many space planning scenarios, including corner, in-line, open concept, traditional reception, as well as secluded seating with high privacy partitions.
- Furniture pieces can be used as stand alone items or can be mechanically linked together to form a variety of seating configurations.
- Seat and backrest can be integrated with Bridges tables.
- Corner tables and in-line 6" table modules double as power delivery centers.
- Dedicated seat backrests feature dual USB charging port.
- Some in line 6" table modules are furnished with grommets to support tablets.
- Legs are available in standard Bridges metal painted finishes and anodized aluminum finish.
- Bridges Collaborative Seating upholstery features a single stitch, thick white thread around the edges. The white, wide stitch along with crisp corners are part of its distinctive personality.
- In order to achieve crisp edges and to minimize "pillow" effect caused by taut fabric, the upholstery material has been applied deliberately loose, which may over time, produce puckering of the upholstery surface material. This can be easily corrected by stretching the fabric by hand or during vacuuming.
- Freestanding 17"h table. Central partition divides space under top surface into two 11" deep compartments.
- In order to efficiently utilize fabric yield, all 60" seats and backs feature a seam in the middle. The double stitch seam is sewn with a thin thread, closely matching the upholstery material in color.
- Some complicated fabric patterns prevent pattern matching and will be upholstered without the seam at the discretion of the factory.
- Should you require no middle seam by cutting into the roll, please specify "NO SEAM" at time of your order.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

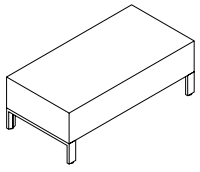
- Optional Anodized Aluminum Leg on all models. Add $79.
- Models BRTS2406BT and BRTS2406BPT include 9.5" x 14.5" swivel tablet. If top is specified in high pressure laminate, tablet will also be manufactured in high pressure laminate.
- Bridges II tables and tablets are offered in the following laminate finishes: Absolute Acajou (**ACJ**), Asian Night (**ASN**), Avant Cherry (**AWC**), Avant Honey (**AWH**), Black (**BLK**), Brushed Cobalt (**BRC**), Clear Maple (**CMB**), Custom Grey (**CGY**), Dark Espresso (**DES**), Designer White (**DWT**), Fashionista (**FAS**), First Class (**FCL**), Noce Biondo (**NBL**), Noce Grigio (**NGL**), Noce Leggero (**NEL**), Noce Medio (**NML**), Quartered Mahogany (**QTM**), Sheer Beauty (**SBY**) Storm Grey (**SOG**), Walnut Heights (**WHE**), White Chocolate (**WHC**) and Winter Cherry (**WCR**). Please Specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**BRTSE24NB**	839	920	920	972	1044	1077	1143	1247	1328	1418	1600	1797

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24	24	17	-	-	-	-	-

Lounge Seat - 24"
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.):22.70
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.57

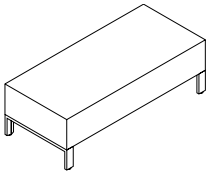
RTA 00

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**BRTSE48NB**	1527	1655	1655	1737	1851	1907	2012	2179	2306	2451	2746	3058

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
48	24	17	-	-	-	-	-

Lounge Seat - 48"
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 36.90
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.33

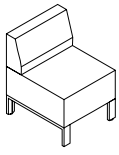
RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**BRTSE60NB**	1767	1857	1925	2025	2172	2238	2370	2579	2740	2920	3285	3679

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
60	24	17	-	-	-	-	-

Lounge Seat - 60"
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 47
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.17

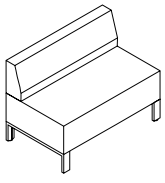
RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**BRTSE2424B**	1320	1463	1463	1554	1684	1745	1864	2051	2196	2358	2690	3042

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24	24	29	-	-	-	-	-

Lounge Seat, Full Backrest - 24"
COM Yardage: 2.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 33
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.57

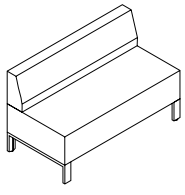
RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**BRTSE4848B**	2435	2654	2654	2797	3001	3095	3277	3569	3794	4045	4561	5110

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
48	24	29	-	-	-	-	-

Lounge Seat, Full Backrest - 48"
COM Yardage: 3.5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 55.50
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.33

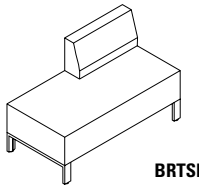
RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**BRTSE6060B**	2822	3103	3103	3286	3545	3668	3906	4280	4568	4890	5554	6261

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
60	60	29	-	-	-	-	-

Lounge Seat, Full Backrest - 60"
COM Yardage: 4.5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 70
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 24.17

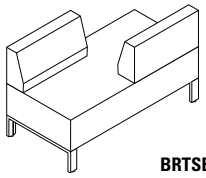
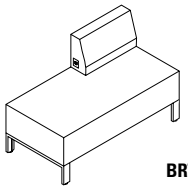
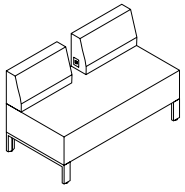
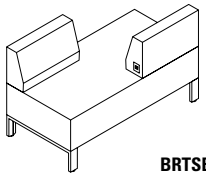
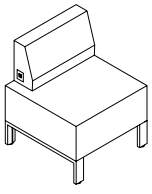
RTA 00

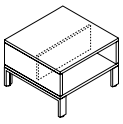
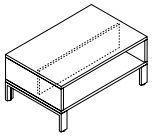
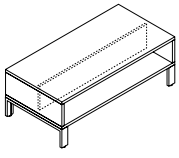
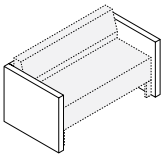
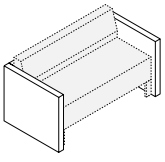
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 BRTSE2448BR		**BRTSE2448BR**	2007	2198	2198	2317	2492	2574	2731	2983	3175	3387	3831	4302
		BRTSE2448BL	2007	2198	2198	2317	2492	2574	2731	2983	3175	3387	3831	4302

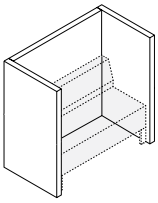
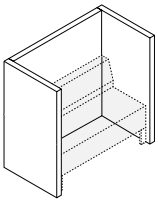
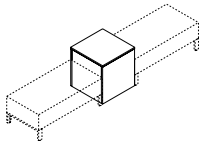
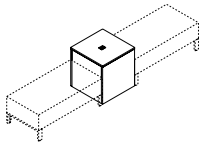
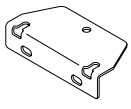
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
48	24	29	-	-	-	-	-

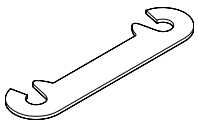
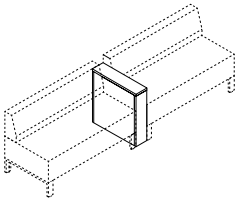
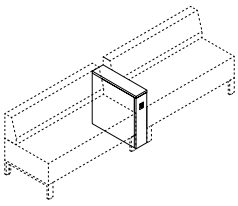
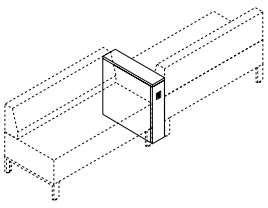
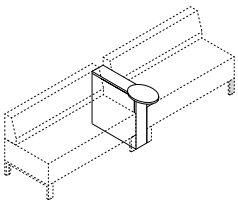
Lounge Seat, 24" Offset Backrest
COM Yardage: 3
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 46.1
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.33

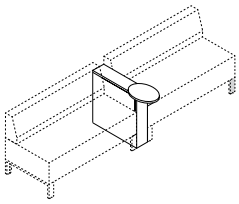
RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 BRTSE2448BODR		BRTSE2448BODR	2488	2738	2738	2902	3132	3241	3452	3786	4041	4330	4919	5545
		BRTSE2448BODL	2488	2629	2738	2902	3132	3241	3452	3786	4041	4330	4919	5545
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H	W	D	H		W	H			
			48	24	29	-	-	-		-	-			
Lounge Seat, Two 24" Offset Backrests COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 46.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.33		RTA 00												
 BRTSE2148EBR		BRTSE2148EBR	2326	2436	2517	2636	2811	2893	3050	3302	3494	3706	4150	4621
		BRTSE2148EBL	2326	2436	2517	2636	2811	2893	3050	3302	3494	3706	4150	4621
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H	W	D	H		W	H			
			48	24	29	-	-	-		-	-			
Lounge Seat, 21" USB Backrest COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.67		RTA 00												
 BRTSE2148E2B		BRTSE2148E2B	3125	3266	3372	3536	3767	3878	4088	4422	4678	4964	5553	6181
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H	W	D	H		W	H			
			48	24	29	-	-	-		-	-			
Lounge Seat, Two 21" USB Backrests COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.33		RTA 00												
 BRTSE2148EBODR		BRTSE2148EBODR	3125	3266	3372	3536	3767	3878	4088	4422	4678	4964	5553	6181
		BRTSE2148EBODL	3125	3266	3372	3536	3767	3878	4088	4422	4678	4964	5553	6181
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H	W	D	H		W	H			
			48	24	29	-	-	-		-	-			
Lounge Seat, Two Offset USB Backrests COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.33		RTA 00												
 BRTSE2124EBR		BRTSE2124EBR	3125	1719	1782	1872	2002	2066	2183	2370	2514	2676	3008	3360
		BRTSE2124EBL	1638	1719	1782	1872	2002	2066	2183	2370	2514	2676	3008	3360
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H	W	D	H		W	H			
			48	24	29	-	-	-		-	-			
Lounge Seat, 21" USB Backrest COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 46.10 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.33		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**BRTST2424F**	938	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**		**H**			
Low Table - 24" COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.):40.70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.67			24	24	17	-	-	-	-		-			
		RTA 00												
		**BRTST2448F**	938	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**		**H**			
Low Table - 48" COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 69 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.33			48	24	17	-	-	-	-		-			
		RTA 00												
		**BRTST2460F**	938	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**		**H**			
Low Table - 60" COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 83.60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.17			60	24	17	-	-	-	-		-			
		RTA 00												
		**BRTPP2424L1**	1547	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**		**H**			
Seat Partitions - 24" COM Yardage: Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.04			29	28.7	25	-	-	-	-		-			
		RTA 00												
		**BRTPP2448L1**	2068	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**		**H**			
Seat Partitions - 48" COM Yardage: Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.):41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.01			53	28.7	25	-	-	-	-		-			
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		BRTPP2424L2	2342	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Seat Privacy Partitions - 24" COM Yardage: Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 24.08	Fully 3 - Part Kit Seating not included. Panel textiles only.		29	28.7	50	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00												
		BRTPP2448L2	2996	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Seat Privacy Partitions - 48" COM Yardage: Freight Class: 400 Product Weight (lbs.):41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 44.01	Fully 3 - Part Kit Seating not included.		53	28.7	50	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00												
		BRTS2424B	660	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Square Table Block - No Power COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.04	Freestanding Table. Seating not included. Includes 2 brackets and screws		24	24	25	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00												
		BRTS2424BP	660	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Square Table Block w/ Center Power COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 59.30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.33	Freestanding Table. Seating not included. Includes 2 brackets and screws		24	24	25	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00												
		BRTSTBG	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Square Table Block Ganging Bracket Kit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.05 Cubic Feet Per Carton:0.01	Includes 2 brackets and screws. Black Only.		5	2.4	1.1	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**BRTSTSB**	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Ganging Bracket Kit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.03 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.01			6	1.3	0.1	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											
		**BRTS2406B**	566	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Inline 6" Table Block COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 92.50 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.08	Must use with seating. Seating not included. Includes 2 brackets and screws		6	24	25	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											
		**BRTS2406BP**	1219	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Inline 6" Table Block w/ Front Power COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 92.50 Product Weight (lbs.): 23.30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.08	Must use with seating. Seating not included. Includes 2 brackets and screws		6	24	25	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											
		**BRTS2406B2P**	1873	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Inline 6" Table Block w/ Front & Rear Power COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 92.50 Product Weight (lbs.): 24.30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.08	Must use with seating. Seating not included. Includes 2 brackets and screws		6	24	25	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											
		**BRTS2406BT**	1080	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Inline 6" Table Block w/ Tablet Arm COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 25.60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.08	Must use with seating. Seating not included. Includes 2 brackets and screws		6	24	25	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**BRTS2406BPT**	1733	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Inline 6" Table Block w/ Front Power & Tablet Arm COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 92.50 Product Weight (lbs.): 24.30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.08	6	24	25	-	-	-	-	-

Must use with seating.
Seating not included.
Includes 2 brackets and screws

RTA 00

CALIDON

CALIDON



GC36305
Wood Lounge Single Seat, Open Arms



GC36301
Wood Guest Single Seat, Open Arms



GC36308
Wood Lounge Single Seat, Closed Arms



For Calidon tables, see page 282

EXAMPLE CALIDON ORDER CODE:

GC36308	PU75	AAM	NBS
Model #	Textile	Frame Finish	Sealed Back Seams

NSS	NB	NM	SRT
Sealed Seat Seams	Moisture Barrier	Glides	Power

STANDARD FEATURES

- Calidon series consists of wood frame guest, lounge, bariatric and bench seating in addition to fully upholstered lounge seating. Freestanding and tandem/bridge tables also available to complement the line.
- Calidon is designed for the rigors of high use environments. Lounge units include metal frame supports.
- The seating in this series is available to specify with two textiles, one for the seat cushion and one for the back and arms (see model image).
- For pricing, start with the base price and add both back/arms graded textile upcharge and the seat graded textile upcharge.
- Frame design features a wall saver leg to prevent back contact and damage to walls.
- All guest and lounge chairs feature a clean out between seat and back, replaceable seat cushions and tall legs for ease of cleaning.
- For added comfort, seats are standard with high density Ultracell foam.
- Active weight capacity up to 400 lbs/seat for standard seating; up to 600 lbs for bariatric seating .
- For healthcare textiles, visit the website at globalfurnituregroup.com.
- Textiles with a minimum of 100,000 double rubs must be specified to meet Global's 24/7 warranty coverage.
- Can be upholstered in standard Global textiles if Healthcare 24/7 warranty compliance is not required.
- For alternate textile applications, contact Global specials. The Blended Textile matrix does not apply to this series.
- Tandem table models connect to guest seating only. See Calidon tables.
- No seating or bench models gang together.
- Shipped fully assembled.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- All guest and lounge models can be specified with or without armcaps. Urethane armcaps are available on Wood arm guest and lounge chairs. Solid surface armcaps are available on all chair models. Armcaps are field replaceable, securely fastened with metal-to-metal connectors. Armcaps cannot be retrofitted in the field on units with no existing armcaps.
- Fully upholstered lounge chairs can be specified with a tamperproof Black power/USB unit, which includes one AC outlet, two 10 watt USB ports, and a 10 ft long power cord. Power is factory installed and must be specified at time of order. Add **$251** each. Power locations vary by model. See power location diagram.
- For moisture barrier on seat, specify (**MB**). Upcharges vary, see model.
- To add sealed seams, specify (**SBS**) for seat back and arms and/or (**SSS**) for seat. Upcharges vary, see model.
- A tamperproof power unit is available to specify in various locations on closed arm lounge models only. See diagrams.

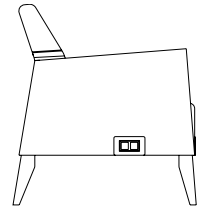
SUGGESTED APPLICATIONS

- Guest seating
- Lobby/Lounge
- Treatment/Exam rooms

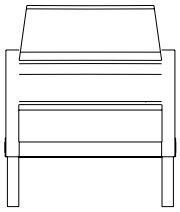
Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  See models.
  For Calidon tables, refer to calidon tables 282
- **Back/Arm Textile**
  Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.
- **Seat Textile**
  Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.
- **Armcap option**
  (**FNA**) No armcaps
  (**FAC**) With armcaps. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Frame finish**
  (**AAM**) Absolute
  (**ACM**) Cherry
  (**ECM**) Espresso Cafe
  (**FSM**) Fashionista
  (**FCM**) First Class
  (**HGM**) Grey
  (**AHM**) Honey
  (**TMM**) Mahogany
  (**AVM**) Maple
  (**MWM**) Medium Walnut
  (**ASM**) Night
  (**NBM**) Noce Biondo
  (**NGM**) Noce Grigio
  (**NEM**) Noce Leggero
  (**NMM**) Noce Medio
  (**SBJ**) Sheer Beauty
  (**WTM**) WC Cream
  (**WHM**) White
  (**WCM**) Winter Cherry
- **Armcap finish**
  (**SSU**) Urethane (for wood arm models of guest and lounge seating with FAC specified).
  Urethane finishes (upcharges vary, see model):
  (**BLK**) Black
  (**FOG**) Fog
  (**KAL**) Kalua
  (**LAB**) Latte
  (**J52**) Mocha
  (**SHW**) Shadow
  (**TOA**) Toast
  (**CO**) Solid Surface (for all wood and fully upholstered arm models with FAC specified). Solid
  Solid Surface Finishes:
  Grade 1: (Upcharges vary, see model)
  (**SWH**) Designer White
  Grade 2: (Upcharges vary, see model)
  (**SBT**) Beige Tempest
  (**SBX**) Black Onyx Mirage
  (**SMG**) Milk Glass Spectra
  (**SFW**) Frosty White Mirage
  (**SHS**) Hot Stone
  (**SNM**) Northern Melange
- **Sealed Back Seams** (Contact Customer Care for approved textiles.)
  (**NBS**) No sealed back seams
  (**SBS**) Sealed back seams. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Sealed Seat Seams** (Contact Customer Care for approved textiles.)
  (**NSS**) No sealed seat seams
  (**SSS**) Sealed seat seams. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Glides**
  (**NM**) Non-marking
  (**NS**) Non-slip
  Guest single seat, bariatric and lounge chairs, add $31.
  Guest two seater, Add $47.
  Guest three seater, add $60.
- **Moisture Barrier** (seat only) (Not available with Sealed Seams)
  (**NB**) No moisture barrer
  (**MB**) Moisture barrier. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Power/USB unit position** (lounge models only). Add **$251**.
  (**NPM**) No power
  (**TPM**) Tamperproof power unit
  (**J**) Black
  (**SRT**) Side right
  (**SLT**) Side left
  (**FLT**) Front left (three seater only)
  (**FRT**) Front right (three seater only)
  (**CRF**) Center front (two seater only)
  (**SLR**) Side left and right. Add **$498**.
  (**FLR**) Front left and right. Add **$498**.

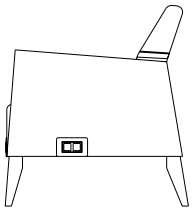
POWER LOCATION DIAGRAM



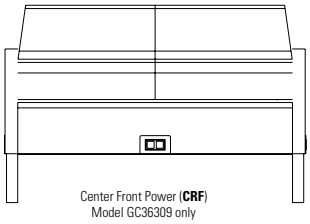
Right Side Power (**SRT**)
Models GC36308, GC36309 and GC36310



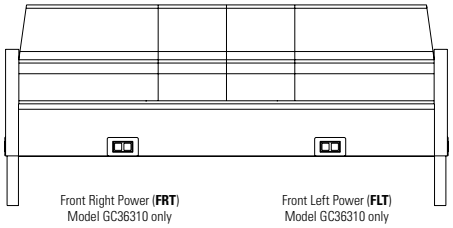
Front Power Not Available
Model GC36308



Left Side Power (**SLT**)
Models GC36308, GC36309 and GC36310



Center Front Power (**CRF**)
Model GC36309 only



Front Right Power (**FRT**)
Model GC36310 only

Front Left Power (**FLT**)
Model GC36310 only

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**GC36301** Base Price:	$1261											
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$31**	**+55**	**+90**	**+140**	**+161**	**+203**	**+271**	**+321**	**+376**	**+491**	**+611**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$34**	**+$61**	**+$100**	**+$155**	**+$178**	**+$225**	**+$300**	**+$356**	**+$417**	**+$545**	**+$679**
	Active weight 400 lbs.	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Wood Guest Single Seat COM Yardage: Back: 0.9; Seat: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5	Add $118 for Urethane armcaps Add $393 for (CO) Grade 1 armcaps Add $437 for (CO) Grade 2 armcaps Add $133 for (**MB**) Add $29 for (**SSS**), $41 for (**SBS**)	23.5	26.5	34.5	21.5	18	18	21.5	16.5				
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**GC36302** Base Price:	$2333											
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$62**	**+$109**	**+$180**	**+$278**	**+$320**	**+$406**	**+$541**	**+$641**	**+$751**	**+$981**	**+$1222**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$68**	**+$121**	**+$199**	**+$309**	**+$355**	**+$450**	**+$600**	**+$712**	**+$834**	**+$1089**	**+$1357**
	Active weight 400 lbs./seat	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Wood Guest Two Seater, Full Center Arm COM Yardage: Back: 1.8; Seat: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 31.75	Add $177 for Urethane armcaps Add $618 for (CO) Grade 1 armcap Add $656 for (CO) Grade 2 armcaps Add $264 for (**MB**) Add $56 for (**SSS**), $80 for (**SBS**)	46	26.5	34.5	21.5	18	18	21.5	16.5				
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**GC36303** Base Price:	$3435											
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$92**	**+$163**	**+$268**	**+$417**	**+$479**	**+$608**	**+$810**	**+$961**	**+$1126**	**+$1471**	**+$1833**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$102**	**+$181**	**+$298**	**+$463**	**+$532**	**+$675**	**+$899**	**+$1067**	**+$1251**	**+$1634**	**+$2036**
	Active weight 400 lbs./seat	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Wood Guest Three Seater, Full Center Arms COM Yardage: Back: 2.7; Seat: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 101 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 47.5	Add $235 for Urethane armcaps Add $823 for (CO) Grade 1 armcaps Add $874 for (CO) Grade 2 armcaps Add $394 for (**MB**) Add $84 for (**SSS**), $119 for (**SBS**)	68	26.5	34.5	21.5	18	18	21.5	16.5				

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GC36304	Base Price:	$1928											
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$43**	**+$76**	**+$125**	**+$194**	**+$222**	**+$282**	**+$375**	**+$446**	**+$522**	**+$681**	**+$849**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$43**	**+$76**	**+$125**	**+$194**	**+$222**	**+$282**	**+$375**	**+$446**	**+$522**	**+$681**	**+$849**

Active weight 600 lbs.

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
32.75	26.5	34.5	31	18	18	30.5	16.5

Wood Guest Bariatric Chair,
COM Yardage: Back: 1.25; Seat: 1.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 55
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25

Add $235 for Urethane armcaps
Add $412 for (CO) Grade 1 armcaps
Add $437for (CO) Grade 2 armcaps
Add $198 for (**MB**)
Add $29 for (**SSS**), $47 for (**SBS**)



		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GC36305	Base Price:	$1762											
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$43**	**+$76**	**+$125**	**+$194**	**+$222**	**+$282**	**+$375**	**+$446**	**+$522**	**+$681**	**+$849**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$43**	**+$76**	**+$125**	**+$194**	**+$222**	**+$282**	**+$375**	**+$446**	**+$522**	**+$681**	**+$849**

Active weight 400 lbs.

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.75	29.5	32.5	24	21	16	23.5	16.5

Wood Lounge Single Seat
COM Yardage: Back: 1.25; Seat: 1.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 49
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.25

Add $177 for Urethane armcaps
Add $432 for (CO) Grade 1 armcaps
Add $457 for (CO) Grade 2 armcap
Add $133 for (**MB**)
Add $35 for (**SSS**), $48 for (**SBS**)



		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GC36306	Base Price:	$2478											
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$60**	**+$106**	**+$175**	**+$271**	**+$311**	**+$394**	**+$525**	**+$623**	**+$731**	**+$953**	**+$1188**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$76**	**+$137**	**+$224**	**+$348**	**+$399**	**+$507**	**+$675**	**+$801**	**+$938**	**+$1225**	**+$1527**

Active weight 400 lbs./seat

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
47.5	29.5	32.5	45	21	16	44.5	16.5

Wood Lounge Two Seater
COM Yardage: Back: 1.75; Seat: 2.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 77
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 32.75

Add $177 for Urethane armcaps
Add $432 for (CO) Grade 1 armcaps
Add $457 for (CO) Grade 2 armcaps
Add $264 for (**MB**)
Add $51 for (**SSS**), $67 for (**SBS**)



		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GC36307	Base Price:	$3098											
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$85**	**+$151**	**+$248**	**+$386**	**+$444**	**+$563**	**+$750**	**+$890**	**+$1043**	**+$1361**	**+$1697**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$93**	**+$166**	**+$274**	**+$425**	**+$488**	**+$619**	**+$824**	**+$978**	**+$1147**	**+$1498**	**+$1867**

Active weight 400 lbs./seat

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
70.5	29.5	32.5	68	21	16	67.5	16.5

Wood Lounge Three Seater,
COM Yardage: Back: 2.5; Seat: 2.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 109
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.75

Add $177 for Urethane armcaps
Add $432 for (CO) Grade 1 armcaps
Add $457 for (CO) Grade 2 armcaps
Add $394 for (**MB**)
Add $67 for (**SSS**), $85 for (**SBS**)



		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GC36308	Base Price:	$1998											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$93**	**+$166**	**+$274**	**+$425**	**+$488**	**+$619**	**+$824**	**+$978**	**+$1147**	**+$1498**	**+$1867**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$43**	**+$76**	**+$125**	**+$194**	**+$222**	**+$282**	**+$375**	**+$446**	**+$522**	**+$681**	**+$849**

Active weight 400 lbs.

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
27.5	29.5	33.5	24	21	16	23.5	17.5

Fully Upholstered Wood Lounge Single Seat
COM Yardage: Back/Arm: 2.75; Seat: 1.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 58
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.75

Add $426 for (CO) Grade 1 armcaps
Add $$455 for (CO) Grade 2 armcaps
Add $133 for (**MB**)
Add $38 for (**SSS**), $151 for (**SBS**)
Power/USB unit available.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Fully Upholstered Wood Lounge Two Seater
COM Yardage: Back/Arm: 3.5; Seat: 2.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 89
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 33.75

GC36309 Base Price: $2685

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+$119	+$211	+$348	+$540	+$621	+$788	+$1049	+$1245	+$1460	+$1906	+$2375
Seat upcharge:	+0	+$76	+$137	+$224	+$348	+$399	+$507	+$675	+$801	+$938	+$1225	+$1527

Active weight 400 lbs./seat

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
49.5	29.5	33.5	44.5	18	16	45.5	17.5

Add $426 for (CO) Grade 1 armcaps
Add $455 for (CO) Grade 2 armcaps
Add $264 for (**MB**)
Add $55 for (**SSS**), $169 for (**SBS**)
Power/USB unit available.



Fully Upholstered Wood Lounge Three Seater
COM Yardage: Back/Arm: 4.25; Seat: 2.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 123
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 52

GC36310 Base Price: $3372

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+$144	+$257	+$422	+$656	+$754	+$956	+$1274	+$1512	+$1772	+$2314	+$2884
Seat upcharge:	+0	+$93	+$166	+$274	+$425	+$488	+$619	+$824	+$978	+$1147	+$1498	+$1867

Active weight 400 lbs./seat

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
71.5	29.5	33.5	66.5	18	16	67.5	17.5

Add $426 for (CO) Grade 1 armcaps
Add $455 for (CO) Grade 2 armcaps
Add $394 for (**MB**)
Add $70 for (**SSS**), $189 for (**SBS**)
Power/USB unit available.



Single Seat Bench
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 41
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10

GC36311 Base Price: $1350

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Seat upcharge:	+0	+$34	+$61	+$100	+$155	+$178	+$225	+$300	+$356	+$417	+$545	+$679

Active weight 400 lbs.

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24	28	18	24	26.75	18		

Add $133 for (**MB**)
Add $33 for (**SSS**)



Two Seat Bench
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 61
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.75

GC36312 Base Price: $2135

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Seat upcharge:	+0	+$68	+$121	+$199	+$309	+$355	+$450	+$600	+$712	+$834	+$1089	+$1357

Active weight 400 lbs./seat

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
48	28	18	48	26.75	18		

Add $264 for (**MB**)
Add $65 for (**SSS**)



Three Seat Bench
COM Yardage: 3
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 97
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 27.75

GC36313 Base Price: $2547

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Seat upcharge:	+0	+$102	+$181	+$298	+$463	+$532	+$675	+$899	+$1067	+$1251	+$1634	+$2036

Active weight 400 lbs./seat

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
72	28	18	72	26.75	18		

Add $394 for (**MB**)
Add $94 for (**SSS**)

CALIDON TABLES



Square end table - 22"
GC36314



Rectangular Coffee Table
GC36317



Tandem Side Table, Right
GC36319R



For Calidon seating, refer to page 279

STANDARD FEATURES

- A variety of wood leg tables are available, including various height end tables, coffee tables and tandem tables.
- Wood legs/aprons are specifiable in Global solid wood seating finishes.
- Table tops are 1" thick, available in thermally fused laminate (**LP**), high pressure laminate (**HP**), ultra matte high pressure laminate (**UM**), and solid surface (**CO**). Upcharges vary, see model for pricing.
- Laminate top tables include 2mm color coordinating PVC edgeband.
- Tandem/bridge table models (GC36318 to GC36321) connect to Calidon guest seating only and include ganging brackets.
- Tandem tables are specified left or right, as seated.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- A tamper resistant power/USB unit is optional for laminate top, tandem in-line, 30 degree, 90 degree and freestanding square end tables only. Unit is black; includes one AC outlet, two 10-watt USB-A ports, matching faceplate and a 10 ft. long 3-prong power cord. The power unit is located centered 1.5" from the edge of the surface. See power location diagrams for reference. Add **$378**.

SUGGESTED APPLICATIONS

- Lounge/Lobby
- Resident rooms
- Patient rooms
- Private office

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  GC36314 to **GC36317** Freestanding tables
  GC36318 to **GC36321** Tandem/bridge tables
  GC36324 to **GC36326** 23"H Freestanding tables
  For Calidon seating, refer to page 274.
- **Top material**
  (**LP**) Thermally fused laminate. Specify finish; see LP finishes.
  (**HP**) High pressure laminate. Upcharges vary; see model. Specify finish; see HP finishes.
  (**UM**) Ultra matte high pressure laminate. Upcharges vary; see model. Specify finish; see UM finishes.
  (**CO**) Solid surface. Upcharges vary; see model. Specify finish; see CO finishes and grades.
- **Leg finish**
  (**AAM**) Absolute
  (**ACM**) Cherry
  (**ECM**) Espresso Cafe
  (**FSM**) Fashionista
  (**FCM**) First Class
  (**HGM**) Grey
  (**AHM**) Honey
  (**TMM**) Mahogany
  (**AVM**) Maple
  (**MWM**) Medium Walnut
  (**ASM**) Night
  (**NBM**) Noce Biondo
  (**NGM**) Noce Grigio
  (**NEM**) Noce Leggero
  (**NMM**) Noce Medio
  (**SBJ**) Sheer Beauty
  (**WTM**) WC Cream
  (**WHM**) White
  (**WCM**) Winter Cherry
- **Power/USB unit position** (laminate tandem and end tables with laminate tops only).
  (**NPM**) No power
  (**CNT**) Center top power. Jet Black. Add **$378**.
  (**RBP**) Right back top power. Jet Black. Add **$378**.
  (**LBP**) Left back top power. Jet Black. Add **$378**.

EXAMPLE CALIDON TABLE ORDER CODE:

GC36319R	-HP	-ACJ	-CNT
Model #	Top material	Laminate finish	Power

TABLE TOP FINISHES:

See finishes section for solid wood/laminate coordination chart.

Thermally fused laminate (**LP**):

Absolute Acajou (ACJ)
Asian Night (ASN)
Avant Cherry (AWC)
Avant Honey (AWH)
Black (BLK)
Cloud (BZD)
Brushed Cobalt (BRC)
Clear Maple (CMB)
Custom Grey (CGY)
Dark Espresso (DES)
Designer White (DWT)
Fashionista (FAS)
First Class (FCL)
Noce Biondo (NBL)
Noce Grigio (NGL)
Noce Leggero (NEL)
Noce Medio (NML)
Quartered Mahogany (QTM)
Sheer Beauty (SBY)
Latte (SDT)
Walnut Heights (WHE)
White Chocolate (WHC)
Winter Cherry (WCR)

High pressure laminate (**HP**):

Absolute Acajou (ACJ)
Asian Night (ASN)
Avant Cherry (AWC)
Avant Honey (AWH)
Black (BLK)
Blizzard (BZD)
Brushed Cobalt (BRC)
Clear Maple (CMB)
Custom Grey (CGY)
Dark Espresso (DES)
Designer White (DWT)
Fashionista (FAS)
First Class (FCL)
Noce Biondo (NBL)
Noce Grigio (NGL)
Noce Leggero (NEL)
Noce Medio (NML)
Quartered Mahogany (QTM)
Sheer Beauty (SBY)
Stonedust (SDT)
Walnut Heights (WHE)
White Chocolate (WHC)
Winter Cherry (WCR)

Ultra matte high pressure laminate (**UM**):

Black (BLK)
Cloud (BZD)
Custom Grey (CGY)
Designer White (DWT)
Latte (SDT)
Storm Grey (SOG)

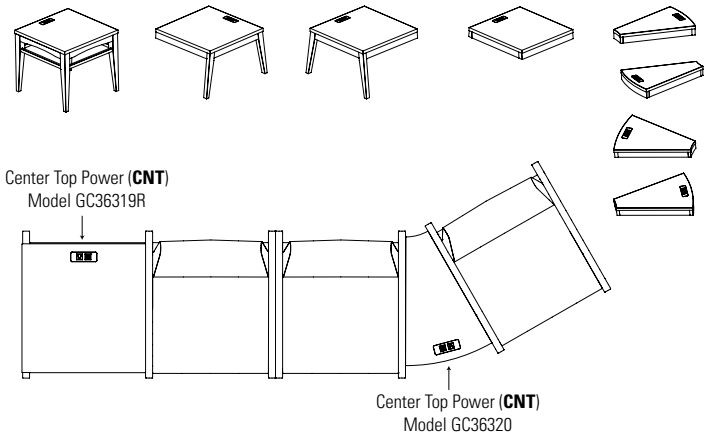
Solid Surface* (**CO**):

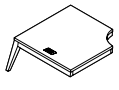
Grade 1:
(SWH) Designer White

Grade 2:
(SBT) Beige Tempest
(SBX) Black Onyx Mirage
(SMG) Milk Glass Spectra
(SFW) Frosty White Mirage
(SHS) Hot Stone
(SNM) Northern Melange

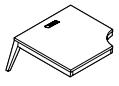
*For detailed material information, please reference WilsonArt's Solid Surface collection.

POWER LOCATION DIAGRAM





Right Back Power (**RBP**)
Model GC36318



Left Back Power (**LBP**)
Model GC36318

TABLES	MODEL#	DIMENSIONS	FREIGHT CLASS	WT/LBS.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE
	GC36314	22 x 22 x 20.25	150	36	7.75	**$872**



- Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (**LP**).
- For a high pressure laminate top (**HP**), add **$69**.
- For an ultra matte high pressure laminate top (**UM**), add **$255**.
- For a solid surface top (**CO**), add **$1130** for Grade 1 and add **$1388** for Grade 2.

Square End Table, 22"x 22"x 20.25"H

Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. 1 per carton. Power/USB unit can be specified in the surface of laminate top tables (**CNT**). Add **$378**.

	GC36324	22 x 22 x 23	150	23.5	6.75	**$1031**



- Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (**LP**).
- For a high pressure laminate top (**HP**), add **$69**.
- For an ultra matte high pressure laminate top (**UM**), add **$255**.
- For a solid surface top (**CO**), add **$1130** for Grade 1 and add **$1388** for Grade 2.

Square End Table, 22"x 22"x 23"H

Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. 1 per carton. Power/USB unit can be specified in the surface of laminate top tables (**CNT**). Add **$378**.

	GC36325	22 x 12 x 23	125	34	10.75	**$888**



- Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (**LP**).
- For a high pressure laminate top (**HP**), add **$57**.
- For an ultra matte high pressure laminate top (**UM**), add **$179**.
- For a solid surface top (**CO**), add **$933** for Grade 1 and add **$1120** for Grade 2.

Rectangular End Table, 23"H

Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. 1 per carton. Power/USB unit can be specified in the surface of laminate top tables (**CNT**). Add **$378**.

	GC36326	24 x 25 x 23	150	34	12.75	**$1142**



- Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (**LP**).
- For a high pressure laminate top (**HP**), add **$74**.
- For an ultra matte high pressure laminate top (**UM**), add **$255**.
- For a solid surface top (**CO**), add **$1282** for Grade 1 and add **$1545** for Grade 2.

Corner 30˚ End Table, 23"H

Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. 1 per carton. Power/USB unit can be specified in the surface of laminate top tables (**CNT**). Add **$378**.

	GC36315	24 x 24 x 17.25	250	37	9.5	**$905**



- Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (**LP**).
- For a high pressure laminate top (**HP**), add **$69**.
- For an ultra matte high pressure laminate top (**UM**), add **$255**.
- For a solid surface top (**CO**), add **$1372** for Grade 1 and add **$1694** for Grade 2.

Square Coffee Table, 24"

Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. 1 per carton.

	GC36316	36 x 36 x 17.25	250	65	18.25	**$1082**



- Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (**LP**).
- For a high pressure laminate top (**HP**), add **$148**.
- For an ultra matte high pressure laminate top (**UM**), add **$357**.
- For a solid surface top (**CO**), add **$3143** for Grade 1 and add **$3787** for Grade 2.

Square Coffee Table, 36"

Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. 1 per carton.

	GC36317	24 x 48 x 17.25	250	56	16.5	**$1185**



- Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (**LP**).
- For a high pressure laminate top (**HP**), add **$134**.
- For an ultra matte high pressure laminate top (**UM**), add **$357**.
- For a solid surface top (**CO**), add **$2618** for Grade 1 and add **$3054** for Grade 2.

Rectangular Coffee Table

Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. 1 per carton.

TABLES	MODEL#	DIMENSIONS	FREIGHT CLASS	WT/LBS.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE
	GC36318	31.25 x 31.25 x 15.75	250	46	14.5	**$1082**



- Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (**LP**).
- For a high pressure laminate top (**HP**), add **$110**.
- For an ultra matte high pressure laminate top (**UM**), add **$255**.
- For a solid surface top (**CO**), add **$2718** for Grade 1 and add **$3249** for Grade 2.

Corner Table, 90°

Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. Must be connected between two guest chairs. Includes two sets of U-channel connectors and hardware. 1 per carton. Power/USB unit can be specified in the surface of laminate top tables (**RBP**) or (**LBP**). Add **$378**. See power location diagram for placement.

	GC36319L	26.5 x 22.25 x 15.75	250	20	6.75	**$755**



- Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (**LP**).
- For a high pressure laminate top (**HP**), add **$69**.
- For an ultra matte high pressure laminate top (**UM**), add **$255**.
- For a solid surface top (**CO**), add **$1149** for Grade 1 and add **$1384** for Grade 2.

Tandem Side Table, Left

Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. Must be connected to a guest chair. Includes one set of U-channel connectors and hardware. 1 per carton.
Power/USB unit can be specified in the surface of laminate top tables (**CNT**). Add **$378**.

	GC36319R	26.5 x 22.25 x 15.75	250	20	6.75	**$755**



- Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (**LP**).
- For a high pressure laminate top (**HP**), add **$69**.
- For an ultra matte high pressure laminate top (**UM**), add **$255**.
- For a solid surface top (**CO**), add **$1149** for Grade 1 and add **$1384** for Grade 2.

Tandem Side Table, Right

Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. Must be connected to a guest chair. Includes one set of U-channel connectors and hardware. 1 per carton.
Power/USB unit can be specified in the surface of laminate top tables (**CNT**). Add **$378**.

	GC36320	22.5 x 15.75 x 3	92.5	16	1.5	**$594**



- Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (**LP**).
- For a high pressure laminate top (**HP**), add **$69**.
- For an ultra matte high pressure laminate top (**UM**), add **$179**.
- For a solid surface top (**CO**), add **$961** for Grade 1 and add **$1154** for Grade 2.

Corner Table, 30 Degree

Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. Must be connected between two guest chairs. Includes two sets of U-channel connectors and hardware. 1 per carton. Power/USB unit can be specified in the surface of laminate top tables (**CNT**). Add **$378**.

	GC36321	21 x 23.5 x 3	92.5	20	1.9	**$630**

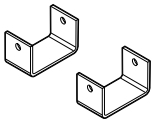


- Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (**LP**).
- For a high pressure laminate top (**HP**), add **$69**.
- For an ultra matte high pressure laminate top (**UM**), add **$255**.
- For a solid surface top (**CO**), add **$994** for Grade 1 and add **$1225** for Grade 2.

In-Line Table, Square

Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. Must be connected between two guest chairs. Includes two sets of U-channel connectors and hardware. 1 per carton. Power/USB unit can be specified in the surface of laminate top tables (**CNT**). Add **$378**.

	GC36322	2.87 x 1.5 x 1.62	70	0.75	0.03	**$51**



U-Channel (set of 2)

Includes hardware. 4 sets per carton.

CAMINO



models shown: 5471-CP Lounge Chair, 5475-W End Table, 5472-CP Two Seat Sofa.



model 5471-CP

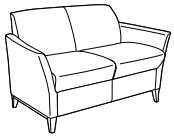
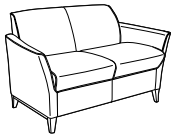
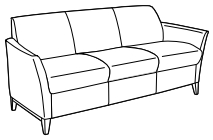
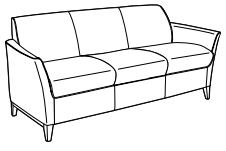
STANDARD FEATURES

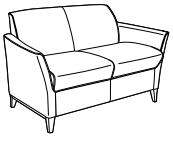
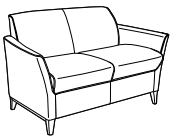
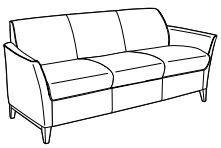
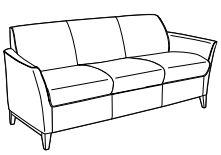
- A transitional soft seating series composed of one, two and three seat units.
- Frame is a heavy duty, interlocking plywood, puzzle box construction suitable for public environments.
- The soft seating leg system utilizes a continuous visible frame between the front and rear leg. Each leg frame is bolted directly to the sofa frame with large bolts to provide a very durable leg construction.
- Legs are equipped with translucent non marking glides as standard. Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Seating features as standard, decorative double stitch detail, which make seams lay flat and add extra seam strength.
- Cushions are highly resilient foam and seats are equipped with a synthetic rubberized sheet webbing suspension system for extra comfort. Cushions are fixed and non-removable.
- Measurement shown for weight is for one unit, measurement for volume is per carton.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional cushions and arms can have tailored piping details.
- For piping made in fabric matching the rest of the upholstery fabric please use **MP** models (matching piping after the model number). This is no upcharge.
- For contrast piping made in a fabric that does not match the rest of the upholstery fabric, you can specify any grade 1 or 2 upholstery material for this purpose, please see model numbers ending in **CP** which reflect the appropriate upcharge.
- For contrast piping in a fabric higher than grade 2, you must ask for a special quotation. Per unit price will vary depending on the number of units being ordered.
- Seating unit come with a choice of wood legs or a polished cast aluminum.
- Seating with polished aluminum legs are shown as separate skus.
- Wood legs for seating are available in select Global wood seating finishes - see seating finishes. Only finishes ending in "**M**" are available for this series.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5471**	2771	2936	3064	3253	3525	3650	3898	4289	4588	4926	5615	6350
Lounge Chair w/ Wood Legs COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	No Piping.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			29.5	29	30.5	21	19.5	18	20	11.5				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5471-CP	2983	3148	3276	3465	3737	3862	4110	4501	4800	5138	5827	6562
		5471-MP	2771	2936	3064	3253	3525	3650	3898	4289	4588	4926	5615	6350
Lounge Chair w/ Wood Legs & Piping COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	CP = Contrast Piping MP = Matching Piping		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			29.5	29	30.5	21	19.5	18	20	11.5				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5472**	3926	4161	4342	4616	5006	5187	5542	6104	6536	7019	8009	9070
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Two Seat Sofa w/ Wood Legs COM Yardage: 5.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 84 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	No Piping.		51	29	30.5	42	19.5	18	41	11.5				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5472-CP	4207	4442	4623	4897	5287	5468	5823	6385	6817	7300	8290	9351
		5472-MP	3926	4161	4342	4616	5006	5187	5542	6104	6536	7019	8009	9070
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Two Seat Sofa w/ Wood Legs COM Yardage: 5.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 84 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	CP = Contrast Piping MP = Matching Piping		51	29	30.5	42	19.5	18	41	11.5				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5473	5081	5384	5621	5981	6487	6726	7186	7919	8487	9114	10408	11788
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Three Seat Sofa w/ Wood Legs COM Yardage: 7.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 110 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25	No Piping.		71	29	30.5	63	19.5	18	62	11.5				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5473-CP	5431	5733	5972	6331	6837	7076	7537	8269	8837	9464	10758	12138
		5473-MP	5081	5384	5621	5981	6487	6726	7186	7919	8487	9114	10408	11788
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Three Seat Sofa w/ Wood Legs COM Yardage: 7.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 110 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25	CP = Contrast Piping MP = Matching Piping		71	29	30.5	63	19.5	18	62	11.5				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5481	2771	2936	3064	3253	3525	3650	3898	4289	4588	4926	5615	6350
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Lounge Chair w/Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	No Piping.		29.5	29	30.5	21	19.5	18	20	11.5				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5481-CP**	2983	3148	3276	3465	3737	3862	4110	4501	4800	5138	5827	6562
		5481-MP	2771	2936	3064	3253	3525	3650	3898	4289	4588	4926	5615	6350
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Lounge Chair w/Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	CP = Contrast Piping. MP = Matching Piping.		29.5	29	30.5		21	19.5	18		20		11.5	
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5482**	3926	4161	4342	4616	5006	5187	5542	6104	6536	7019	8009	9070
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Two Seat Sofa w/ Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: 5.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 86 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	No Piping.		51	29	30.5		42	19.5	18		41		11.5	
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5482-CP**	4207	4442	4623	4442	4623	4897	5287	5468	5823	6385	6817	9351
		5482-MP	3926	4161	4342	4616	5006	5187	5542	6104	6536	7019	8009	9070
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Two Seat Sofa w/ Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: 5.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 86 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	CP = Contrast Piping. MP = Matching Piping.		51	29	30.5		42	19.5	18		41		11.5	
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5483**	5081	5384	5621	5384	6487	6726	7186	7919	8487	9114	10408	11788
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Three Seat Sofa w/ Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: 7.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 112 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25	No Piping.		71	29	30.5		63	19.5	18		62		11.5	
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5483-CP**	5431	5734	5972	6331	6837	7076	7537	8269	8837	12138	10758	12138
		5483-MP	5081	5384	5621	5981	6487	6726	7186	7919	8487	9114	10408	11788
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Three Seat Sofa w/Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: 7.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 112 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25	CP = Contrast Piping. MP = Matching Piping.		30.5	29	30.5		63	19.5	18		62		11.5	
		RTA 00												

CITI™



Model 7875
Lounge Chair
Standard 2-textile application



Model 7875LTL (BK)
Lounge Chair w/ Tablet
Standard 2-textile application



Model 7894
Three Seat Bench



Model 7885
End Table



5" tubular metal leg
(shown in Tungsten)



5" tapered wood leg
(shown in Maple)

STANDARD FEATURES

- The fully upholstered contemporary design of the Citi lounge series, complements the timeless decor of many offices. With compact dimensions of 31" deep, Citi is an ideal seating solution for small lounge spaces.
- All models have fixed, non-removable cushions.
- Arm height is 25" off floor.
- Citi seating and table legs are 5" high tubular metal. Seating also available with wood, tapered, softened square legs, see upcharge. Casters are not available on this series.
- Citi table tops are available in laminate.
- Tablets arm models are available. Tablets are standard in the full range of Global's thermally fused laminates. Tablets measure 12"D x 16.5"W x 0.75" thick. Available positions: right hand (RT), left hand (LT) or both right and left hand (LRT), as specified from seated position. Tablets support evenly distributed weight up to 55 lbs.
- Ganging brackets (model 7892, sold separately) are required to gang one armless end unit to an adjacent armless end unit. Bench and ottomans gang to other benches/ottomans; cannot gang to seating units. Tables do not gang. An installation template is provided with brackets.
- For increased durability with a softer sit, Ultracell foam (UC) is available as an option, see model upcharges.
- A moisture barrier (MB) is available on the seat cushion for use with woven, porous textiles, to minimize moisture penetration into cushions, see upcharges. Moisture Barrier should not be specifed in conjunction with coated textiles.
- The seating in this series is available to specify with two textiles, one for the seat and back cushions and one for the outer back, arms and front rail (see example image).
- For pricing, start with the base price and add both the back/seat cushions graded textile upcharge and the outer back/arms/rail graded textile upcharge.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather, starting at grade 5 pricing. Leather models feature a stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Citi seating is tested to an active weight capacity of 300 lbs. per seat.
- Citi is covered under Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty, for 8hrs/day, 5 days/week applications. For environments with extended hours or high traffic, select Ultracell Foam (UC) and approved textile of 100,000 or more double rubs for coverage under Global's 12-year, 24/7 warranty. See warranty for details and exclusions.

Add option codes in the following order:

- **Model Number**
  Specify model number.
- **Back and Seat Cushions Textile**
  Specify textile.
- **Outer Back, Arms and Front Rail Textile**
  Specify textile
- **Leg Type** (Lounge units only)
  (**MTL**) Metal Legs
  (**WDL**) Wood Legs. Add $333
- **Leg Finish:**
  Metal leg finish (lounge and tables):
  (**TBL**) Black
  (**TTU**) Tungsten
  (**CHM**) Chrome. **Add $117.**
  Wood leg finish (lounge only):
  (**AAM**) Absolute
  (**ACM**) Cherry
  (**FSM**) Fashionista
  (**HGM**) Gray
  (**TMM**) Mahogany
  (**MWM**) Medium Walnut
  (**ASM**) Night
  (**NGM**) Noce Grigio
  (**NMM**) Noce Medio
  (**WTM**) WC Cream
  (**WCM**) Winter Cherry
  (**BKM**) Black
  (**ECM**) Espresso Cafe
  (**FCM**) First Class
  (**AHM**) Honey
  (**AVM**) Maple
  (**NLW**) Natural Walnut
  (**NBM**) Noce Biondo
  (**NEM**) Noce Leggero
  (**SBJ**) Sheer Beauty
  (**WHM**) White
- **Glide Type** (wood legs)
  (**NM**) White, non-marking nylon glide for most surfaces (standard). No upcharge.
  (**SG**) Steel cushioned glide for carpeted surfaces. Add $36
  (**RG**) Non-slip rubber glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add $36.
  (**FG**) Felt glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add $36.
- **Seat Foam Upgrade**
  (**RF**) Standard Foam
  (**UC**) Soft Ultracell foam. For Lounge and corner chairs add $145; Two Seat Sofas add $284; Three Seat Sofas add $426.
- **Laminate Finish** (tables and tablets)
  (**ACJ**) Absolute Acajou
  (**AWC**) Avant Cherry
  (**BLK**) Black
  (**BZD**) Cloud
  (**CMB**) Clear Maple
  (**DWT**) Designer White
  (**FCL**) First Class
  (**NEL**) Noce Leggero
  (**NML**) Noce Medio
  (**QTM**) Quartered Mahogany
  (**SBY**) Sheer Beauty
  (**SOG**) Storm Grey
  (**WHC**) White Chocolate
  (**ASN**) Asian Night
  (**AWH**) Avant Honey
  (**BRC**) Brushed Cobalt
  (**CGY**) Custom Grey
  (**DES**) Dark Espresso
  (**FAS**) Fashionista
  (**NBL**) Noce Biondo
  (**NGL**) Noce Grigio
  (**SDT**) Latte
  (**WCR**) Winter Cherry
  (**WHE**) Walnut Heights
- **Seat Moisture Barrier**
  (**NB**) No moisture barrier.
  (**MB**) Moisture barrier. Single seat lounge, corner chairs and ottoman add $156; Two seat sofas and benches add $311; Three Seat Sofas and benches add $466.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES							
		5/COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**7875** Base Price:	$1601							
	Seat/back upcharge:		**+41**	**+123**	**+254**	**+352**	**+459**	**+683**	**+917**
	Outer back/arm upcharge:		**+64**	**+193**	**+399**	**+553**	**+721**	**+1073**	**+1441**

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
30	31	30	22	19.5	17.5	22	12.5

Lounge Chair
COM Yardage: Seat/back 1.75; Outer back/arms 2.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 67
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21

RTA 00

		5/COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**7864** Base Price:	$2167							
	Seat/back upcharge:		**+41**	**+123**	**+254**	**+352**	**+459**	**+683**	**+917**
	Outer back/arm upcharge:		**+87**	**+263**	**+544**	**+754**	**+983**	**+1463**	**+1965**

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
34	33	32.5	23	20	19	23	13.5

Large Lounge Chair - Big Citi
COM Yardage: Seat/back 1.75; Outer back/arms 3.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 70
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 24.25

RTA 00

		5/COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 	**7875LTL/RTL** Base Price:	$2401							
	Seat/back upcharge:		**+41**	**+123**	**+254**	**+352**	**+459**	**+683**	**+917**
	Outer back/arm upcharge:		**+64**	**+193**	**+399**	**+553**	**+721**	**+1073**	**+1441**

7875LTL (Left Tablet) **7875RTL (Right Tablet)**

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
31.5	33.5	30	22	19.5	17.5	22	12.5

Lounge Chair w/Laminate Tablet
COM Yardage: Seat/back 1.75; Outer back/arms 2.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 75
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.5

RTA 00

		5/COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**7895** Base Price:	$1603							
	Seat/back upcharge:		**+41**	**+123**	**+254**	**+352**	**+459**	**+683**	**+917**
	Outer back/arm upcharge:		**+29**	**+88**	**+182**	**+252**	**+328**	**+488**	**+655**

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
22	31	30.75	22	18.5	17.5	22	12.5

Lounge Chair - Armless
COM Yardage: Seat/back 1.75; Outer back/arms 1.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 45
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5

*for ganging, specify 7892 ganging bracket kit (one kit per ganged side).

RTA 00

		5/COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 	**7901L/R** Base Price:	$1829							
	Seat/back upcharge:		**+35**	**+105**	**+218**	**+302**	**+393**	**+585**	**+786**
	Outer back/arm upcharge:		**+58**	**+175**	**+363**	**+503**	**+655**	**+975**	**+1310**

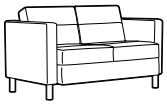
7901L (Left Arm) **7901R (Right Arm)**

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	31	30	22	19.5	17.5	22	12.5

Lounge Chair - Single Arm
COM Yardage: Seat/back 1.5; Outer back/arms 2.5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 65
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21

*for ganging, specify 7892 ganging bracket kit (one kit per ganged side).

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES							
			5/COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**7876** Base Price:		$2159							
	Seat/back upcharge:			**+69**	**+210**	**+435**	**+603**	**+786**	**+1170**	**+1572**
	Outer back/arm upcharge:			**+75**	**+228**	**+472**	**+654**	**+852**	**+1268**	**+1703**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Two Seat Sofa COM Yardage: Seat/back 3; Outer back/arms 3.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 125 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	51.25	31	30	43.25	19.5	17.5	43.25	12.5

*for ganging, specify 7892 ganging bracket kit (one kit per ganged side).

RTA 00

			5/COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**7896** Base Price:		$1994							
	Seat/back upcharge:			**+69**	**+210**	**+435**	**+603**	**+786**	**+1170**	**+1572**
	Outer back/rail upcharge:			**+46**	**+140**	**+290**	**+402**	**+524**	**+780**	**+1048**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Two Seat Sofa - Armless COM Yardage: Seat/back 3; Outer back/rail 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 93 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	43.25	31	30.75	43.25	19.5	17.5	43.25	13.25

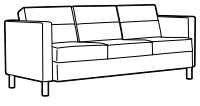
RTA 00

			5/COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
  **7890L** **7890R**	**7890L/R** Base Price:		$2251							
	Seat/back upcharge:			**+58**	**175**	**+363**	**+503**	**+655**	**+975**	**+1310**
	Outer back/arm upcharge:			**+58**	**+175**	**+363**	**+503**	**+655**	**+975**	**+1310**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Two Seat Sofa - Single Arm COM Yardage: Seat/back 2.75; Outer back/arms 2.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 107 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	47.25	31	30.75	43.25	19.5	17.5	43.25	13.25

*for ganging, specify 7892 ganging bracket kit (one kit per ganged side).

RTA 00

			5/COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**7877** Base Price:		$2717							
	Seat/back upcharge:			**+104**	**+315**	**+653**	**+905**	**+1179**	**+1755**	**+2358**
	Outer back/arm upcharge:			**+98**	**+298**	**+617**	**+855**	**+1114**	**+1658**	**+2227**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Three Seat Sofa COM Yardage: Seat/back 4.5; Outer back/arms 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 163 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25	72.5	31	30	64.5	19.5	17.5	64.5	12.5

RTA 00

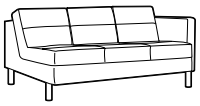
			5/COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**7897** Base Price:		$2625							
	Seat/back upcharge:			**+104**	**+315**	**+653**	**+905**	**+1179**	**+1755**	**+2358**
	Outer back/rail upcharge:			**+64**	**+193**	**+399**	**+553**	**+721**	**+1073**	**+1441**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Three Seat Sofa - Armless COM Yardage: Seat/back 4.5; Outer back/rail 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 131 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25	64.5	31	30.75	64.5	19.5	17.5	64.5	13.25

*for ganging, specify 7892 ganging bracket kit (one kit per ganged side).

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



7891L/R Base Price:
Seat/back upcharge:
Outer back/arm upcharge:

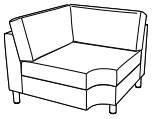
	5/COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Base Price:	$3007							
Seat/back upcharge:		+92	+280	+580	+804	+1048	+1560	+2096
Outer back/arm upcharge:		+75	+228	+472	+654	+852	+1268	+1703

Three Seat Sofa - Single Arm
COM Yardage: Seat/back 4; Outer back/arms 3.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 138
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25

*for ganging (benches only), specify 7892 ganging bracket kit (one kit per ganged side).

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
68.5	31	30.75	64.5	19.5	17.5	64.5	13.25

RTA 00



7862 Base Price:
Seat/back upcharge:
Outer back/rail upcharge:

	5/COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Base Price:	$2444							
Seat/back upcharge:		+87	+263	+544	+754	+983	+1463	+1965
Outer back/rail upcharge:		+58	+175	+363	+503	+655	+975	+1310

Corner Seat
COM Yardage: Seat/back 3.75; Outer back/rail 2.5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 75
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 30.25

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
37	37	31	26	26	17.5	26	13.5

RTA 00



7879 Base Price:
Seat upcharge:
Rail upcharge:

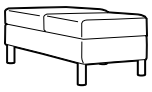
	5/COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Base Price:	$620							
Seat upcharge:		+23	+70	+145	+201	+262	+390	+524
Rail upcharge:		+12	+35	+73	+101	+131	+195	+262

Ottoman
COM Yardage: Seat 1; Rail .5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 27
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.5

*for ganging (benches only), specify 7892 ganging bracket kit (one kit per ganged side).

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
22	22	17	-	-	17	-	-

RTA 00 FedEx UPS



7893 Base Price:
Seat upcharge:
Rail upcharge:

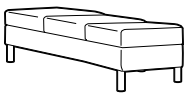
	5/COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Base Price:	$1230							
Seat upcharge:		+35	+105	+218	+302	+393	+585	+786
Rail upcharge:		+18	+53	+109	+151	+197	+293	+393

Two Seat Bench
COM Yardage: Seat 1.5; Rail .75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 42
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5

*for ganging (benches only), specify 7892 ganging bracket kit (one kit per ganged side).

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
43	21.5	17	-	-	17	-	-

RTA 00 FedEx UPS



7894 Base Price:
Seat upcharge:
Rail upcharge:

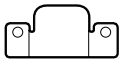
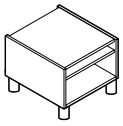
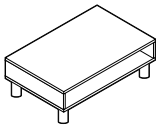
	5/COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Base Price:	$1755							
Seat upcharge:		+58	+175	+363	+503	+655	+975	+1310
Rail upcharge:		+29	+88	+182	+252	+328	+488	+655

Three Seat Bench
COM Yardage: Seat 2.5; Rail 1.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 62
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.75

*for ganging (benches only), specify 7892 ganging bracket kit (one kit per ganged side).

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
64.5	21.5	17	-	-	17	-	-

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7892**	$34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Ganging Bracket COM Yardage: N/a Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.01	Kit includes 2 brackets, 4 screws and a template.						-	-	-		-	-		
		RTA 00 FedEx UPS												
		**7885**	$873	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
End Table, Laminate COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 53 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6			20	24	20		-	-	-		-	-		
		RTA 1 FedEx UPS												
		**7887**	$911	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Coffee Table Rectangular COM Yardage: N.A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5			40	20	15		-	-	-		-	-		
		RTA 1												

CITI™ SQUARE



model S7875LT



Sample Layout A - Models shown: S7875UC and S7911



Sample Layout B - Models shown: S7890RUC, S7862UC (2), S7897UC, S7890LUC and S7912

STANDARD FEATURES

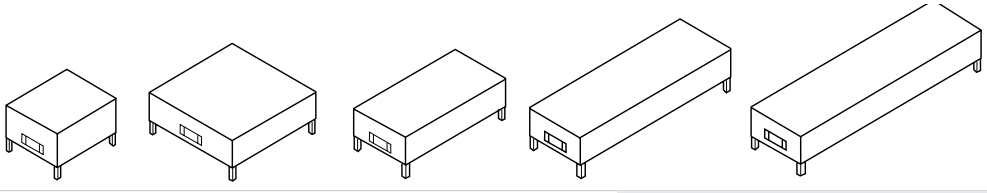
- Fully upholstered lounge series with a complete range of sectional components for all applications. Proportions are compact, 31" and 33.5" deep so it works well in public spaces.
- All models have fixed, non-removable cushions.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl and leather. Leather models may feature a horizontal stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions if applicable.
- The 5 inch high leg frame for seating and occasional tables lightens the look, it is available in Tungsten (**S1**) as standard or optionally available in Black (**S2**) Please specify finish, no upcharge added.
- Casters are not available on this series.
- Arm height on all models is 25"
- Tablet arms are made from thermally fused laminate, measure 12"D x 16.5"W 3/4" thick. Available right hand seated (**RT**), left Hand seated (**LT**) or both right and left hand (**LRT**).
- Ganging Brackets are sold separately. Ganging brackets are to be used on armless seating if interconnection to another armless seating unit is required. Bench and ottomans only gang to other benches/ottomans, cannot gang with seating units.
- Brackets come with a template for installation: unless noted otherwise all armless skus are equipped with the steel on steel connectors to receive this bracket.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl and leather. Leather models feature a horizontal stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions if applicable.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- If you would like fabric/vinyl on the shell of the chair with leather seat and back cushions or other combinations, please complete "Multi Fabric" Form and submit with your order. Multi Fabric grade will apply.
- Measurement shown for weight is for one unit. Measurement for volume is per carton.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

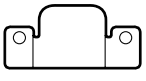
- **Seating and Table Leg Finishes**
  Metal legs are available in the following finishes:
  (**TBL**) Black (**TBZ**) Buzz Blue
  (**TCC**) Cactus (**TCR**) Carrot
  (**TDJ**) Dijon (**TDN**) Denim
  (**TDW**) Designer White (**TEG**) Eggplant
  (**TFO**) Fog (**TFR**) Frost
  (**TIN**) Ink (**TIV**) Cloud
  (**TKA**) Kalua (**TLA**) Latte
  (**TME**) Merlot (**TNE**) Nevada
  (**TOA**) Toast (**TSH**) Shadow
  (**TSN**) Sand (**TSR**) Scarlet
  (**TTU**) Tungsten
  (**CHM**) Chrome. **Add $217**
  (BCH) Brushed Chrome. Add $317 for corner units. Add $227 for single seat units. Add $348 for two seat units. Add $348 for three seat units. Add $411 for four seat units.
  Laminate Tables and Tablet arms are made with high pressure laminate and are offered in the following finishes: Absolute Acajou **(ACJ)**, Asian Night **(ASN)**, Avant Cherry **(AWC)**, Avant Honey **(AWH)**, Black **(BLK)**, Cloud (**BZD**), Brushed Cobalt **(BRC)**, Clear Maple **(CMB)**, Custom Grey (**CGY**), Dark Espresso **(DES)**, Designer White **(DWT)**, Fashionista (**FAS**), First Class (**FCL**), Noce Biondo (**NBL**), Noce Grigio (**NGL**), Noce Leggero (**NEL**), Noce Medio (**NML**), Quartered Mahogany **(QTM)**, Sheer Beauty (**SBY**), Storm Grey (**SOG**), Latte (**SDT**), Walnut Heights **(WHE)**, White Chocolate **(WHC)** and Winter Cherry **(WCR)**. Please Specify. Custom high pressure laminate finishes will be considered upon request.
- For high resilient, high density Ultracell foam on seat, specify (**UC**) after the model number. One Seater, add $145. Two Seater, add $284. Three Seater, add $426, and Four Seater, add $566
- Power/USB modules are available in the Citi Square tables. Each module includes a double power outlet and two USB terminals. It is equipped with a 6' long three-prong power cord with standard three prong plug. The Power monuments are available in Jet Black (**J1**) or White (**W1**). Add $997 per unit. Please see Electrical Placement below for predetermined locations.

ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

Coffee/End Tables: Predetermined Location is on the end/side of the unit J1 (black) or W1 (white).



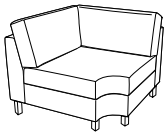
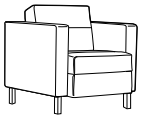
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7892	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Ganging Bracket
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 70
Product Weight (lbs.): 00.25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 00.01

Two brackets included.
Only one set is needed per connection.

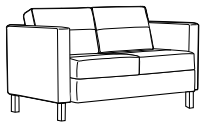
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
0.5	3.87	2	-	-	-	-	-

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S7862**	-	-	-	-	2731	2937	3319	3931	4399	4923	6003	7152
Linking Corner Unit COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 30.25	No ganging hardware Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 37 D: 37 H: 31				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 26 D: 26 H: 17.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 26 H: 13.5			
		RTA 00												
		**S7875**	-	-	-	-	1930	2078	2356	2795	3134	3513	4288	5114
Single Seat w/Arms COM Yardage: 4.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 81 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21	Free standing unit only.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 30 D: 31 H: 30				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 21 D: 19.5 H: 17.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21 H: 12.5			
		RTA 00												
 **S7875RT**  **S7875LT**		**S7875RT**	-	-	-	-	2583	2731	3009	3448	3785	4166	4941	5767
		S7875LT	-	-	-	-	2583	2731	3009	3448	3785	4166	4941	5767
Single Seat w/Arms & Laminate Tablet COM Yardage: 4.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 89 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.5	Free standing unit only. Tablets are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 31.5 D: 33.5 H: 30				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 21 D: 19.5 H: 17.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21 H: 12.5			
		RTA 00												
 **S7901R**  **S7901L**		**S7901R**	-	-	-	-	1930	2047	2262	2604	2865	3161	3765	4407
		S7901L	-	-	-	-	1930	2047	2262	2604	2865	3161	3765	4407
Single Seat w/One Arm COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21	No ganging hardware. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26 D: 31 H: 30.75				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 21 D: 19.5 H: 17.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21 H: 12.5			
		RTA 00												
 **S7901RRT**  **S7901LLT**		**S7901RRT**	-	-	-	-	2583	2915	1783	3257	3518	3814	4418	5060
		S7901LLT	-	-	-	-	2583	2700	2915	3257	3518	3814	4418	5060
Single Seat w/One Arm & Laminate Tablet COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 73 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.5	No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Tablets are Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 27.5 D: 31 H: 30.75				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 21 D: 19.5 H: 17.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21 H: 12.5			
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S7895**	-	-	-	-	1930	2030	2212	2509	2733	2987	3504	4056
Armless Single Seat COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 2250 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5	No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.													

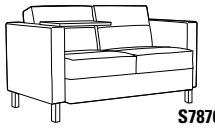
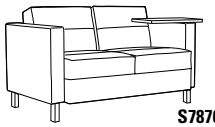
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
22	31	30.75	21	18.5	17.5	21	12.5

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S7876**	-	-	-	-	2731	2937	3319	3931	4399	4923	6003	7152
Two Seater w/Arms COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 122 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	Free standing unit only.													

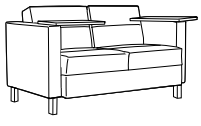
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
51.25	31	30	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	12.5

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **S7876RT**  **S7876LT**		**S7876RT**	-	-	-	-	3385	3589	3973	4582	5053	5577	6657	7806
		S7876LT	-	-	-	-	3385	3589	3973	4582	5053	5577	6657	7806
Two Seater w/Arms & Laminate Tablet COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 130 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41.25	Free standing unit only. Tablets are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).													

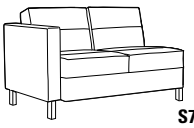
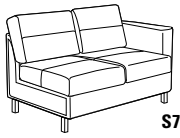
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
52.75	33.5	30	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	12.5

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S7876LRT**	-	-	-	-	4040	4244	4628	5237	5708	6232	7312	8461
Two Seater w/Arms & Laminate Tablets COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 138 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41.25	Free standing unit only. With both Left and Right Tablets.													

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
54.25	33.5	30	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	12.5

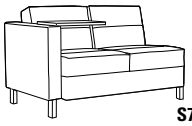
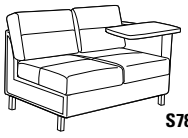
RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **S7890R**  **S7890L**		**S7890R**	-	-	-	-	2536	2707	3029	3543	3939	4381	5284	6251
		S7890L	-	-	-	-	2536	2707	3029	3543	3939	4381	5284	6251
Two Seater w/One Arm COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 106 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	No ganging hardware. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT) .													

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
47.25	31	30.75	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	13.25

RTA 00

CITI™ SQUARE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 S7890RRT  S7890LLT		S7890RRT	-	-	-	-	3189	3360	3682	4196	4592	5033	5937	6903
		S7890LLT	-	-	-	-	3189	3360	3682	4196	4592	5033	5937	6903

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
48.75	33.5	30.75	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	13.25

Two Seater w/One Arm and Laminate Tablet
COM Yardage: 5.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 114
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41.25

No ganging hardware.
Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.
Tablets are Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).

RTA 00

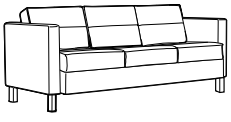
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7896	-	-	-	-	2536	2701	3006	3497	3874	4294	5156	6074

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
43.25	31	30.75	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	13.25

Armless Two Seater
COM Yardage: 5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 43.25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36

No ganging hardware.
Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.

RTA 00

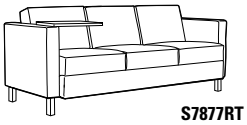
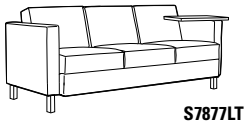
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7877	-	-	-	-	3536	3818	4356	5214	5871	6605	8113	9724

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
72.5	31	30	63.5	19.5	17.5	63.5	12.5

Three Seater w/Arms
COM Yardage: 8.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 163
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25

Free standing unit only.

RTA 00

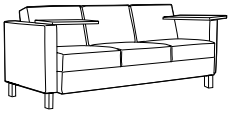
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 S7877RT  S7877LT		S7877RT	-	-	-	-	4188	4469	5008	5866	6523	7257	8765	10376
		S7877LT	-	-	-	-	4188	4469	5008	5866	6523	7257	8765	10376

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
74	33.5	30	63.5	19.5	17.5	63.5	12.5

Three Seater w/Arms and Laminate Tablet
COM Yardage: 8.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 171
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.5

Free standing unit only.
Tablets are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).

RTA 00

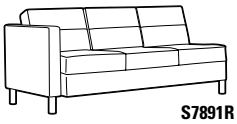
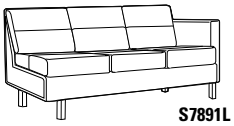
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7877LRT	-	-	-	-	4841	5122	5661	6519	7176	7910	9418	11029

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
75.5	33.5	30	63.5	19.5	17.5	63.5	12.5

Three Seater w/Arms and Laminate Tablets
COM Yardage: 8.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 250
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.5

Free standing unit only.
With both Left and Right Tablets.

RTA 00

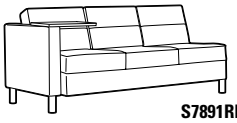
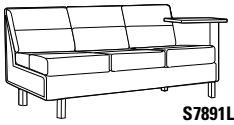
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 S7891R  S7891L		S7891R	-	-	-	-	3424	3660	4104	4816	5361	5968	7219	8552
		S7891L	-	-	-	-	3424	3660	4104	4816	5361	5968	7219	8552

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
68.5	31	30.75	63.5	19.5	17.5	63.5	13.25

Three Seater w/One Arm
COM Yardage: 7.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 147
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25

No ganging hardware.
Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.
Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT) .

RTA 00

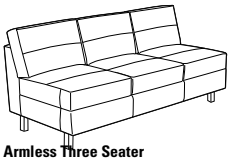
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 S7891RRT  S7891LLT		S7891RRT	-	-	-	-	4077	4313	4756	5469	6014	6621	7872	9205
		S7891LLT	-	-	-	-	4077	4313	4756	5469	6014	6621	7872	9205

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
70	33.5	30.75	63.5	19.5	17.5	63.5	13.25

Three Seater w/One Arm and Laminate Tablet
COM Yardage: 7.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 155
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.5

No ganging hardware.
Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.
Tablets are Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).

RTA 00

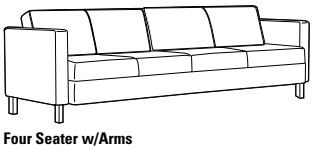
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7897	-	-	-	-	3424	3660	4104	4816	5361	5968	7219	8552

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
64.5	31	30.75	63.5	19.5	17.5	63.5	13.25

Armless Three Seater
COM Yardage: 7.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 131
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25

No ganging hardware.
Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.

RTA 00

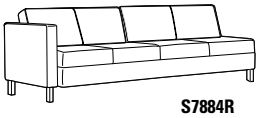
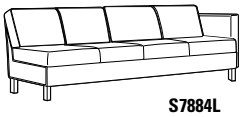
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7884	-	-	-	-	5201	5533	6162	7164	7935	8795	10562	12448

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
93.5	31	30	84	19.5	17.5	84	12.5

Four Seater w/Arms
COM Yardage: 10.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 204
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 69

Free standing unit only.

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 S7884R  S7884L		S7884R	-	-	-	-	5089	5394	5979	6906	7624	8420	10057	11806
		S7884L	-	-	-	-	5089	5394	5979	6906	7624	8420	10057	11806

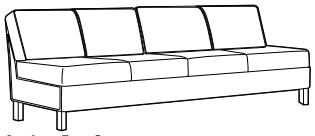
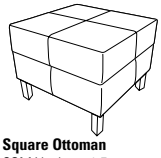
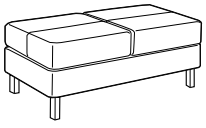
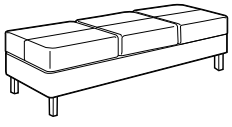
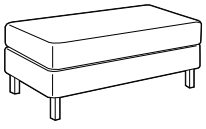
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
89.5	31	30.75	84	19.5	17.5	84	12.5

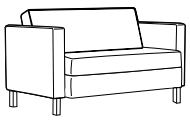
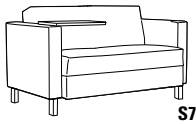
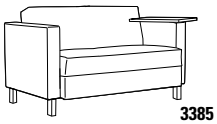
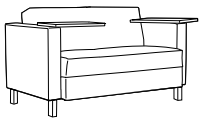
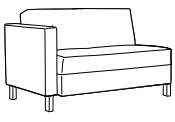
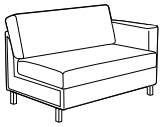
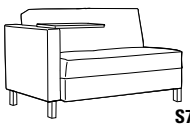
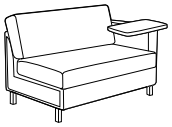
Four Seater w/One Arm
COM Yardage: 9.5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 188
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 69

No ganging hardware.
Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.
Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT) .

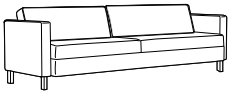
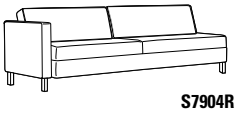
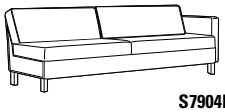
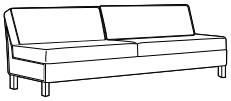
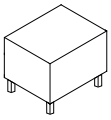
RTA 00

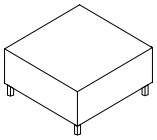
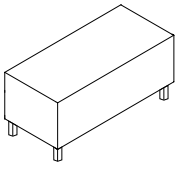
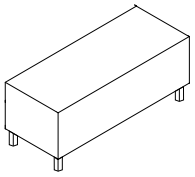
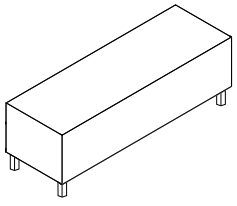
CITI™ SQUARE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7884NA	-	-	-	-	5089	5370	5909	6767	7424	8158	9666	11277
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armless Four Seater COM Yardage: 8.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 172 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 61.5	No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		85.5	31	30.75	84	19.5	17.5	84	12.5				
		RTA 00												
		S7879	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			-	-	-	-	801	852	946	1094	1208	1332	1592	1866
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Square Ottoman COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.5	No ganging hardware. Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Does not gang to seating units.		22	22	17	-	-	17	-	-				
		RTA 00												
		S7893	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			-	-	-	-	1539	1615	1756	1974	2146	2333	2720	3135
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Two Seater Bench COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	No ganging hardware. Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Does not gang to seating units.		43	21.5	17	-	-	17	-	-				
		RTA 00												
		S7894	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			-	-	-	-	2191	2316	2546	2912	3195	3509	4155	4845
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Three Seater Bench COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.75	No ganging hardware. Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Does not gang to seating units.		64.5	21.5	17	-	-	17	-	-				
		RTA 00												
		S7905	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			-	-	-	-	1210	1286	1427	1645	1813	2004	2391	2806
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Two Seater Bench - Single Cushion COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	No ganging hardware. Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Does not gang to seating units.		43	21.5	17	-	-	17	-	-				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S7902**	-	-	-	-	2731	2937	3319	3931	4399	4923	6003	7152
Two Seater w/Arms - Single Cushion COM Yardage: 6.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 122 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	Free standing unit only.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
			51.25	31	30		42.5	19.5	17.5		42.5	12.5		
			RTA 00											
 **S7902RT**  **3385**			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7902RT	-	-	-	-	3385	2684	2684	4631	2684	5667	6787	7983
		S7902LT	-	-	-	-	3385	2684	2684	4631	2684	5667	6787	7983
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Two Seater w/Arms & Lam. Tablet - Single Cushion COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 114 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	Free standing unit only. Tablets are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).		48.75	33.5	30.75		42.5	19.5	17.5		42.5	13.25		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7902LRT	-	-	-	-	4040	4250	4652	5286	5777	6322	7442	8638
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Two Seater w/Arms & Lam. Tablets - Single Cushion COM Yardage: 6.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 127 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41.25	Free standing unit only. With both Left and Right Tablets.		54.25	33.5	30		42.5	19.5	17.5		42.5	12.5		
			RTA 00											
 **S7902R**  **S7902L**			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7902R	-	-	-	-	2536	2707	3029	3543	3939	4381	5284	6251
		S7902L	-	-	-	-	2536	2707	3029	3543	3939	4381	5284	6251
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Two Seater w/One Arm - Single Cushion COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 114 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	No ganging hardware. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT) .		47.25	31	30.75		42.5	19.5	17.5		42.5	13.25		
			RTA 00											
 **S7902RRT**  **3385**			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7902RRT	-	-	-	-	3189	3360	3682	4196	4592	5033	5937	6903
		S7902LLT	-	-	-	-	3189	3360	3682	4196	4592	5033	5937	6903
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Two Seater w/One Arm & Lam. Tablet - Single Cushion COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 114 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	Free standing unit only. Tablets are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).		48.75	33.5	30.75		42.5	19.5	17.5		42.5	13.25		
			RTA 00											

CITI™ SQUARE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S7902NA**	-	-	-	-	2536	2684	2962	3401	3740	4119	4894	5720
Armless Two Seater - Single Cushion COM Yardage: 6.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 90 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 43.25 D: 31 H: 30.75				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 42.5 D: 19.5 H: 17.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 42.5 H: 13.25			
			RTA 00											
		**S7904**	-	-	-	-	5201	5533	6162	7164	7935	8795	10562	12448
Four Seater w/Arms - Duo Cushion COM Yardage: 10.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 204 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 69	Free standing unit only.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 93.5 D: 31 H: 30				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 84 D: 19.5 H: 17.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 84 H: 12.5			
			RTA 00											
 S7904R  S7904L		**S7904R** **S7904L**	-	-	-	-	5089	5394	5979	6906	7624	8420	10057	11806
			-	-	-	-	5089	5394	5979	6906	7624	8420	10057	11806
Four Seater w/One Arm - Duo Cushion COM Yardage: 9.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 188 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 61.5	No ganging hardware. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT) .		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 89.5 D: 31 H: 30.75				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 84 D: 19.5 H: 17.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 84 H: 12.5			
			RTA 00											
		**S7904NA**	-	-	-	-	5089	5370	5909	6767	7424	8158	9666	11277
Armless Four Seater - Single Cushion COM Yardage: 8.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 172 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 61.5	No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 85.5 D: 31 H: 30.75				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 84 D: 19.5 H: 17.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 84 H: 12.5			
			RTA 00											
		**S7911**	2021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cube End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.5	Free standing unit only. No ganging hardware. For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 24 H: 16				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: - D: - H: -				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: - H: -			
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S7912**	2567	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Cube Square Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 86 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	Free standing unit only. No ganging hardware. For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.		33	33	14	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00												
		**S7913**	2430	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Cube 40" Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8	Free standing unit only. No ganging hardware. For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.		40	20	14	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00												
		**S7915**	3174	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Cube Extended 60" Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 93 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12	Free standing unit only. No ganging hardware. For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.		60	20	14	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00												
		**S7916**	3248	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Cube Extended 72" Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 107 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25	Free standing unit only. No ganging hardware. For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.		72	20	14	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00												

DRIFT



Wood Base model 8030
Side Chair w/4 Leg



Side Chair, Sled Base
Arm Patches model 8023P



Chrome Base model 8034
Low Back Lounge Chair



Wood Base model 8037
Mid Back Lounge Chair



Ottoman model 8026



Wood Base model 8052
Counter Stool



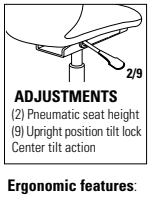
For Drift tabes, see page page 315

EXAMPLE OF TABLE ORDER CODE:

8030P	WA50	WA50	R11	NM	AAM
Model Number	Back/Arm Textile	Seat Textile	Patch Textile	Seat Height	Base Finish

NM	NBS	NSS	NB
Glide Type	Sealed Back Seams	Sealed Seat Seams	Moisture Barrier

5-Star Base Mechanism



ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Upright position tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic features:
B,C, S, U



Flip Forward Seat
"F" suffix models

STANDARD FEATURES

- Drift's soft seat and contoured back and arms provide the perfect balance of style and comfort. Side chairs are available in six base types: sled, wood 4-leg, wood 4-prong swivel, chrome 4-prong swivel, high 4-star swivel and 5-star base on casters.
- Lounge chairs are available in four base types: sled, wood 4-leg, wood 4-star swivel and Chrome 4-prong swivel.
- Counter and bar height stools are available with three base types: sled, wood 4-leg, and Chrome 4-star swivel.
- Wood bases are made from Beechwood and are available in all standard wood finishes.
- Wood base seating models are standard with White non-marking polycarbonate glides. See Glide Type for additional glide options.
- Sled bases are standard in painted metal or Chrome finish. See Frame Finish for upcharges.
- Sled base models are standard with clear polycarbonate glides. See Glide Type for additional glide options.
- Chrome swivel bases are available in polished Chrome only. Lounge models with Chrome swivel bases swivel 360deg, available in swivel or self-centering swivel.
- Lounge seating is available with 17" seat height with a classic lounge angle or 18" seat height with a reduced back angle for ease of sitting and standing.
- Side chairs with 5-star base and casters swivel 360 degrees, are height adjustable with 4" range and include a tilting mechanism with upright tilt lock. Base is Polished Aluminum with C114 Carpet or C114R hard floor, dual wheel casters. See upcharges.
- Ottomans have a weighted bottom to maintain upright position. Specify Top and Side textile separately. Glides are White, non-marking.
- For increased durability on side and lounge seating, P and PH suffix models are available with arm and head patches. These high touch areas are covered in Global's Release vinyl. Specify Release color.
- For ease of cleaning, Side and Lounge Chair models with "F" suffix have flip-forward seats. Material under seat matches seat textile selection. (Stools and side chairs with high 4- star and 5-star bases have fixed seat cushions only.)
- Sealed seams are available on chair backs and/ or seats (with upcharge). For sealed seams on Ottoman, specify Ottoman (8026S), available only in sealed seam approved textiles.
- A moisture barrier may be added to seat cushions only (with upcharge). Not available with sealed seams.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl, or leather.
- All Drift seating is assembled using tamper proof screws.
- Drift seating is available to specify with two textiles, one for the seat cushion and one for the back and arms (see model image).
- For pricing, start with the base price and add both back/arms graded textile upcharge and the seat graded textile upcharge.
- The Blended Textile matrix does not apply to this series.
- Drift seating is designed for 300lb capacity.
- Shipped fully assembled.
- See finishes section in Price List for solid wood/ laminate coordination chart.

Add option codes in the following order:

- **Model Number**
  Specify model number.
- **Back/Arm Textile**
  Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.
- **Seat Textile**
  Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.
- **Arm and Head Patch Textile** (For P and PH suffix models)
  Release Vinyl only
- **Seat Height** (lounge models only)**:**
  (S17) 17" Seat height
  (S18) 18" Seat height
- **Base Finish** (wood base models)

(**AAM**) Absolute	(**BKM**) Black
(**ACM**) Cherry	(**ECM**) Espresso Cafe
(**FSM**) Fashionista	(**FCM**) First Class
(**HGM**) Grey	(**AHM**) Honey
(**TMM**) Mahogany	(**AVM**) Maple
(**NLW**) Natural Walnut	(**MWM**) Medium Walnut
(**ASM**) Night	(**NBM**) Noce Biondo
(**NGM**) Noce Grigio	(**NEM**) Noce Leggero
(**NMM**) Noce Medio	(**SBJ**) Sheer Beauty
(**WTM**) WC Cream	(**WHM**) White
(**WCM**) Winter Cherry	

- **Base Finish** (sled base models)

(**TBL**) Black	(**TBZ**) Buzz Blue
(**TCC**) Cactus	(**TCR**) Carrot
(**TDJ**) Dijon	(**TDN**) Denim
(**TDW**) Designer White	(**TEG**) Eggplant
(**TFO**) Fog	(**TFR**) Frost
(**TIN**) Ink	(**TIV**) Cloud
(**TKA**) Kalua	(**TLA**) Latte
(**TME**) Merlot	(**TNE**) Nevada
(**TOA**) Toast	(**TSH**) Shadow
(**TSN**) Sand	(**TSR**) Scarlet
(**TTU**) Tungsten	

Metallics:	Side/Lounge	Counter	Bar
(CHM) Chrome.	Add $45	$89	$89

- **Base Finish** (5-star base only)
  (A7) Polish Aluminum
- **Cylinder Selection** (Chrome swivel lounge models)**:**
  (DSC) Swivel cylinder
  (DAC) Self-centering cylinder
- **Glide Type** (wood base seating)
  (NM) White, non-marking nylon for most hard floor surfaces (standard)
  (SG) Steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add $36
  (RG) Non-slip, rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add $36
  (FG) Felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add $36
- **Glide Type** (sled base seating)
  (CG) Clear, polycarbonate glide for most surfaces (standard)
  (XG) No glide for carpeted surfaces
  (FG) Felt glide for most hard surfaces. Add $36
  (SG) Steel cushioned glide for carpeted surfaces. Add $36
  (RG) Non-slip rubber glide for most hard surfaces. Add $36
- **Glide Type** (High, 4-Star base side chairs)
  (NM) White Polyethylene non-marking glide for most surfaces
  (FG Felt Glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add $36
- **Caster Type** (5-star base side chairs)
  (DC) 2" Caster for carpeted surfaces
  (RC) 2" Caster for hard floor surfaces. Add $53
- **Sealed Back Seams** (contact customer care for approved textiles)
  (NBS) No sealed back seam
  (SBS) Sealed back seams. See model for upcharge.
- **Sealed Seat Seams** (contact customer care for approved textiles)
  (NSS) No sealed seat seams
  (SSS) Sealed seat seams. See model for upcharge.
- **Moisture Barrier** (not available with sealed seams)
  (NB) No moisture barrier
  (MB) Moisture barrier (seat only). Add $107

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8026** Base Price:	$962											
	8026S Base Price:	$1162											
	Shell upcharge:	**+0**	**+$51**	**+91**	**+149**	**+232**	**+266**	**+338**	**+450**	**+534**	**+626**	**+817**	**+1019**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$17**	**+$31**	**+$50**	**+$78**	**+$89**	**+$113**	**+$150**	**+$179**	**+$209**	**+$273**	**+$340**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Ottoman COM Yardage: Top: .5; Side: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.5	For sealed seams on full Ottoman, select 8026S model and select approved textile.	18.5	18.5	18	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8023** Base Price:	$1920											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$43**	**+76**	**+125**	**+194**	**+222**	**+282**	**+375**	**+446**	**+522**	**+681**	**+849**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$26**	**+46**	**+75**	**+117**	**+133**	**+169**	**+225**	**+267**	**+314**	**+409**	**+510**
	8023F Base Price:	$2184											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$43**	**+76**	**+125**	**+194**	**+222**	**+282**	**+375**	**+446**	**+522**	**+681**	**+849**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$34**	**+61**	**+100**	**+155**	**+178**	**+225**	**+300**	**+356**	**+417**	**+545**	**+679**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Side Chair, Sled Base COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat .75 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $38 for (SBS) Add $29 for (SSS); $47 (F model)	24.5	23	31	18	17.5	18	15	13

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8023P** Base Price:	$1946											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$43**	**+76**	**+125**	**+194**	**+222**	**+282**	**+375**	**+446**	**+522**	**+681**	**+849**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$26**	**+46**	**+75**	**+117**	**+133**	**+169**	**+225**	**+267**	**+314**	**+409**	**+510**
	8023PF Base Price:	$2211											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$43**	**+76**	**+125**	**+194**	**+222**	**+282**	**+375**	**+446**	**+522**	**+681**	**+849**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$34**	**+61**	**+100**	**+155**	**+178**	**+225**	**+300**	**+356**	**+417**	**+545**	**+679**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Side Chair, Sled Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $57 for (SBS) Add $29 for (SSS); $47 (F model)	24.5	23	31	18	17.5	18	15	13

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8030** Base Price:	$1712											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$43**	**+76**	**+125**	**+194**	**+222**	**+282**	**+375**	**+446**	**+522**	**+681**	**+849**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$26**	**+$46**	**+$75**	**+$117**	**+$133**	**+$169**	**+$225**	**+$267**	**+$314**	**+$409**	**+$510**
	8030F Base Price:	$1970											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$43**	**+76**	**+125**	**+194**	**+222**	**+282**	**+375**	**+446**	**+522**	**+681**	**+849**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$34**	**+$61**	**+$100**	**+$155**	**+$178**	**+$225**	**+$300**	**+$356**	**+$417**	**+$545**	**+$679**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Side Chair, 4 Leg Wood Base COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $38 for (SBS) Add $29 for (SSS); $47 (F model)	24.5	23	31	18	17.5	18	15	13

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8030P** Base Price:	$1738											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$43**	**+76**	**+125**	**+194**	**+222**	**+282**	**+375**	**+446**	**+522**	**+681**	**+849**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$26**	**+$46**	**+$75**	**+$117**	**+$133**	**+$169**	**+$225**	**+$267**	**+$314**	**+$409**	**+$510**
	8030PF Base Price:	$1997											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$43**	**+76**	**+125**	**+194**	**+222**	**+282**	**+375**	**+446**	**+522**	**+681**	**+849**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$34**	**+$61**	**+$100**	**+$155**	**+$178**	**+$225**	**+$300**	**+$356**	**+$417**	**+$545**	**+$679**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Side Chairs, 4 Leg Wood Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	24.5	23	31	18	17.5	18	15	13

"F" model = Flip Forward
Seat for ease of cleaning

Add $57 for (SBS)
Add $29 for (SSS); $$47 (F model)

RTA 00

1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8031** Base Price:	$1987											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$43**	**+76**	**+125**	**+194**	**+222**	**+282**	**+375**	**+446**	**+522**	**+681**	**+849**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$26**	**+$46**	**+$75**	**+$117**	**+$133**	**+$169**	**+$225**	**+$267**	**+$314**	**+$409**	**+$510**
	8031F Base Price:	$2246											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$43**	**+76**	**+125**	**+194**	**+222**	**+282**	**+375**	**+446**	**+522**	**+681**	**+849**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$34**	**+$61**	**+$100**	**+$155**	**+$178**	**+$225**	**+$300**	**+$356**	**+$417**	**+$545**	**+$679**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Side Chair, Wood Swivel Base COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	24.5	23	31	18	17.5	18	15	13

"F" model = Flip Forward
Seat for ease of cleaning

Add $38 for (SBS)
Add $29 for (SSS); $47 (F model)

RTA 00

FedEx UPS

1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8031P** Base Price:	$2013											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$43**	**+76**	**+125**	**+194**	**+222**	**+282**	**+375**	**+446**	**+522**	**+681**	**+849**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$26**	**+$46**	**+$75**	**+$117**	**+$133**	**+$169**	**+$225**	**+$267**	**+$314**	**+$409**	**+$510**
	8031PF Base Price:	$2272											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$43**	**+76**	**+125**	**+194**	**+222**	**+282**	**+375**	**+446**	**+522**	**+681**	**+849**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$34**	**+$61**	**+$100**	**+$155**	**+$178**	**+$225**	**+$300**	**+$356**	**+$417**	**+$545**	**+$679**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Side Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	24.5	23	31	18	17.5	18	15	13

"F" model = Flip Forward
Seat for ease of cleaning

Add $57 for (SBS)
Add $29 for (SSS); $$47 (F model)

RTA 00

1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8032** Base Price:	$2033											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$43**	**+76**	**+125**	**+194**	**+222**	**+282**	**+375**	**+446**	**+522**	**+681**	**+849**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$26**	**+$46**	**+$75**	**+$117**	**+$133**	**+$169**	**+$225**	**+$267**	**+$314**	**+$409**	**+$510**
	8032F Base Price:	$2292											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$34**	**+61**	**+100**	**+155**	**+178**	**+225**	**+300**	**+356**	**+417**	**+545**	**+679**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$43**	**+$76**	**+$125**	**+$194**	**+$222**	**+$282**	**+$375**	**+$446**	**+$522**	**+$681**	**+$849**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Side Chair, Chrome Swivel Base COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	24.5	23	31	18	17.5	18	15	13

"F" model = Flip Forward
Seat for ease of cleaning

Add $38 for (SBS)
Add $29 for (SSS); $$47 (F model)

RTA 00

1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8032P Base Price:	$2060											
Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$26**	**+46**	**+75**	**+117**	**+133**	**+169**	**+225**	**+267**	**+314**	**+409**	**+510**
Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$43**	**+$76**	**+$125**	**+$194**	**+$222**	**+$282**	**+$375**	**+$446**	**+$522**	**+$681**	**+$849**
8032PF Base Price:	$2317											
Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$43**	**+76**	**+125**	**+194**	**+222**	**+282**	**+375**	**+446**	**+522**	**+681**	**+849**
Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$34**	**+$61**	**+$100**	**+$155**	**+$178**	**+$225**	**+$300**	**+$356**	**+$417**	**+$545**	**+$679**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
	24.5	23	31	18	17.5	18	15	13

Side Chair, Chrome Swivel Base, Arm Patches
COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75
COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: 1
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 33
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25

"F" model = Flip Forward
Seat for ease of cleaning

Add $57 for (SBS)
Add $29 for (SSS); $47 (F model)

RTA 00

1 per carton



	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8021 Base Price:	$1999											
Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$43**	**+76**	**+125**	**+194**	**+222**	**+282**	**+375**	**+446**	**+522**	**+681**	**+849**
Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$26**	**+$46**	**+$75**	**+$117**	**+$133**	**+$169**	**+$225**	**+$267**	**+$314**	**+$409**	**+$510**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
	24.5	23	32	18	17.5	18.5	15	13

Side Chair, High 4 Star Swivel Base
COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 31
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75

Fixed seat cushion only.

Add $38 for (SBS)
Add $29 for (SSS)

RTA 00

1 per carton



	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8021P Base Price:	$2025											
Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$43**	**+76**	**+125**	**+194**	**+222**	**+282**	**+375**	**+446**	**+522**	**+681**	**+849**
Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$26**	**+$46**	**+$75**	**+$117**	**+$133**	**+$169**	**+$225**	**+$267**	**+$314**	**+$409**	**+$510**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
	24.5	23	32	18	17.5	18.5	15	13

Side Chair, High 4 Star Swivel Base, Arm Patches
COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 35.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25

Fixed seat cushion only.

Add $57 for (SBS)
Add $29 for (SSS)

RTA 00

1 per carton



	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8022 Base Price:	$2179											
Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$43**	**+76**	**+125**	**+194**	**+222**	**+282**	**+375**	**+446**	**+522**	**+681**	**+849**
Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$26**	**+$46**	**+$75**	**+$117**	**+$133**	**+$169**	**+$225**	**+$267**	**+$314**	**+$409**	**+$510**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
	24.5	23	32.5	18	17.5	15	15	13

Side Chair, Swivel Tilt. 5 Star Base and Casters
COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 31
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75

Tilting mechanism with tilt lock.
Fixed seat cushion only.

Add $38 for (SBS)
Add $29 for (SSS)

RTA 00

1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8022P** Base Price:	$2205											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$43**	**+76**	**+125**	**+194**	**+222**	**+282**	**+375**	**+446**	**+522**	**+681**	**+849**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$26**	**+$46**	**+$75**	**+$117**	**+$133**	**+$169**	**+$225**	**+$267**	**+$314**	**+$409**	**+$510**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Side Chair, Swivel Tilt. 5 Star Base, Arm Patches and Casters COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Tilting mechanism with tilt lock. Fixed seat cushion only. Add $57 for (SBS) Add $29 for (SSS)	24.5	23	32.5	18	17.5	15	15	13

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8024** Base Price:	$2312											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$76**	**+137**	**+224**	**+348**	**+399**	**+507**	**+675**	**+801**	**+938**	**+1225**	**+1527**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$34**	**+$61**	**+$100**	**+$155**	**+$178**	**+$225**	**+$300**	**+$356**	**+$417**	**+$545**	**+$679**
	8024F Base Price:	$2577											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$93**	**+166**	**+274**	**+425**	**+488**	**+619**	**+824**	**+978**	**+1147**	**+1498**	**+1867**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$43**	**+$76**	**+$125**	**+$194**	**+$222**	**+$282**	**+$375**	**+$446**	**+$522**	**+$681**	**+$849**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Low Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 2.25; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 2.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $80 for (SBS) Add $34 for (SSS); $51 (F model)	29	30	33	21.5	20	17	21	16

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8024P** Base Price:	$2338											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$76**	**+137**	**+224**	**+348**	**+399**	**+507**	**+675**	**+801**	**+938**	**+1225**	**+1527**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$34**	**+$61**	**+$100**	**+$155**	**+$178**	**+$225**	**+$300**	**+$356**	**+$417**	**+$545**	**+$679**
	8024PF Base Price:	$2603											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$93**	**+166**	**+274**	**+425**	**+488**	**+619**	**+824**	**+978**	**+1147**	**+1498**	**+1867**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$43**	**+$76**	**+$125**	**+$194**	**+$222**	**+$282**	**+$375**	**+$446**	**+$522**	**+$681**	**+$849**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Low Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 2.25; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 2.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $99 for (SBS) Add $34 for (SSS); $51 (F model)	29	30	33	21.5	20	17	21	16

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8025** Base Price:	$3043											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$76**	**+137**	**+224**	**+348**	**+399**	**+507**	**+675**	**+801**	**+938**	**+1225**	**+1527**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$34**	**+$61**	**+$100**	**+$155**	**+$178**	**+$225**	**+$300**	**+$356**	**+$417**	**+$545**	**+$679**
	8025F Base Price:	$3308											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$93**	**+166**	**+274**	**+425**	**+488**	**+619**	**+824**	**+978**	**+1147**	**+1498**	**+1867**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$43**	**+$76**	**+$125**	**+$194**	**+$222**	**+$282**	**+$375**	**+$446**	**+$522**	**+$681**	**+$849**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Low Back Lounge Chair, 4 Leg Wood Base COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 2.25; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 2.75; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 53.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $80 for (SBS) Add $34 for (SSS); $51 (F model)	29	30	33	21.5	20	17	21	16

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8025P** Base Price:	$3069											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$76**	**+137**	**+224**	**+348**	**+399**	**+507**	**+675**	**+801**	**+938**	**+1225**	**+1527**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$34**	**+$61**	**+$100**	**+$155**	**+$178**	**+$225**	**+$300**	**+$356**	**+$417**	**+$545**	**+$679**
	8025PF Base Price:	$3334											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$93**	**+166**	**+274**	**+425**	**+488**	**+619**	**+824**	**+978**	**+1147**	**+1498**	**+1867**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$43**	**+$76**	**+$125**	**+$194**	**+$222**	**+$282**	**+$375**	**+$446**	**+$522**	**+$681**	**+$849**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Low Back Lounge Chair, 4 Leg Wood Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 2.25; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 2.75; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 53.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $99 for (SBS) Add $34 for (SSS); $51 (F model)	29	30	33	21.5	20	17	21	16

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8033** Base Price:	$2786											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$76**	**+137**	**+224**	**+348**	**+399**	**+507**	**+675**	**+801**	**+938**	**+1225**	**+1527**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$34**	**+$61**	**+$100**	**+$155**	**+$178**	**+$225**	**+$300**	**+$356**	**+$417**	**+$545**	**+$679**
	8033F Base Price:	$3051											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$93**	**+166**	**+274**	**+425**	**+488**	**+619**	**+824**	**+978**	**+1147**	**+1498**	**+1867**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$43**	**+$76**	**+$125**	**+$194**	**+$222**	**+$282**	**+$375**	**+$446**	**+$522**	**+$681**	**+$849**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Low Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base COM Yardage: Back: 2.25; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 2.75; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 53 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $80 for (SBS) Add $34 for (SSS); $51 (F model)	29	30	33	21.5	20	17	21	16

RTA 00 — per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8033P** Base Price:	$2812											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$76**	**+137**	**+224**	**+348**	**+399**	**+507**	**+675**	**+801**	**+938**	**+1225**	**+1527**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$34**	**+$61**	**+$100**	**+$155**	**+$178**	**+$225**	**+$300**	**+$356**	**+$417**	**+$545**	**+$679**
	8033PF Base Price:	$3078											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$93**	**+166**	**+274**	**+425**	**+488**	**+619**	**+824**	**+978**	**+1147**	**+1498**	**+1867**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$43**	**+$76**	**+$125**	**+$194**	**+$222**	**+$282**	**+$375**	**+$446**	**+$522**	**+$681**	**+$849**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Low Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back: 2.25; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 2.75; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 53 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $99 for (SBS) Add $34 for (SSS); $51 (F model)	29	30	33	21.5	20	17	21	16

RTA 00 — per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8034** Base Price:	$2798											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$76**	**+137**	**+224**	**+348**	**+399**	**+507**	**+675**	**+801**	**+938**	**+1225**	**+1527**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$34**	**+$61**	**+$100**	**+$155**	**+$178**	**+$225**	**+$300**	**+$356**	**+$417**	**+$545**	**+$679**
	8034F Base Price:	$3063											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$93**	**+166**	**+274**	**+425**	**+488**	**+619**	**+824**	**+978**	**+1147**	**+1498**	**+1867**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$43**	**+$76**	**+$125**	**+$194**	**+$222**	**+$282**	**+$375**	**+$446**	**+$522**	**+$681**	**+$849**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Low Back Lounge Chair, Chrome Swivel Base COM Yardage: Back: 2.25; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 2.75; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 59 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $80 for (SBS) Add $34 for (SSS); $51 (F model)	29	30	33	21.5	20	17	21	16

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8034P** Base Price:	$2825											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$76**	**+137**	**+224**	**+348**	**+399**	**+507**	**+675**	**+801**	**+938**	**+1225**	**+1527**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$34**	**+$61**	**+$100**	**+$155**	**+$178**	**+$225**	**+$300**	**+$356**	**+$417**	**+$545**	**+$679**
	8034PF Base Price:	$3090											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$93**	**+166**	**+274**	**+425**	**+488**	**+619**	**+824**	**+978**	**+1147**	**+1498**	**+1867**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$43**	**+$76**	**+$125**	**+$194**	**+$222**	**+$282**	**+$375**	**+$446**	**+$522**	**+$681**	**+$849**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Low Back Lounge Chair, Chrome Swivel Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back: 2.25; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 2.75; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 59 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $99 for (SBS) Add $34 for (SSS); $51 (F model)	29	30	33	21.5	20	17	21	16

RTA 00 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8016** Base Price:	$2572											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$85**	**+151**	**+248**	**+386**	**+444**	**+563**	**+750**	**+890**	**+1043**	**+1361**	**+1697**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$34**	**+$61**	**+$100**	**+$155**	**+$178**	**+$225**	**+$300**	**+$356**	**+$417**	**+$545**	**+$679**
	8016F Base Price:	$2836											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$102**	**+181**	**+298**	**+463**	**+532**	**+675**	**+899**	**+1067**	**+1251**	**+1634**	**+2036**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$43**	**+$76**	**+$125**	**+$194**	**+$222**	**+$282**	**+$375**	**+$446**	**+$522**	**+$681**	**+$849**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Mid Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base COM Yardage: Back: 2.5; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 25.5	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $86 for (SBS) Add $34 for (SSS); $51 (F model)	29	31.5	38.5	21.5	20	17	21	21.5

RTA 00 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8016P** Base Price:	$2598											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$85**	**+151**	**+248**	**+386**	**+444**	**+563**	**+750**	**+890**	**+1043**	**+1361**	**+1697**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$34**	**+$61**	**+$100**	**+$155**	**+$178**	**+$225**	**+$300**	**+$356**	**+$417**	**+$545**	**+$679**
	8016PF Base Price:	$2863											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$102**	**+181**	**+298**	**+463**	**+532**	**+675**	**+899**	**+1067**	**+1251**	**+1634**	**+2036**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$43**	**+$76**	**+$125**	**+$194**	**+$222**	**+$282**	**+$375**	**+$446**	**+$522**	**+$681**	**+$849**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Mid Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back: 2.5; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 25.5	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $105 for (SBS) Add $34 for (SSS); $51 (F model)	29	31.5	38.5	21.5	20	17	21	21.5

RTA 00 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8027** Base Price:	$3292											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$85**	**+151**	**+248**	**+386**	**+444**	**+563**	**+750**	**+890**	**+1043**	**+1361**	**+1697**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$34**	**+$61**	**+$100**	**+$155**	**+$178**	**+$225**	**+$300**	**+$356**	**+$417**	**+$545**	**+$679**
	8027F Base Price:	$3557											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$102**	**+181**	**+298**	**+463**	**+532**	**+675**	**+899**	**+1067**	**+1251**	**+1634**	**+2036**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$43**	**+$76**	**+$125**	**+$194**	**+$222**	**+$282**	**+$375**	**+$446**	**+$522**	**+$681**	**+$849**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Mid Back Lounge Chair, 4 Leg Wood Base COM Yardage: Back: 2.5; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 53.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 25.5	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $86 for (SBS) Add $34 for (SSS); $51 (F model)	29	31.5	38.5	21.5	20	17	21	21.5

RTA 00 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8027P** Base Price:	$3318											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$85**	**+151**	**+248**	**+386**	**+444**	**+563**	**+750**	**+890**	**+1043**	**+1361**	**+1697**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$34**	**+$61**	**+$100**	**+$155**	**+$178**	**+$225**	**+$300**	**+$356**	**+$417**	**+$545**	**+$679**
	8027PF Base Price:	$3583											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$102**	**+181**	**+298**	**+463**	**+532**	**+675**	**+899**	**+1067**	**+1251**	**+1634**	**+2036**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$43**	**+$76**	**+$125**	**+$194**	**+$222**	**+$282**	**+$375**	**+$446**	**+$522**	**+$681**	**+$849**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Mid Back Lounge Chair, 4 Leg Wood Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back: 2.5; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 53.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 25.5	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $105 for (SBS) Add $34 for (SSS); $51 (F model)	29	31.5	38.5	21.5	20	17	21	21.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8035** Base Price:	$2896											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$85**	**+151**	**+248**	**+386**	**+444**	**+563**	**+750**	**+890**	**+1043**	**+1361**	**+1697**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$34**	**+$61**	**+$100**	**+$155**	**+$178**	**+$225**	**+$300**	**+$356**	**+$417**	**+$545**	**+$679**
	8035F Base Price:	$3161											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$102**	**+181**	**+298**	**+463**	**+532**	**+675**	**+899**	**+1067**	**+1251**	**+1634**	**+2036**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$43**	**+$76**	**+$125**	**+$194**	**+$222**	**+$282**	**+$375**	**+$446**	**+$522**	**+$681**	**+$849**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Mid Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base COM Yardage: Back: 2.5; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 25.5	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $86 for (SBS) Add $34 for (SSS); $51 (F model)	29	31.5	38.5	21.5	20	17	21	21.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8035P** Base Price:	$2923											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$85**	**+151**	**+248**	**+386**	**+444**	**+563**	**+750**	**+890**	**+1043**	**+1361**	**+1697**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$34**	**+$61**	**+$100**	**+$155**	**+$178**	**+$225**	**+$300**	**+$356**	**+$417**	**+$545**	**+$679**
	8035PF Base Price:	$3188											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$102**	**+181**	**+298**	**+463**	**+532**	**+675**	**+899**	**+1067**	**+1251**	**+1634**	**+2036**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$43**	**+$76**	**+$125**	**+$194**	**+$222**	**+$282**	**+$375**	**+$446**	**+$522**	**+$681**	**+$849**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Mid Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back: 2.5; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 25.5	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $105 for (SBS) Add $34 for (SSS); $51 (F model)	29	31.5	38.5	21.5	20	17	21	21.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8036** Base Price:	$2914											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$85**	**+151**	**+248**	**+386**	**+444**	**+563**	**+750**	**+890**	**+1043**	**+1361**	**+1697**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$34**	**+$61**	**+$100**	**+$155**	**+$178**	**+$225**	**+$300**	**+$356**	**+$417**	**+$545**	**+$679**
	8036F Base Price:	$3179											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$102**	**+181**	**+298**	**+463**	**+532**	**+675**	**+899**	**+1067**	**+1251**	**+1634**	**+2036**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$43**	**+$76**	**+$125**	**+$194**	**+$222**	**+$282**	**+$375**	**+$446**	**+$522**	**+$681**	**+$849**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Mid Back Lounge Chair, Chrome Swivel Base COM Yardage: Back: 2.5; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 25.5	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $86 for (SBS) Add $34 for (SSS); $51 (F model)	29	31.5	38.5	21.5	20	17	21	21.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8036P** Base Price:	$2941											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$85**	**+151**	**+248**	**+386**	**+444**	**+563**	**+750**	**+890**	**+1043**	**+1361**	**+1697**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$34**	**+$61**	**+$100**	**+$155**	**+$178**	**+$225**	**+$300**	**+$356**	**+$417**	**+$545**	**+$679**
	8036PF Base Price:	$3206											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$102**	**+181**	**+298**	**+463**	**+532**	**+675**	**+899**	**+1067**	**+1251**	**+1634**	**+2036**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$43**	**+$76**	**+$125**	**+$194**	**+$222**	**+$282**	**+$375**	**+$446**	**+$522**	**+$681**	**+$849**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Mid Back Lounge Chair, Chrome Swivel Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back: 2.5; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 25.5	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $105 for (SBS) Add $34 for (SSS); $51 (F model)	29	31.5	38.5	21.5	20	17	21	21.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8028** Base Price:	$2931											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$93**	**+166**	**+274**	**+425**	**+488**	**+619**	**+824**	**+978**	**+1147**	**+1498**	**+1867**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$34**	**+$61**	**+$100**	**+$155**	**+$178**	**+$225**	**+$300**	**+$356**	**+$417**	**+$545**	**+$679**
	8028F Base Price:	$3196											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$110**	**+197**	**+323**	**+502**	**+577**	**+732**	**+974**	**+1157**	**+1355**	**+1770**	**+2205**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$43**	**+$76**	**+$125**	**+$194**	**+$222**	**+$282**	**+$375**	**+$446**	**+$522**	**+$681**	**+$849**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
High Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $89 for (SBS) Add $34 for (SSS); $51 (F model)	29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8028P** Base Price:	$2985											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$93**	**+166**	**+274**	**+425**	**+488**	**+619**	**+824**	**+978**	**+1147**	**+1498**	**+1867**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$34**	**+$61**	**+$100**	**+$155**	**+$178**	**+$225**	**+$300**	**+$356**	**+$417**	**+$545**	**+$679**
	8028PF Base Price:	$3250											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$110**	**+197**	**+323**	**+502**	**+577**	**+732**	**+974**	**+1157**	**+1355**	**+1770**	**+2205**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$43**	**+$76**	**+$125**	**+$194**	**+$222**	**+$282**	**+$375**	**+$446**	**+$522**	**+$681**	**+$849**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
High Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $108 for (SBS) Add $34 for (SSS); $51 (F model)	29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8028PH** Base Price:	$3038											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$93**	**+166**	**+274**	**+425**	**+488**	**+619**	**+824**	**+978**	**+1147**	**+1498**	**+1867**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$34**	**+$61**	**+$100**	**+$155**	**+$178**	**+$225**	**+$300**	**+$356**	**+$417**	**+$545**	**+$679**
	8028PHF Base Price:	$3303											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$110**	**+197**	**+323**	**+502**	**+577**	**+732**	**+974**	**+1157**	**+1355**	**+1770**	**+2205**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$43**	**+$76**	**+$125**	**+$194**	**+$222**	**+$282**	**+$375**	**+$446**	**+$522**	**+$681**	**+$849**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
High Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base, Arm and Head Patches COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $130 for (SBS) Add $34 for (SSS); $51 (F model)	29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8029** Base Price:	$3669											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$93**	**+166**	**+274**	**+425**	**+488**	**+619**	**+824**	**+978**	**+1147**	**+1498**	**+1867**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$34**	**+$61**	**+$100**	**+$155**	**+$178**	**+$225**	**+$300**	**+$356**	**+$417**	**+$545**	**+$679**
	8029F Base Price:	$3934											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$110**	**+197**	**+323**	**+502**	**+577**	**+732**	**+974**	**+1157**	**+1355**	**+1770**	**+2205**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$43**	**+$76**	**+$125**	**+$194**	**+$222**	**+$282**	**+$375**	**+$446**	**+$522**	**+$681**	**+$849**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
High Back Lounge Chair, 4 Leg Wood Base COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 56.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $89 for (SBS) Add $34 for (SSS); $51 (F model)	29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8029P** Base Price:	$3721											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$93**	**+166**	**+274**	**+425**	**+488**	**+619**	**+824**	**+978**	**+1147**	**+1498**	**+1867**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$34**	**+$61**	**+$100**	**+$155**	**+$178**	**+$225**	**+$300**	**+$356**	**+$417**	**+$545**	**+$679**
	8029PF Base Price:	$3986											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$110**	**+197**	**+323**	**+502**	**+577**	**+732**	**+974**	**+1157**	**+1355**	**+1770**	**+2205**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$43**	**+$76**	**+$125**	**+$194**	**+$222**	**+$282**	**+$375**	**+$446**	**+$522**	**+$681**	**+$849**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
High Back Lounge Chair, 4 Leg Wood Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 56.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $108 for (SBS) Add $34 for (SSS); $51 (F model)	29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8029PH** Base Price:	$3774											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$93**	**+166**	**+274**	**+425**	**+488**	**+619**	**+824**	**+978**	**+1147**	**+1498**	**+1867**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$34**	**+$61**	**+$100**	**+$155**	**+$178**	**+$225**	**+$300**	**+$356**	**+$417**	**+$545**	**+$679**
	8029PHF Base Price:	$4039											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$110**	**+197**	**+323**	**+502**	**+577**	**+732**	**+974**	**+1157**	**+1355**	**+1770**	**+2205**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$43**	**+$76**	**+$125**	**+$194**	**+$222**	**+$282**	**+$375**	**+$446**	**+$522**	**+$681**	**+$849**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
High Back Lounge Chair, 4 Leg Wood Base, Arm and Head Patches COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 56.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $130 for (SBS) Add $34 for (SSS); $51 (F model)	29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8037** Base Price:	$3165											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$93**	**+166**	**+274**	**+425**	**+488**	**+619**	**+824**	**+978**	**+1147**	**+1498**	**+1867**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$34**	**+$61**	**+$100**	**+$155**	**+$178**	**+$225**	**+$300**	**+$356**	**+$417**	**+$545**	**+$679**
	8037F Base Price:	$3430											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$110**	**+197**	**+323**	**+502**	**+577**	**+732**	**+974**	**+1157**	**+1355**	**+1770**	**+2205**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$43**	**+$76**	**+$125**	**+$194**	**+$222**	**+$282**	**+$375**	**+$446**	**+$522**	**+$681**	**+$849**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $89 for (SBS) Add $34 for (SSS); $51 (F model)	29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8037P** Base Price:	$3218											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$93**	**+166**	**+274**	**+425**	**+488**	**+619**	**+824**	**+978**	**+1147**	**+1498**	**+1867**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$34**	**+$61**	**+$100**	**+$155**	**+$178**	**+$225**	**+$300**	**+$356**	**+$417**	**+$545**	**+$679**
	8037PF Base Price:	$3483											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$110**	**+197**	**+323**	**+502**	**+577**	**+732**	**+974**	**+1157**	**+1355**	**+1770**	**+2205**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$43**	**+$76**	**+$125**	**+$194**	**+$222**	**+$282**	**+$375**	**+$446**	**+$522**	**+$681**	**+$849**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $108 for (SBS) Add $34 for (SSS); $51 (F model)	29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8037PH** Base Price:	$3271											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$93**	**+166**	**+274**	**+425**	**+488**	**+619**	**+824**	**+978**	**+1147**	**+1498**	**+1867**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$34**	**+$61**	**+$100**	**+$155**	**+$178**	**+$225**	**+$300**	**+$356**	**+$417**	**+$545**	**+$679**
	8037PHF Base Price:	$3537											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$110**	**+197**	**+323**	**+502**	**+577**	**+732**	**+974**	**+1157**	**+1355**	**+1770**	**+2205**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$43**	**+$76**	**+$125**	**+$194**	**+$222**	**+$282**	**+$375**	**+$446**	**+$522**	**+$681**	**+$849**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Arm and Head Patches COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $130 for (SBS) Add $34 for (SSS); $51 (F model)	29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8038** Base Price:	$3183											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$93**	**+166**	**+274**	**+425**	**+488**	**+619**	**+824**	**+978**	**+1147**	**+1498**	**+1867**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$34**	**+$61**	**+$100**	**+$155**	**+$178**	**+$225**	**+$300**	**+$356**	**+$417**	**+$545**	**+$679**
	8038F Base Price:	$3449											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$110**	**+197**	**+323**	**+502**	**+577**	**+732**	**+974**	**+1157**	**+1355**	**+1770**	**+2205**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$43**	**+$76**	**+$125**	**+$194**	**+$222**	**+$282**	**+$375**	**+$446**	**+$522**	**+$681**	**+$849**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
High Back Lounge Chair, Chrome Swivel Base COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $89 for (SBS) Add $34 for (SSS); $51 (F model)	29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8038P** Base Price:	$3237											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$93**	**+166**	**+274**	**+425**	**+488**	**+619**	**+824**	**+978**	**+1147**	**+1498**	**+1867**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$34**	**+$61**	**+$100**	**+$155**	**+$178**	**+$225**	**+$300**	**+$356**	**+$417**	**+$545**	**+$679**
	8038PF Base Price:	$3502											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$110**	**+197**	**+323**	**+502**	**+577**	**+732**	**+974**	**+1157**	**+1355**	**+1770**	**+2205**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$43**	**+$76**	**+$125**	**+$194**	**+$222**	**+$282**	**+$375**	**+$446**	**+$522**	**+$681**	**+$849**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
High Back Lounge Chair. Chrome Swivel Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $108 for (SBS) Add $34 for (SSS); $51 (F model)	29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8038PH** Base Price:	$3290											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$93**	**+166**	**+274**	**+425**	**+488**	**+619**	**+824**	**+978**	**+1147**	**+1498**	**+1867**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$34**	**+$61**	**+$100**	**+$155**	**+$178**	**+$225**	**+$300**	**+$356**	**+$417**	**+$545**	**+$679**
	8038PHF Base Price:	$3555											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$110**	**+197**	**+323**	**+502**	**+577**	**+732**	**+974**	**+1157**	**+1355**	**+1770**	**+2205**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$43**	**+$76**	**+$125**	**+$194**	**+$222**	**+$282**	**+$375**	**+$446**	**+$522**	**+$681**	**+$849**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
High Back Lounge Chair, Chrome Swivel Base, Arm and Head Patches COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $130 for (SBS) Add $34 for (SSS); $51 (F model)	29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8051** Base Price:	$1339											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$34**	**+61**	**+100**	**+155**	**+178**	**+225**	**+300**	**+356**	**+417**	**+545**	**+679**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$17**	**+$31**	**+$50**	**+$78**	**+$89**	**+$113**	**+$150**	**+$179**	**+$209**	**+$273**	**+$340**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Counter Stool, Sled Base COM Yardage: Back: 1; Seat: .5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9	Add $34 for (SBS) Add $22 for (SSS)	19.25	19	35	15.5	15.75	24.75	12.5	10

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8052** Base Price:	$2098											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$34**	**+61**	**+100**	**+155**	**+178**	**+225**	**+300**	**+356**	**+417**	**+545**	**+679**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$17**	**+$31**	**+$50**	**+$78**	**+$89**	**+$113**	**+$150**	**+$179**	**+$209**	**+$273**	**+$340**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Counter Stool, Wood Base COM Yardage: Back: 1; Seat: .5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 28	Add $34 for (SBS) Add $22 for (SSS)	19.25	19	35	15.5	15.75	24.75	12.5	10

RTA 00 — FedEx ups 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8053** Base Price:	$2553											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$34**	**+61**	**+100**	**+155**	**+178**	**+225**	**+300**	**+356**	**+417**	**+545**	**+679**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$17**	**+$31**	**+$50**	**+$78**	**+$89**	**+$113**	**+$150**	**+$179**	**+$209**	**+$273**	**+$340**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Counter Stool, Chrome Swivel Base COM Yardage: Back: 1; Seat: .5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	Add $34 for (SBS) Add $22 for (SSS)	19.25	20	34.5	15.5	15.75	24.75	12.5	10

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8054** Base Price:	$1442											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$34**	**+61**	**+100**	**+155**	**+178**	**+225**	**+300**	**+356**	**+417**	**+545**	**+679**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$17**	**+$31**	**+$50**	**+$78**	**+$89**	**+$113**	**+$150**	**+$179**	**+$209**	**+$273**	**+$340**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Bar Stool, Sled Base COM Yardage: Back: 1; Seat: .5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.) 34.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Add $34 for (SBS) Add $22 for (SSS)	19.25	20	40.25	15.5	15.75	30.25	12.5	10

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8055** Base Price:	$2199											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$34**	**+61**	**+100**	**+155**	**+178**	**+225**	**+300**	**+356**	**+417**	**+545**	**+679**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$17**	**+$31**	**+$50**	**+$78**	**+$89**	**+$113**	**+$150**	**+$179**	**+$209**	**+$273**	**+$340**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Bar Stool, Wood Base	19.25	20	40	15.5	15.75	30	12.5	10

COM Yardage: Back: 1; Seat: .5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 30
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11

Add $34 for (SBS)
Add $22 for (SSS)

RTA 00 FedEx 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8056** Base Price:	$2653											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$34**	**+61**	**+100**	**+155**	**+178**	**+225**	**+300**	**+356**	**+417**	**+545**	**+679**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$17**	**+$31**	**+$50**	**+$78**	**+$89**	**+$113**	**+$150**	**+$179**	**+$209**	**+$273**	**+$340**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Bar Stool, Chrome Swivel Base	19.25	20	40	15.5	15.75	30	12.5	10

COM Yardage: Back: 1; Seat: .5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 45.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25

Add $34 for (SBS)
Add $22 for (SSS)

RTA 00 1 per carton

DRIFT TABLES



model 8041R2616C
26"W x 16"H Round Table, Laminate Surface, Flat Edge, Chrome Base



model 8042SQ2816I
28"W x 16"H Square Table, Laminate Surface, Flat Edge, Sled Base



Model 8042SQ2816W
28"W x 16"H Square Table, Laminate Surface, Flat Edge Wood Base



For Drift seating, see page 302

EXAMPLE OF TABLE ORDER CODE:

8041R2616I	TFL	ACJ	TBL	CG
Model Number	Surface Type	Top HPL Finish	Base Finish (Sled Base)	Glide Type (Sled Base)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Tables are available in three shapes, multiple sizes, two edge styles and three top materials. All offer three base option: sled, four-legged wood and a polished Chrome base.
- Table bases are fixed and do not swivel.
- Sled bases are available in two heights.
- Wood bases are made from beechwood and are available in all standard wood finishes.
- Sled bases are standard in paint and optionally available in Chrome. See upcharges.
- Chrome bases are available in polished chrome only.
- Table tops are available in either laminate or solid surface.
- Laminate flat edge tops are available in either a 1" thick thermally fused laminate (**TFL**) with 2mm edgeband or 1-1/16" thick high pressure laminate (**HPL**) or ultra matte high pressure laminate (**UML**) with 2mm edgeband (see models for upcharges).
- Laminate knife edge tops are only available in 1-3/16" thick high pressure laminate (**HPL**) or ultra matte high pressure laminate (**UML**) with 2.5mm edgeband.
- Solid surface table tops are 1.25" thick, available with flat or knife edge tops.
- Polished Chrome bases are equipped with White non-marking polycarbonate glides that are suitable for most hard and carpeted floor surfaces.
- Sled bases are available with clear polycarbonate glides, standard.
- Wood and sled bases may be specified with a variety of optional glide types to suit various flooring materials. (See Glide Types for additional glide options and upcharges.)
- Tables are shipped fully assembled.

Please specify based on the following criteria:

- **Model number** (suffix determines edge detail)
  sled base models
  _____**I** laminate flat edge
  _____**K** laminate knife edge
  _____**SF** solid surface flat edge
  _____**SK** solid surface knife edge
  polished chrome base models
  _____**C** laminate flat edge
  _____**CK** laminate knife edge
  _____**CSF** solid surface flat edge
  _____**CSK** solid surface knife edge
  four-legged wood base models
  _____**W** laminate flat edge
  _____**WK** laminate knife edge
  _____**WSF** solid surface flat edge
  _____**WSK** solid surface knife edge

Add option codes in the following order:

- **Top details**
  LAMINATE
  Surface type (laminate flat edge tables only)
  (**TFL**) Thermally fused laminate
  (**HPL**) High pressure laminate
  (**UML**) High pressure laminate (*select colors only)
  Top Finish (see model for HPL or UML upcharges)

(**ACJ**) Absolute Acajou	(**ASN**) Asian Night
(**AWC**) Avant Cherry	(**AWH**) Avant Honey
(**BLK**) Black*	(**BZD**) Cloud*
(**BRC**) Brushed Cobalt	(**CMB**) Clear Maple
(**CGY**) Custom Grey*	(**DES**) Dark Espresso
(**DWT**) Designer White*	(**FAS**) Fashionista
(**FCL**) First Class	(**NBL**) Noce Biondo
(**NGL**) Noce Grigio	(**NEL**) Noce Leggero
(**NML**), Noce Medio	(**QTM**) Quartered Mahogany
(**SBY**) Sheer Beauty	(**SOG**) Storm Grey*
(**SDT**) Latte*	(**WCR**) Winter Cherry
(**WHC**) White Chocolate	(**WHE**) Walnut Heights

  SOLID SURFACE
  Top finish (see model for grade 2 upcharges)
  (**SWH**) Designer White - grade 1
  (**SBT**) Beige Tempest - grade 2
  (**SBX**) Black Onyx Mirage - grade 2
  (**SMG**) Milk Glass Spectra - grade 2
  (**SFW** Frosty White Mirage - grade 2
  (**SHS**) Hot Stone - grade 2
  (**SNM**) Northern Melange - grade 2

- **Base finish**
  SLED BASE
  For leg frame finish options, please see page 433.
  Upcharges apply for the following plated finish:
  (**CHM**) Chrome. Add $42
  WOOD BASE (see coordination chart)

(**AAM**) Absolute	(**NLW**) Natural Walnut
(**BKM**) Black	(**ASM**) Night
(**ACM**) Cherry	(**NBM**) Noce Biondo
(**EOM**) English Oak	(**NGM**) Noce Grigio
(**ECM**) Espresso Cafe	(**NEM**) Noce Leggero
(**TFM**) Fruitwood	(**NMM**) Noce Medio
(**HGM**) Gray	(**SKM**) Shaker Cherry
(**AHM**) Honey	(**TWM**) Walnut
(**TMM**) Mahogany	(**WTM**) WC Cream
(**AVM**) Maple	(**WHM**) White
(**MWM**) Medium Walnut	(**WCM**) Winter Cherry

  POLISHED CHROME BASE
  (**CHM**) Chrome.

- **Glide type**
  SLED BASE GLIDES
  (CG) Clear, polycarbonate glide for most floor surfaces (standard)
  (**XG**) No glide for carpeted surfaces, no charge
  (**SG**) Steel cushioned glide for carpeted surface. Add $36
  (**RG**) Rubber, non-slip glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add $36
  (FG) Felt glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add $36
  WOOD BASE GLIDES
  (NM) White non-marking nylon glide for most surfaces (standard)
  (SG) Steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add $36.
  (RG) Non-slip rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add $36.
  (FG) Felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add $36.



Round Table with Sled Base

MODEL#	DIMENSIONS D x W x H	FREIGHT CLASS	WT/LBS.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE	HPL ADD	UML ADD	GR. 2 ADD
Laminate, flat edge (TFL laminate)								
8041R2616I	26 x 26 x 16	250	35	10.25	**$592**	**$104**	**$237**	n/a
8041R3016I	30 x 30 x 16	250	44	13	**$624**	**$122**	**$237**	n/a
8041R2120I	21 x 21 x 20	250	29	8.75	**$620**	**$103**	**$237**	n/a
Laminate, knife edge (HPL laminate)								
8041R2616IK	26 x 26 x 16	250	35	10.25	**$1265**	n/a	**$331**	n/a
8041R3016IK	30 x 30 x 16	250	44	13	**$1355**	n/a	**$331**	n/a
8041R2120IK	21 x 21 x 20	250	29	8.75	**$1051**	n/a	**$166**	n/a
Solid surface, flat edge								
8041R2616ISF	26 x 26 x 16	150	48	10.25	**$2472**	n/a	n/a	**$167**
8041R3016ISF	30 x 30 x 16	150	61	13	**$2661**	n/a	n/a	**$230**
8041R2120ISF	21 x 21 x 20	150	37.5	8.75	**$2326**	n/a	n/a	**$115**
Solid surface, knife edge								
8041R2616ISK	26 x 26 x 16	150	48	10.25	**$2529**	n/a	n/a	**$179**
8041R3016ISK	30 x 30 x 16	150	61	13	**$2747**	n/a	n/a	**$247**
8041R2120ISK	21 x 21 x 20	150	37.5	8.75	**$2429**	n/a	n/a	**$122**

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Square Table with Sled Base

Laminate, flat edge (TFL laminate)								
8042SQ2216I	22 x 22 x 16	150	34	8	**$592**	**$104**	**$237**	n/a
8042SQ2816I	28 x 28 x 16	250	44	11.75	**$624**	**$122**	**$237**	n/a
8042SQ1920I	19 x 19 x 20	250	29	7.75	**$600**	**$93**	**$237**	n/a
Laminate, knife edge (HPL laminate)								
8042SQ2216IK	22 x 22 x 16	150	34	8	**$1051**	n/a	**$166**	n/a
8042SQ2816IK	28 x 28 x 16	250	44	11.75	**$1317**	n/a	**$331**	n/a
8042SQ1920IK	19 x 19 x 20	250	29	7.75	**$1008**	n/a	**$166**	n/a
Solid surface, flat edge								
8042SQ2216ISF	22 x 22 x 16	150	39.5	8	**$2179**	n/a	n/a	**$144**
8042SQ2816ISF	28 x 28 x 16	150	62.5	11.75	**$2496**	n/a	n/a	**$230**
8042SQ1920ISF	19 x 19 x 20	150	38	7.75	**$2085**	n/a	n/a	**$174**
Solid surface, knife edge								
8042SQ2216ISK	22 x 22 x 16	150	39.5	8	**$2529**	n/a	n/a	**$174**
8042SQ2816ISK	28 x 28 x 16	150	62.5	11.75	**$2975**	n/a	n/a	**$259**
8042SQ1920ISK	19 x 19 x 20	150	38	7.75	**$2429**	n/a	n/a	**$127**

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Oval Table with Sled Base

MODEL#	DIMENSIONS D x W x H	FREIGHT CLASS	WT/LBS.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE	HPL ADD	UML ADD	GR. 2 ADD
Laminate, flat edge (TFL laminate)								
8043OV2616I	26 x 22 x 16	150	36.5	8.75	**$592**	**$104**	**$237**	n/a
8043OV3116I	31 x 26 x 16	250	46	11.75	**$624**	**$122**	**$237**	n/a
8043OV2220I	22 x 18 x 20	250	34	10.75	**$620**	**$103**	**$237**	n/a
Laminate, knife edge (HPL laminate)								
8043OV2616IK	26 x 22 x 16	150	36.5	8.75	**$1265**	n/a	**$331**	n/a
8043OV3116IK	31 x 26 x 16	250	46	11.75	**$1441**	n/a	**$331**	n/a
8043OV2220IK	22 x 18 x 20	250	34	10.75	**$1175**	n/a	**$166**	n/a
Solid surface, flat edge								
8043OV2616ISF	26 x 22 x 16	150	42	8.75	**$2472**	n/a	n/a	**$167**
8043OV3116ISF	31 x 26 x 16	150	60	11.75	**$2661**	n/a	n/a	**$230**
8043OV2220ISF	22 x 18 x 20	250	38	10.75	**$2326**	n/a	n/a	**$115**
Solid surface, knife edge								
8043OV2616ISK	26 x 22 x 16	150	42	8.75	**$2529**	n/a	n/a	**$179**
8043OV3116ISK	31 x 26 x 16	150	60	11.75	**$2747**	n/a	n/a	**$247**
8043OV2220ISK	22 x 18 x 20	250	38	10.75	**$2429**	n/a	n/a	**$122**

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Round Table with Polished Chrome Base

Laminate, flat edge (TFL laminate)								
8041R2616C	26 x 26 x 16	250	38	10.75	**$1117**	**$104**	**$237**	n/a
8041R3016C	30 x 30 x 16	250	45	13	**$1148**	**$122**	**$237**	n/a
Laminate, knife edge (HPL laminate)								
8041R2616CK	26 x 26 x 16	250	38	10.75	**$1790**	n/a	**$331**	n/a
8041R3016CK	30 x 30 x 16	250	45	13	**$1881**	n/a	**$331**	n/a
Solid surface, flat edge								
8041R2616CSF	26 x 26 x 16	150	51	10.75	**$2997**	n/a	n/a	**$167**
8041R3016CSF	30 x 30 x 16	150	62.5	13	**$3186**	n/a	n/a	**$230**
Solid surface, knife edge								
8041R2616CSK	26 x 26 x 16	150	51	10.75	**$3054**	n/a	n/a	**$179**
8041R3016CSK	30 x 30 x 16	250	31.25	13	**$3272**	n/a	n/a	**$247**

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Round Table with Wood Base

Laminate, flat edge (TFL laminate)								
8041R2616W	26 x 26 x 16	250	32	10.75	**$1271**	**$104**	**$237**	n/a
8041R3016W	30 x 30 x 16	250	40	13	**$1302**	**$122**	**$237**	n/a
Laminate, knife edge (HPL laminate)								
8041R2616WK	26 x 26 x 16	250	32	10.75	**$1944**	n/a	**$331**	n/a
8041R3016WK	30 x 30 x 16	250	40	13	**$2033**	n/a	**$331**	n/a
Solid surface, flat edge								
8041R2616WSF	26 x 26 x 16	150	45.5	10.75	**$3150**	n/a	n/a	**$167**
8041R3016WSF	30 x 30 x 16	150	57.5	13	**$3340**	n/a	n/a	**$230**
Solid surface, knife edge								
8041R2616WSK	26 x 26 x 16	150	45.5	10.75	**$3208**	n/a	n/a	**$179**
8041R3016WSK	30 x 30 x 16	150	57.5	13	**$3425**	n/a	n/a	**$247**

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Square Table with Polished Chrome Base

MODEL#	DIMENSIONS D x W x H	FREIGHT CLASS	WT/LBS.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE	HPL ADD	UML ADD	GR. 2 ADD
Laminate, flat edge (TFL laminate)								
8042SQ2216C	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	150	36	7.75	**$1117**	**$104**	**$237**	n/a
8042SQ2816C	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	250	45	11.5	**$1148**	**$122**	**$237**	n/a
Laminate, knife edge (HPL laminate)								
8042SQ2216CK	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	150	36	7.75	**$1576**	n/a	**$166**	n/a
8042SQ2816CK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	250	45	11.5	**$1676**	n/a	**$331**	n/a
Solid surface, flat edge								
8042SQ2216CSF	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	150	41	7.75	**$2704**	n/a	n/a	**$144**
8042SQ2816CSF	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	150	57.5	11.5	**$3020**	n/a	n/a	**$230**
Solid surface, knife edge								
8042SQ2216CSK	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	150	41	7.75	**$3054**	n/a	n/a	**$174**
8042SQ2816CSK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	150	57.5	11.5	**$3499**	n/a	n/a	**$259**

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Square Table with Wood Base

Laminate, flat edge (HPL laminate)								
8042SQ2216W	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	250	30	7.75	**$1271**	**$104**	**$237**	n/a
8042SQ2816W	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	250	39	11.5	**$1302**	**$122**	**$237**	n/a
Laminate, knife edge (HPL laminate)								
8042SQ2216WK	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	250	30	7.75	**$1730**	n/a	**$166**	n/a
8042SQ2816WK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	250	39	11.5	**$1830**	n/a	**$331**	n/a
Solid surface, flat edge								
8042SQ2216WSF	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	150	36	7.75	**$2857**	n/a	n/a	**$144**
8042SQ2816WSF	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	150	59	11.5	**$3174**	n/a	n/a	**$230**
Solid surface, knife edge								
8042SQ2216WSK	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	150	36	7.75	**$3208**	n/a	n/a	**$174**
8042SQ2816WSK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	150	59	11.5	**$3653**	n/a	n/a	**$259**

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Oval Table with Polished Chrome Base

MODEL#	DIMENSIONS D x W x H	FREIGHT CLASS	WT/LBS.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE	HPL ADD	UML ADD	GR. 2 ADD
Laminate, flat edge								
8043OV2616C	26 x 22 x 16	150	38	9.25	**$1117**	**$104**	**$237**	n/a
8043OV3116C	31 x 26 x 16	250	44	11.75	**$1148**	**$122**	**$237**	n/a
Laminate, knife edge								
8043OV2616CK	26 x 22 x 16	150	38	9.25	**$1790**	n/a	**$331**	n/a
8043OV3116CK	31 x 26 x 16	250	44	11.75	**$1965**	n/a	**$331**	n/a
Solid surface, flat edge								
8043OV2616CSF	26 x 22 x 16	150	49.5	9.25	**$2997**	n/a	n/a	**$167**
8043OV3116CSF	31 x 26 x 16	150	61.5	11.75	**$3186**	n/a	n/a	**$230**
Solid surface, knife edge								
8043OV2616CSK	26 x 22 x 16	150	49.5	9.25	**$3054**	n/a	n/a	**$179**
8043OV3116CSK	31 x 26 x 16	150	61.5	11.75	**$3272**	n/a	n/a	**$247**

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Oval Table with Wood Base

Laminate, flat edge								
8043OV2616W	26 x 22 x 16	250	32	9.25	**$1271**	**$104**	**$237**	n/a
8043OV3116W	31 x 26 x 16	250	39	11.75	**$1302**	**$122**	**$237**	n/a
Laminate, knife edge								
8043OV2616WK	26 x 22 x 16	250	32	9.25	**$1944**	n/a	**$331**	n/a
8043OV3116WK	31 x 26 x 16	250	39	11.75	**$2119**	n/a	**$331**	n/a
Solid surface, flat edge								
8043OV2616WSF	26 x 22 x 16	150	44.5	9.25	**$3150**	n/a	n/a	**$167**
8043OV3116WSF	31 x 26 x 16	150	56.5	11.75	**$3340**	n/a	n/a	**$230**
Solid surface, knife edge								
8043OV2616WSK	26 x 22 x 16	150	44.5	9.25	**$3208**	n/a	n/a	**$179**
8043OV3116WSK	31 x 26 x 16	150	56.5	11.75	**$3425**	n/a	n/a	**$247**

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.

JEO



model 8434



model 8433-4



Optional Quilted Stitch Back (Q).



Optional 5 prong base with glides (G).

STANDARD FEATURES

- Jeo is a contemporary, retro - inspired series with versatility for a variety of workplace applications.
- The tailored box styling functions well in lounge, conferencing, collaboration and side/guest environments.
- Three seating models: swivel tilter with a 5 prong caster base, a swivel self-centering return with a stationary round pedestal base or a matching four legged Arm Chair.
- Model 8433-4 is standard with a five prong Black nylon base with carpet casters (**C1**).
- Model 8437 is standard with Black four-legged frame.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl, leather or a combination of two or more materials. The upholstery surfaces are seamed together with tailored double stitch detailing.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Chairs are available with an Optional Quilted Stitch back. Please specify (**Q**). Add $212.
- Model 8433-4 has an optional five prong Aluminum base. specify (**AL**).
- Optional 5 prong Aluminum base with hard glides. Please specify (**C7**).
- Optional soft casters are available on the 5 prong base. Please specify **(C9R)** . **Add $76.**
- Model 8434 round pedestal base available in Chrome (**CHM**) or Brushed Chrome (**BCH**). Please specify.
- Model 8437 has optional Chrome (**CHM**) or Brushed Chrome (**BCH** four-legged frame.
- Occasional tables are available in the following laminate finishes to coordinate with Global Desking and wood seating: Absolute Acajou (**ACJ**), Asian Night (**ASN**), Avant Cherry (**AWC**), Avant Honey (**AWH**), Black (**BLK**), Blizzard (**BZD**), Brushed Cobalt (**BRC**), Clear Maple (**CMB**), Custom Grey (**CGY**), Dark Espresso (**DES**), Designer White (**DWT**), Fashionista (**FAS**), First Class (**FCL**), Noce Biondo (**NBL**), Noce Grigio (**NGL**), Noce Leggero (**NEL**), Noce Medio (**NML**), Quartered Mahogany (**QTM**), Sheer Beauty (**SBY**), Stonedust (**SDT**), Walnut Heights (**WHE**), White Chocolate (**WHC**), and Winter Cherry (**WCR**). Please Specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8434**	2474	2569	2643	2753	2909	2964	3100	3360	3487	3727	4055	4462

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	30-32.5	20	19	16.5-19	20	15

Self-Centering Lounge Chair on Pedestal Base
COM Yardage: 2.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 50
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22

Ergonomic Features:
C

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8433-4	1679	1798	1887	2024	2218	2308	2483	2761	2978	3217	3709	4235



OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	30-32.5	20	19	16.5-19	20	15

Swivel Tilter Chair
COM Yardage: 2.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 50
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, S

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8437	1635	1741	1820	1940	2108	2189	2342	2587	2775	2984	3417	3876



OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	34	20	19	18	20	15

Arm Chair
COM Yardage: 2.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 50
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22

KATE®



model 2811-4



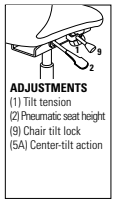
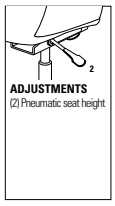
model 2811-8

STANDARD FEATURES

- A contemporary, yet retro series featuring sculpted seat and back cushions.
- Fully upholstered closed arms offer a unique style and function in the workplace.
- Models are standard with a five legged Polished Aluminum base.
- **C10** casters are standard.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- An optional Black injection molded base is available at no upcharge, please specify (**BK**).
- There are no caster options for this series. **C7** glides can be specified at no upcharge.
- For hard surface flooring please specify **C10R**. Add $70.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add $81.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **MB Tilter** COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 47 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	 Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, N	**2811-4**	$1490	$1635	$1752	$1925	$2169	$2260	$2472	$2883	$3079	$3458	$3975	$4615
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**
			26	24.5	33	17.5	18	17.5-21.50		19		15.5
			RTA 00									
 **MB Swivel** COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	 Ergonomic Features: C, N	**2811-8**	$1437	$1587	$1704	$1874	$2119	$2210	$2423	$2833	$3029	$3407	$3924	$4566
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**
			26	24.5	33	17.5	18	17.5-21.50		19		15.5
			RTA 00									
 **Armchair** COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Ergonomic Features: N	**2813**	$1628	$1769	$1881	$2044	$2277	$2361	$2565	$2956	$3143	$3505	$3996	$4608
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**
			26.5	26.5	33.5	17.5	18	18		19		15.5
			RTA 00									
 **Ottoman** COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6	Ergonomic Features: N	**2814**	$1020	$1082	$1125	$1189	$1282	$1317	$1398	$1554	$1630	$1774	$1971	$2215
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**
			23.5	18.75	17.75	20.5	18.5	17-22		20		21
			RTA 00									

ML™



model ML2630

STANDARD FEATURES

- Modern seating with a distinctive retro design.
- Features a steel tube frame, legs and arms.
- Fully upholstered continuous seat and back cushions.
- Standard with non marring, Black glides.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Available in five frame finish options. Please specify Chrome (**CHM**), Brushed Chrome (**BCH**), Black (**TBL**), Designer White (**TDW**) or Tungsten (**TTU**). No upcharge applies.
  Please specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**ML171724**	1668	1693	1708	1735	1766	1781	1813	1862	1898	1942	2028	2120
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Counter Height Stool - 24" Seat Height COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.75			18	19	24	17	16	23	-	-				
			RTA 00	FedEx	ups									
		**ML171730**	1721	1744	1758	1783	1812	1825	1851	1902	1928	1976	2041	2123
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Bar Height Stool - 30" Seat Height COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8			18	20.5	30	17	16	29	-	-				
			RTA 00	FedEx	ups									
		**ML171733**	1755	1860	1876	1896	1924	1936	1963	2011	2035	2081	2144	2223
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Bar Height Stool - 33" Seat Height COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9			18	21.5	33	17	16	32	-	-				
			RTA 00											
		**ML2121**	1184	1279	1308	1350	1410	1431	1482	1582	1631	1720	1848	2004
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Ottoman COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.75			21	21	17	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											

LOUNGE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ML2326	1390	1531	1587	1670	1789	1831	1937	2135	2230	2415	2666	2980

Dining Chair
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 33
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23.25	29.5	29.75	20	18.5	18.5	20	16

RTA 00

	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ML2630	2085	2278	2347	2452	2598	2652	2785	3034	3151	3383	3696	4087



OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	34.5	35	23	20	18.5	18.5	20.5

Lounge Chair
COM Yardage: 2.5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 54
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.25

RTA 00

ML PARK



model ML4634CH



model ML8634

STANDARD FEATURES

- Armless modern lounge seating with a distinctive retro design.
- Features beautiful aluminum legs with Black glides.
- Fully upholstered continuous seat and back cushions with distinctive seams.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional fixed back cushion (**FC**) is available on lounge models with upcharge. Please specify. Model ML4634, add $193.

  Model ML6634, add $255.

  Model ML8634, add $316.
- Available in five leg finish options. Specify: Black (**TBL**), Brushed Aluminum (**BAL**), Designer White (**TDW**), Polished Aluminum (**ALU**) or Tungsten (**TTU**). No upcharge applies.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**ML2634**	2297	2353	2397	2462	2554	2598	2682	2814	2916	3031	3266	3515

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
21	26.75	18.25	26.75	-	20	-	-

Ottoman
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 28
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.75

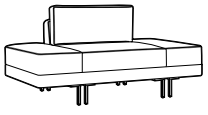
RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**ML4634**	3937	4183	4373	4658	5067	5255	5623	6211	6663	7165	8200	9304

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	34.5	35	42.75	22	19	27	13

Lounge Chair
COM Yardage: 7.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 54
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.25

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**ML6634**	4250	4739	4961	5299	5773	5947	6360	7155	7539	8275	9282	10531

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
66	36	32	66	22	19	27	13

Two Seat Sofa
COM Yardage: 7.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 132
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 52

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**ML8634**	5607	6265	6573	7034	7690	7925	8495	9589	10116	11130	12509	14231

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
66	36	32	86	22	19	52	13

Three Seat Sofa
COM Yardage: 11
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 132
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 52

RTA 00

PRAIRIE™



model 3481



model 3482

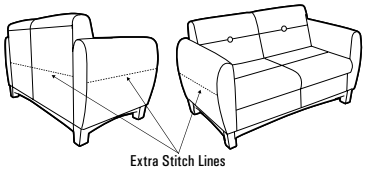
STANDARD FEATURES

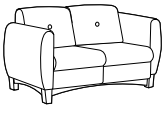
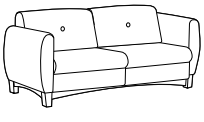
- Featuring, gently barrel shaped arms that provide an attractive appearance.
- Fully upholstered. Tapered wood skirt and legs.
- Series includes lounge chair, two seat and three seat sofa.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Tapered wood legs are available in Absolute (**AAM**), Black (BKM), Cherry (**ACM**), Espresso Cafe (**ECM**), (**TFM**), Fashionista (**FSM**), First Class (**FCM**), Gray (**HGM**) Honey (**AHM**), Mahogany (**TMM**), Maple (**AVM**), Medium Walnut (**MWM**), Natural Walnut (**NLW**), Night (**ASM**), Noce Biondo (**NBM**), Noce Grigio (**NGM**), Noce Leggero (**NEM**), Noce Medio (**NMM**), Sheer Beauty (**SBJ**), WC Cream (**WTM**), White (**WHM**) and Winter Cherry (**WCM**). Please specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.

STITCH DETAIL WHEN UPHOLSTERED IN ALL LEATHER - ILLUSTRATIONS BELOW



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3481**	2247	2442	2594	2819	3142	3256	3534	4068	4330	4823	5500	6340
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Lounge Chair COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 80 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25			32	29	30.5	21	19	16	21	14.5				
			RTA 00											
		**3482**	3188	3439	3634	3926	4347	4494	4856	5553	5884	6533	7410	8506
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Two Seat Sofa COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):106 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41.25			52.5	29	30.5	42	19	16	42	14.5				
			RTA 00											
		**3483**	4007	4355	4630	5044	5631	5908	6439	7287	7943	8668	10166	11762
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Three Seat Sofa COM Yardage: 9.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 150 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.5			73.5	29	30.5	63.5	19	16	63.5	14.5				
			RTA 00											

RAMBLER



Rectangular ottoman 26" x 52"
RA2652RE



Square ottoman 39" x 39"
RA3939SQ



Contrasting Textile Application.

STANDARD FEATURES

- The softened shapes of Ramble ottomans create mobile and stationary furniture landscapes for education, office and healthcare. This family of ottomans, available in numerous shapes and sizes, creates unique and inviting spaces for people to relax, socialize, work and study.
- These fully upholstered ottomans are available in square, rectangular and trapezoid shapes.
- Ottomans are standard at 17.5" seat height with 3" fixed legs or casters. A 15.5" seat height is achieved using the optional 1" leg.
- 3" and 1" poly legs are available in Night or Sand finish with white non-marking glides, standard. Various glide options are available to best suit flooring type and site conditions.
- For casters, select (**CST**) base type option and choose 2.5" black casters for either carpet or hard surfaces, see upcharge.
- An optional moisture barrier is available. Sealed seams are not available.
- Models do not gang.
- Upholstery options: fabric, coated textile or leather. Coated textile and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Ottomans are available with contrasting textiles. Specify ottoman top separate from sides. For pricing, start with the base price and add applicable graded textile upcharges for the top and sides.
- Combining different material types (ex. coated textile and fabric) is not recommended due to different stretch resulting in potential for puckering.
- The blended textile matrix does not apply to this series.
- Active weight capacity 300 lbs.
- All models ship fully assembled.
- The series is designed for use across a range of facilities and is covered under Global's limited lifetime warranty for single-shift use.
- Model description dimensions are nominal. Actual dimensions are within .5 inches of nominal.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model Number**
  Specify model number
- **Top Textile Back**
  Specify textile code
- **Side Textile**
  Specify textile code
- **Base Type**
  (**1L**) 1" Leg with 15.5" seat height
  (**3L**) 3" Leg with 17.5" seat height
  (**CST**) Casters with 17.5" seat height (please refer to upcharges below)
- **Leg Finish**
  (**BLK**) Night
  (**SND**) Sand
- **Caster Type**
  (**C112**) 2.5" Black caster for carpeted surfaces. No upcharge.
  (**C112R**) 2.5" Caster for most hard surfaces. Add $57
- **Glide Type**
  (**NM**) White, non-marking nylon glides for most surfaces. No upcharge.
  (**FG**) Felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add $34.
  (**RG**) Rubber non-slip glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add $34.
  (**SG**) Steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add $34.
- **Moisture Barrier**
  (**NB**) No moisture barrier
  (**MB**) Moisture barrier. See model for upcharges.

EXAMPLE RAMBLER ORDER CODE:

RA2222SQ	WA50	VY20	3L	BLK	NM	NB
Model #	Top textile	Sides textile	Base type	Leg finish	Glide type	Moisture barrier

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES/ MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**RA2222SQ** Base Price:	**$716**											
	Top upcharge:	**+0**	**+$24**	**+$43**	**+$71**	**+$110**	**+$126**	**+$160**	**+$213**	**+$253**	**+$297**	**+$387**	**+$483**
	Side upcharge:	**+0**	**+$32**	**+$57**	**+$94**	**+$146**	**+$168**	**+$213**	**+$284**	**+$337**	**+$395**	**+$516**	**+$643**

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
22	22	17.5	-	-	-	-	-

Square Ottoman 22" x 22"
COM Yardage: Top: 0.75; Side: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 38.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5

Add $107 for moisture barrier (MB).

Width and depth may vary by up to .05 in.

RTA 00

1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**RA2626SQ** Base Price:	**$796**											
	Top upcharge:	**+0**	**+$24**	**+$43**	**+$71**	**+$110**	**+$126**	**+$160**	**+$213**	**+$253**	**+$297**	**+$387**	**+$483**
	Side upcharge:	**+0**	**+$32**	**+$57**	**+$94**	**+$146**	**+$168**	**+$213**	**+$284**	**+$337**	**+$395**	**+$516**	**+$643**

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26.5	26.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-

Square Ottoman 26" x 26"
COM Yardage: Top: 0.75; Side: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 41
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5

Add $107 for moisture barrier (MB).

Width and depth may vary by up to .05 in.

RTA 00

1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**RA3939SQ** Base Price:	**$1198**											
	Top upcharge:	**+0**	**+$40**	**+$72**	**+$118**	**+$183**	**+$210**	**+$267**	**+$355**	**+$422**	**+$494**	**+$645**	**+$804**
	Side upcharge:	**+0**	**+$72**	**+$129**	**+$212**	**+$329**	**+$378**	**+$480**	**+$639**	**+$759**	**+$889**	**+$1161**	**+$1447**

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
39	39	17.5	-	-	-	-	-

Square Ottoman 39" x 39"
COM Yardage: Top: 1.25; Side: 2.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 74
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.5

Add $213 for moisture barrier (MB).

Width and depth may vary by up to .05 in.

RTA 00

1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**RA2639RE** Base Price:	**$1062**											
	Top upcharge:	**+0**	**+$32**	**+$57**	**+$94**	**+$146**	**+$168**	**+$213**	**+$284**	**+$337**	**+$395**	**+$516**	**+$643**
	Side upcharge:	**+0**	**+$48**	**+$86**	**+$141**	**+$219**	**+$252**	**+$320**	**+$426**	**+$506**	**+$593**	**+$774**	**+$965**

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
39.5	26.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-

Rectangular Ottoman 26" x 39"
COM Yardage: Top: 1; Side: 1.5
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 63
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75

Add $160 for moisture barrier (MB).

Width and depth may vary by up to .05 in.

RTA 00

1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**RA2652RE** Base Price:	**$1186**											
		Top upcharge:	**+0**	**+$32**	**+$57**	**+$94**	**+$146**	**+$168**	**+$213**	**+$284**	**+$337**	**+$395**	**+$516**	**+$643**
		Side upcharge:	**+0**	**+$48**	**+$86**	**+$141**	**+$219**	**+$252**	**+$320**	**+$426**	**+$506**	**+$593**	**+$774**	**+$965**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Rectangular Ottoman 26" x 52" COM Yardage: Top: 1; Side: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75	Add $160 for moisture barrier (MB). Width and depth may vary by up to .05 in.		52.5	26.5	17.5		-	-	-		-	-		
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**RA2626TR** Base Price:	**$796**											
		Top upcharge:	**+0**	**+$24**	**+$43**	**+$71**	**+$110**	**+$126**	**+$160**	**+$213**	**+$253**	**+$297**	**+$387**	**+$483**
		Side upcharge:	**+0**	**+$48**	**+$86**	**+$141**	**+$219**	**+$252**	**+$320**	**+$426**	**+$506**	**+$593**	**+$774**	**+$965**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Trapezoid Ottoman 26" x 26" COM Yardage: Top: .75; Side: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	Add $160 for moisture barrier (MB). Width and depth may vary by up to .05 in.		27.5	27.5	17.5		-	-	-		-	-		
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**RA2639TR** Base Price:	**$1062**											
		Top upcharge:	**+0**	**+$32**	**+$57**	**+$94**	**+$146**	**+$168**	**+$213**	**+$284**	**+$337**	**+$395**	**+$516**	**+$643**
		Side upcharge:	**+0**	**+$48**	**+$86**	**+$141**	**+$219**	**+$252**	**+$320**	**+$426**	**+$506**	**+$593**	**+$774**	**+$965**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Trapezoid Ottoman 26" x 39" COM Yardage: Top: 1; Side: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Add $160 for moisture barrier (MB). Width and depth may vary by up to .05 in.		39	26	17.5		-	-	-		-	-		
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**RA2652TR** Base Price:	**$1186**											
		Top upcharge:	**+0**	**+$32**	**+$57**	**+$94**	**+$146**	**+$168**	**+$213**	**+$284**	**+$337**	**+$395**	**+$516**	**+$643**
		Side upcharge:	**+0**	**+$48**	**+$86**	**+$141**	**+$219**	**+$252**	**+$320**	**+$426**	**+$506**	**+$593**	**+$774**	**+$965**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Trapezoid Ottoman 26" x 52" COM Yardage: Top: 1; Side: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 67.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75	Add $160 for moisture barrier (MB). Width and depth may vary by up to .05 in.		52	26.5	17.5		-	-	-		-	-		
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

RIVER™



Sample Layout



Sample Layout

STANDARD FEATURES

- A modular seating series that is composed of modular linking units in straight, curved and corner units. Soft seating models are available with standard height, high and extended high backs. All linking units can be used together in any combination to create a wide variety of layouts.
- The unique tapered legs (swaged legs) are made of welded steel, heavy duty construction, with each leg bolted directly to the frame. The extremely robust construction insures trouble free performance in any environment. All units except for the Laptop Tables have the same leg height of 6.5". The leg height makes it easier to clean under the product.
- Each leg is standard with adjustable black nylon leveling glides and are non-marking. Wood legs and casters are not available.
- All cushions are fixed and non-removable (cushions will not migrate). Perimeter seams feature a decorative single stitch detail, which makes seams lay flat and adds extra seam strength.
- Seating frames are heavy duty with interlocking plywood, puzzle box construction, made for rugged active environments. Seats are high density with highly resilient foam and are equipped with a synthetic rubberized webbing suspension system for extra comfort.
- Front edge or face of the seat, angles slightly inward, so feet have freedom of movement and shoe heels don't rub on the seat. This inward slanting matches the inward angles of the back. Benches and connecting end tables also reflect the inward angles on the front and back faces, so all units coordinate in visual appearance.
- For use in high traffic applications as well as 24/7 environments or for models with 600 lb. standard weight capacity, clean out space between seat and back and /or modular arms, please see the River+ series.
- Most units can be ganged together with a quick connect, disconnect feature. Ganging hardware is standard and is factory installed. Ganging hardware swivels out of sight when not in use.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Most tables and seating units can be specified with Power/USB terminals, which includes two power outlets, two double USB terminals and a black 60" three-prong power cord. Each Power/USB module is set in predetermined locations, as shown in the electrical illustrations below. Electrical units must be factory installed.
- To add a Power/USB module: From the electrical illustrations below, please specify **J1**, **W1**, **J2**, **W2**, **J3**, **W4**, **J4**, **W4**, **J6** or **W6** after the product model number. Please note on seating units, if both right and left locations are required, add both **J1**/**J3** or **W1**/**W3** to the model number. Add $997 for each module/location required.
- Power/USB modules are available with either Jet Black (**J**) face plate with black Power/USB receptacles or with a White (**W**) face plate with white Power/USB receptacles.
- Coffee, end and laptop tables are made with high pressure laminate and are offered in the following finishes: Absolute Acajou (**ACJ**), Asian Night (**ASN**), Avant Cherry (**AWC**), Avant Honey (**AWH**), Cloud (**BZD**), Clear Maple (**CMB**), Custom Grey (**CGY**), Dark Espresso (**DES**), Designer White (**DWT**), Fashionista (**FAS**), First Class (**FCL**), Noce Biondo (**NBL**), Noce Grigio (**NGL**), Noce Leggero (**NEL**), Noce Medio (**NML**), Quartered Mahogany (**QTM**), Sheer Beauty (**SBY**), Latte (**SDT**), Walnut Heights (**WHE**), White Chocolate (**WHC**) and Winter Cherry (**WCR**). Please Specify. Custom High Pressure laminate finishes will be considered upon request.
- **Seating and Table Leg Finish**

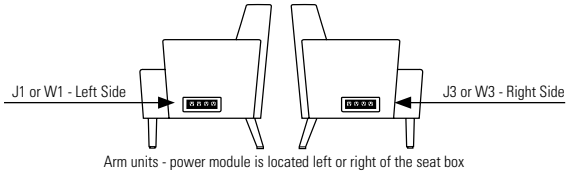
(CHM) Chrome	**(TBL**) Black
(TDW) Designer White	**(TFO**) Fog
(TFR) Frost	**(TIV**) Cloud
(TLA) Latte	**(TMO**) Mocha
(TNE) Nevada	**(TOA**) Toast
(TSH) Shadow	**(TSN**) Sand
(TTU) Tungsten	**(TKA)** Kalua

- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material. Leather not available on River series.
- If more than one fabric or a fabric/vinyl combination is required, please fill out a "Seating Multiple Textile" form, specifying each fabric location. Please contact Customer Care for more information.

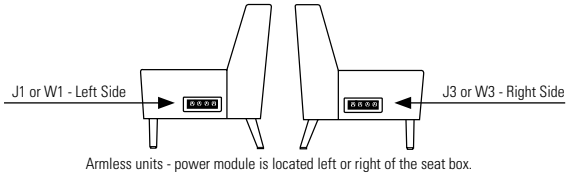
ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

Soft Seating

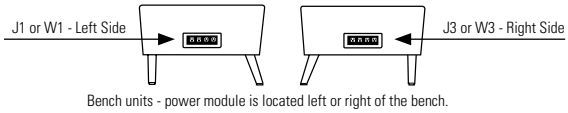
Locations available on left side J1 (black) or W1 (white), right side J3 (black), or W3 (white) or both sides J1/J3 (black) or W1/W3 (white).



Arm units - power module is located left or right of the seat box



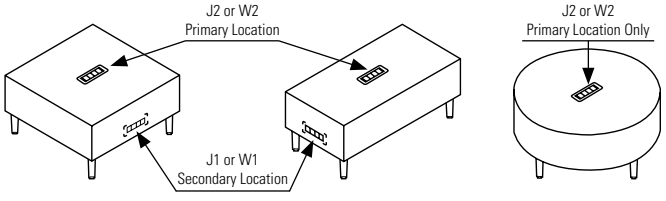
Armless units - power module is located left or right of the seat box.



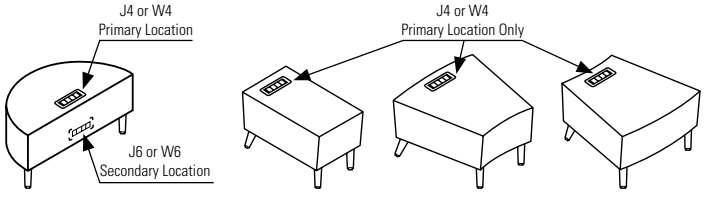
Bench units - power module is located left or right of the bench.

Coffee/End Tables

Primary location is on the top of the unit, centered J2 (black) or W2 (white). Secondary Location is end/side of the unit J1 (black) or W1 (white).



Primary location is on the top rear/edge of the unit J4 (black) or W4 (white). Secondary Location is the back side of the unit J6 (black) or W6 (white).



SAMPLE LAYOUTS

RVR101 (Layout 1)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
4	**7710NA**	Armless IS Curve - Two Seat - Standard Back	55 x 29.5 x 32	3438 x 4
1	**7737W6**	42" Half Round Laminate Coffee Table w/ W6 Rear Power/USB Module	42 x 21 x 17 upcharge	1461 997
		SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)		**$16,210**

RVR102 (Layout 2)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
8	**7714NA**	Armless OS Curve - Two Seater - High Back	54x 29.5 x 41.5	4099 x 8
		SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)		**$32,792**

RVR103 (Layout 3)



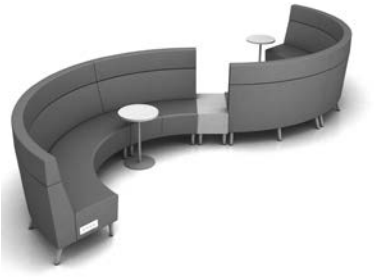
Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
6	**7712NA**	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back	55 x 29.5 x 47	4804 x 6
1	**7734W2**	36"Dia - Round Laminate Coffee Table w/ W2 Center Power/USB Module	36 x 36 x 17 upcharge	1701 997
		SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)		**$31,522**

RVR104 (Layout 4)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
2	**7712NA**	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back	55 x 29.5 x 47	4804 x 2
2	**7712NAW3**	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back w/ W3 Right Power/USB Module	55 x 29.5 x 47 upcharge	4804 x 2 997 x 2
2	**7726**	IS Curve - Two Seater Bench	54 x 28 x 17.5	2918 x 2
1	**7734**	36"Dia - Round Laminate Coffee Table	36 x 36 x 17	1701
		SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)		**$28,747**

RVR105 (Layout 5)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
3	**7711NA**	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - High Back	55 x 29.5 x 41.5	4365 x 3
3	**7712NAW3**	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back w/ W3 Right Power/USB Module	55 x 29.5 x 47 upcharge	4804 x 3 997 x 2
1	**7738**	Rectangular Laminate End Table	15 x 27.25 x 17	1381
2	**7743**	18" Dia. Round Laminate Laptop Table	18 x 18 x 25.25	836 x 2
		SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)		**$32,554**

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

RVR106 (Layout 6)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**7709R**	Three Seater - Extended Back w/Right Arm	75 x 29.5 x 47	6540
1	**7709L**	Three Seater - Extended Back w/Left Arm	75 x 29.5 x 47	6540
1	**7718**	Armless Corner Unit - Extended Back	38 x 38 x 47	5633
1	**7732W2**	36" Square Laminate Coffee Table w/ W2 Center Power/USB Module	36 x 36 x 17 upcharge	1559 997
		SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)		**$21,217**

RVR107 (Layout 7)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**7704NA**	Armless Two Seater - Standard. Back	75x 29.5 x 47	2976
2	**7716**	Armless Corner Unit - Standard. Back	75 x 29.5 x 47	4199 x 2
1	**7725**	Two Seater Bench	75x 29.5 x 47	2148
1	**7728**	Square Single Seater Bench	75 x 29.5 x 17.5	1469
1	**7731**	30" Square Laminate Coffee Table	75 x 30 x 47	1372
		SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)		**$16,363**

RVR108 (Layout 8)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
2	**7708NAW3**	Armless Three Seater - High Back w/ W3 Right Power/USB Module	75 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	5639 x 2 997 x 2
2	**7708NAW1**	Armless Three Seater - High Back w/ W1 Left Power/USB Module	72.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	5639 x 2 997 x 2
2	**7745**	16" Square Laminate Laptop Table	16 x 16 x 25.25	855 x 2
		SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)		**$28,248**

RVR109 (Layout 9)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
2	**7702**	Lounge Chair - High Back w/Arms	29.5 x 29.5 x 41.5	3182 x 2
1	**7708NAW1**	Armless Three Seater - High Back w/ W1 Left Power/USB Module	72.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	5639 945
1	**7708NAW3**	Armless Three Seater - High Back w/ W3 Right Power/USB Module	72.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	5639 945
1	**7733**	Rectangular Laminate Coffee Table	40 x 20 x 17	1378
		SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)		**$21,014**

RVR110 (Layout 10)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**7705NAW3**	Armless Two Seater - High Back w/ W3 Right Power/USB Module	48.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	3647 997
1	**7705NAW1**	Armless Two Seater - High Back w/ W1 Left Power/USB Module	48.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	3647 997
1	**7708NA**	Armless Three Seater - High Back	72.5 x 29.5 x 41.5	5639
1	**7708NAW3**	Armless Three Seater - High Back w/ W3 Right Power/USB Module	72.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	5639 997
1	**7708NAW1**	Armless Three Seater - High Back w/ W1 Left Power/USB Module	72.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	5639 997
2	**7717**	Armless Corner Unit - High Back	38 x 38 x 41.5	5319 x 2
3	**7745**	16" Square Laminate Laptop Table	16 x 16 x 25.25	855 x 3
		SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)		**$41,402**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

RVR111 (Layout 11)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
2	**7701NA**	Armless One Seater - Standard Back	24.5 x 29.5x 32	1907 x 2
4	**7710NA**	Armless IS Curve - Two Seat - Standard Back	55 x 29.5 x 32	3438 x 4
2	**7743**	18" Dia. Round Laminate Laptop Table	18 x 18 x 25.25	836 x 2

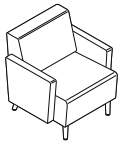
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1) **$19,238**

RVR112 (Layout 12)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
2	**7711NA**	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - High Back	55 x 29.5 x 41.5	4365 x 2
6	**7712NA**	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back	55 x 29.5 x 47	4804 x 6
1	**7709NA**	Armless Three Seater - Extended Back	72.5 x 29.5 x 47	6105
2	**7734**	36"Dia - Round Laminate Coffee Table	36 x 36 x 17	1701 x 2

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1) **$47,061**



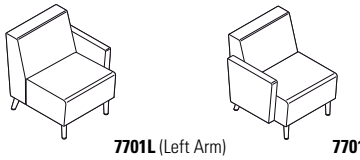
Lounge Chair - Standard Back w/Arms
COM Yardage: 4
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 57
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.5

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
No ganging hardware.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7701	2776	2944	3077	3274	3554	3654	3899	4366	4591	5024	5614	6350

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
29.5	29.5	32	24	19	18	24	14

RTA 00



7701L (Left Arm) **7701R** (Right Arm)

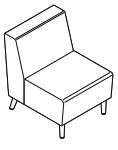
Lounge Chair - Standard w/One Arm
COM Yardage: 3.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 47
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.5

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7701L	2348	2488	2595	2757	2981	3066	3263	3644	3825	4179	4658	5256
7701R	2348	2488	2595	2757	2981	3066	3263	3644	3825	4179	4658	5256

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
27	29.5	32	24	19	18	24	14

RTA 00



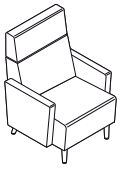
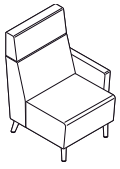
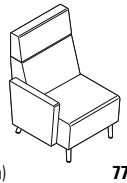
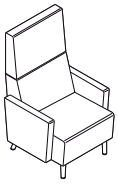
Armless Lounge Chair - Standard Back
COM Yardage: 2.5
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 37
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.5

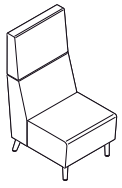
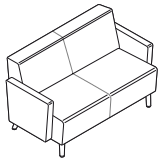
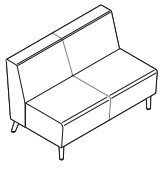
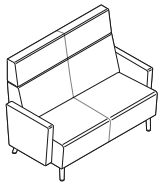
For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

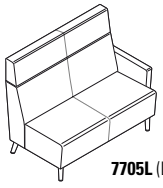
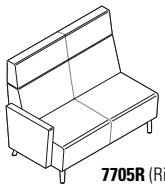
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7701NA	1907	2016	2097	2221	2397	2460	2614	2903	3046	3316	3685	4145

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24.5	29.5	32	24	19	18	24	14

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7702**	3182	3372	3521	3744	4058	4173	4445	4972	5226	5714	6377	7203
Lounge Chair - High Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 4.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 29.5 D: 29.5 H: 41.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 24 D: 19 H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 24 H: 24			
		RTA 00												
 **7702L** (Left Arm)  **7702R** (Right Arm)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7702L	2753	2914	3035	3223	3485	3577	3807	4245	4457	4863	5416	6106
		7702R	2753	2914	3035	3223	3485	3577	3807	4245	4457	4863	5416	6106
Lounge Chair - High Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 4.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 29.5 D: 29.5 H: 41.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 24 D: 19 H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 24 H: 24			
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7702NA	2314	2444	2541	2689	2898	2974	3160	3510	3678	4004	4446	4998
Armless Lounge Chair - High Back COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24.5 D: 29.5 H: 41.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 24 D: 19 H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 24 H: 24			
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7703	3687	3885	4043	4278	4611	4731	5021	5576	5844	6359	7057	7931
Lounge Chair - Extended Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 4.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 32.75	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 29.5 D: 29.5 H: 47			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 24 D: 19 H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 24 H: 29			
		RTA 00												
 **7703L** (Left Arm)  **7703R** (Right Arm)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7703L	3258	3426	3559	3756	4034	4135	4378	4847	5073	5506	6095	6832
		7703R	3258	3426	3559	3756	4034	4135	4378	4847	5073	5506	6095	6832
Lounge Chair - Extended Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 32.75	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 29.5 D: 29.5 H: 47			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 24 D: 19 H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 24 H: 29			
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7703NA**	2819	2957	3065	3227	3452	3535	3734	4114	4295	4649	5127	5724
Armless Lounge Chair - Extended Back COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 32.75	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24.5, D: 29.5, H: 47			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 24, D: 19, H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 24, H: 29				
			RTA 00											
		**7704**	3836	4066	4247	4517	4903	5041	5379	6024	6328	6926	7736	8746
Two Seater - Standard Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 5.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 95 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 39	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 53.5, D: 29.5, H: 32			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 48, D: 19, H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 48, H: 14				
			RTA 00											
 **7704L** (Left Arm)  **7704R** (Right Arm)		**7704L**	3413	3613	3771	4005	4339	4458	4749	5303	5571	6086	6786	7660
		7704R	3413	3613	3771	4005	4339	4458	4749	5303	5571	6086	6786	7660
Two Seater - Standard Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 4.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 85 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 39	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 51, D: 29.5, H: 32			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 48, D: 19, H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 48, H: 14				
			RTA 00											
		**7704NA**	2976	3157	3298	3508	3805	3910	4171	4667	4907	5367	5995	6776
Armless Two Seater - Standard Back COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 39	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 48.5, D: 29.5, H: 32			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 48, D: 19, H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 48, H: 14				
			RTA 00											
		**7705**	4515	4789	5002	5325	5776	5940	6341	7099	7463	8169	9127	10320
Two Seater - High Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 6.5 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 97 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 53.5, D: 29.5, H: 41.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 48, D: 19, H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 48, H: 24				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **7705L** (Left Arm)  **7705R** (Right Arm)		**7705L**	4084	4324	4514	4797	5201	5344	5698	6369	6692	7315	8163	9221
		7705R	4084	4324	4514	4797	5201	5344	5698	6369	6692	7315	8163	9221

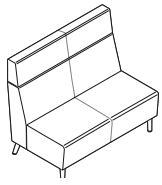
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
51	29.5	41.5	48	19	18	48	24

Two Seater - High Back w/One Arm
COM Yardage: 5.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 87
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7705NA	3647	3867	4041	4302	4667	4801	5121	5734	6031	6598	7372	8338



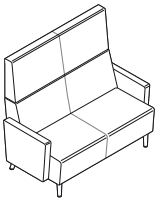
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
48.5	29.5	41.5	48	19	18	48	24

Armless Two Seater - High Back
COM Yardage: 5.25
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 77
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7706	4765	5059	5289	5636	6125	6303	6728	7546	7940	8701	9730	11015



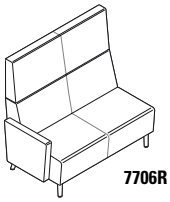
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
53.5	29.5	47	48	19	18	48	29

Two Seater - Extended Back w/Arms
COM Yardage: 7
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 107
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 56.75

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
No ganging hardware.

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7706L	4334	4596	4802	5110	5548	5702	6086	6818	7167	7848	8769	9915
7706R	4334	4596	4802	5110	5548	5702	6086	6818	7167	7848	8769	9915

 **7706L** (Left Arm)  **7706R** (Right Arm)

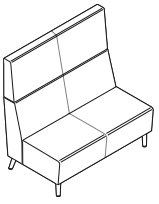
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
51	29.5	47	48	19	18	48	29

Two Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm
COM Yardage: 6.25
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 97
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 56.75

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7706NA	3893	4134	4324	4608	5011	5154	5508	6179	6503	7125	7973	9031

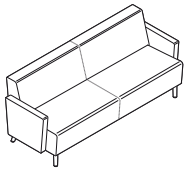
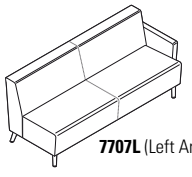
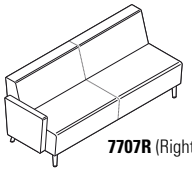
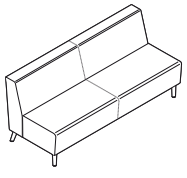
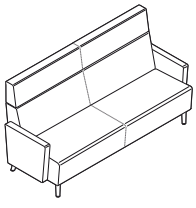
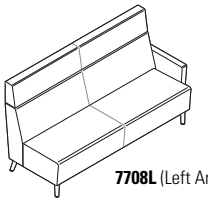
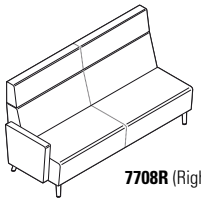


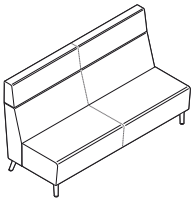
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
48.5	29.5	47	48	19	18	48	29

Armless Two Seater - Extended Back
COM Yardage: 5.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 87
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 56.75

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7707**	5704	6045	6321	6727	7304	7510	8015	8980	9444	10340	11556	13071
Three Seater - Standard Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 8.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 139 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 77.5 D: 29.5 H: 32 — **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 72 D: 19 H: 18 — **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 72 H: 14											
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **7707L** (Left Arm)  **7707R** (Right Arm)		**7707L**	5277	5599	5855	6238	6779	6976	7449	8353	8790	9630	10772	12196
		7707R	5277	5599	5855	6238	6779	6976	7449	8353	8790	9630	10772	12196
Three Seater - Standard Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 7.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 129 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 75 D: 29.5 H: 32 — **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 72 D: 19 H: 18 — **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 72 H: 14											
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7707NA**	4837	5132	5361	5709	6198	6374	6801	7620	8013	8773	9803	11092
Armless Three Seater - Standard Back COM Yardage: 7 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 119 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 72.5 D: 29.5 H: 32 — **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 72 D: 19 H: 18 — **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 72 H: 14											
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7708**	6501	6937	7282	7802	8534	8800	9441	10669	11261	12397	13947	15875
Three Seater - High Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 10.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 148 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 69.75	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 77.5 D: 29.5 H: 41.5 — **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 72 D: 19 H: 18 — **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 72 H: 24											
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **7708L** (Left Arm)  **7708R** (Right Arm)		**7708L**	6078	6485	6806	7285	7967	8214	8809	9948	10497	11554	12992	14784
		7708R	6078	6485	6806	7285	7967	8214	8809	9948	10497	11554	12992	14784
Three Seater - High Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 9.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 139 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 69.75	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 75 D: 29.5 H: 41.5 — **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 72 D: 19 H: 18 — **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 72 H: 24											
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7708NA**	5639	6027	6329	6787	7434	7668	8231	9314	9835	10836	12199	13900

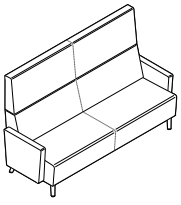
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
72.5	29.5	41.5	72	19	18	72	24

Armless Three Seater - High Back
COM Yardage: 9.25
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 126
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 69.75

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7709	6974	7432	7793	8338	9108	9383	10057	11341	11959	13154	14775	16795



OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
77.5	29.5	47	72	19	18	72	29

Three Seater - Extended Back w/Arms
COM Yardage: 11
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 144
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 78.75

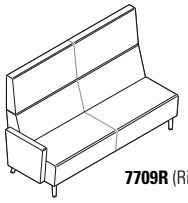
For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
No ganging hardware.

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7709L	6540	6977	7321	7841	8576	8839	9483	10708	11296	12436	13984	15912
7709R	6540	6977	7321	7841	8576	8839	9483	10708	11296	12436	13984	15912



7709L (Left Arm)



7709R (Right Arm)

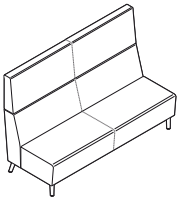
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
75	29.5	47	72	19	18	72	29

Three Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm
COM Yardage: 10.5
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 134
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 78.75

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7709NA	6105	6512	6833	7312	7994	8241	8835	9975	10524	11581	13020	14811



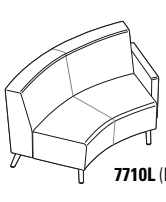
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
72.5	29.5	47	72	19	18	72	29

Armless Three Seater - Extended Back
COM Yardage: 9.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 124
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 78.75

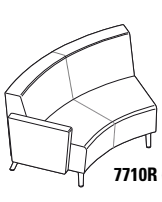
For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7710L	3879	4103	4273	4534	4901	5033	5354	5966	6264	6830	7604	8570
7710R	3879	4103	4273	4534	4901	5033	5354	5966	6264	6830	7604	8570



7710L (Left Arm)



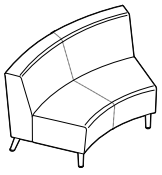
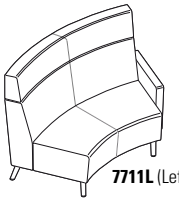
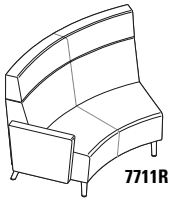
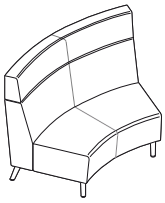
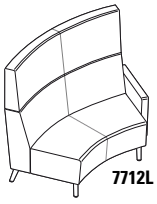
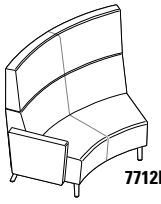
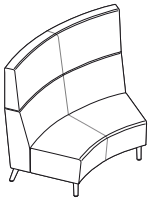
7710R (Right Arm)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
57	29.5	32	42	19	18	51	14

IS Curve - Two Seater - Standard Back w/One Arm
COM Yardage: 5.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 88
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 43

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7710NA**	3438	3627	3774	3999	4314	4427	4701	5228	5481	5968	6633	7458
Armless IS Curve - Two Seat - Standard Back COM Yardage: 4.5 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 78 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 43	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 55 D: 29.5 H: 32			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 42 D: 19 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 51 H: 14				
			RTA 00											
 **7711L** (Left Arm)  **7711R** (Right Arm)		**7711L**	4804	5077	5291	5612	6065	6228	6625	7386	7751	8457	9413	10609
		7711R	4804	5077	5291	5612	6065	6228	6625	7386	7751	8457	9413	10609
IS Curve - Two Seater - High Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 6.5 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 94 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 57 D: 29.5 H: 41.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 42 D: 19 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 51 H: 24				
			RTA 00											
		**7711NA**	4365	4618	4817	5112	5530	5683	6050	6753	7088	7738	8622	9726
Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - High Back COM Yardage: 6 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 84 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 55 D: 29.5 H: 41.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 42 D: 19 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 51 H: 24				
			RTA 00											
 **7712L** (Left Arm)  **7712R** (Right Arm)		**7712L**	5241	5534	5764	6110	6600	6775	7203	8022	8415	9176	10206	11491
		7712R	5241	5534	5764	6110	6600	6775	7203	8022	8415	9176	10206	11491
IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 7 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 99 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 62.75	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 57 D: 29.5 H: 47			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 42 D: 19 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 51 H: 29				
			RTA 00											
		**7712NA**	4804	5085	5308	5641	6113	6283	6696	7486	7866	8599	9592	10832
Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back COM Yardage: 6.75 Freight Class: 29.5 Product Weight (lbs.): 89 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 55 D: 29.5 H: 47			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 42 D: 19 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 51 H: 29				
			RTA 00											

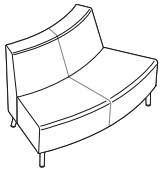
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **7713L** (Left Arm)  **7713R** (Right Arm)		**7713L**	3879	4103	4273	4534	4901	5033	5354	5966	6264	6830	7604	8570
		7713R	3879	4103	4273	4534	4901	5033	5354	5966	6264	6830	7604	8570

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
54.5	29.5	32	48	19	18	36	14

OS Curve - Two Seater - Standard Back w/One Arm
COM Yardage: 5.25
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 82
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 43

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

RTA 00

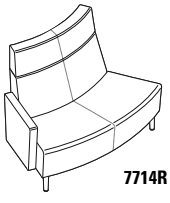
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **7713NA**	3438	3627	3774	4000	4314	4427	4701	5228	5481	5968	6633	7458

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
54	29.5	32	48	19	18	36	14

Armless OS Curve - Two Seater - Standard Back
COM Yardage: 4.5
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 72
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 43

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

RTA 00

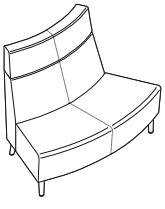
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **7714L** (Left Arm)  **7714R** (Right Arm)												
7714L	4529	4804	5017	5339	5792	5956	6355	7113	7477	8185	9142	10335
7714R	4529	4804	5017	5339	5792	5956	6355	7113	7477	8185	9142	10335

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
54.5	29.5	41.5	48	19	18	36	24

OS Curve - Two Seater - High Back w/One Arm
COM Yardage: 6.5
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 88
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

RTA 00

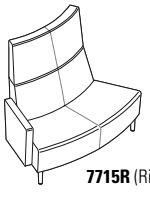
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **7714NA**	4099	4351	4549	4844	5263	5416	5783	6484	6822	7472	8356	9459

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
54	29.5	41.5	48	19	18	36	24

Armless OS Curve - Two Seater - High Back
COM Yardage: 6
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 78
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

RTA 00

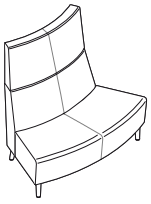
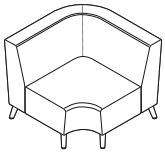
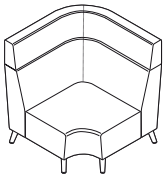
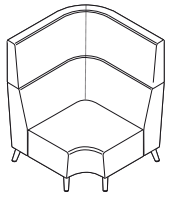
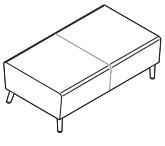
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **7715L** (Left Arm)  **7715R** (Right Arm)												
7715L	4944	5238	5468	5816	6304	6481	6908	7727	8119	8880	9910	11199
7715R	4944	5238	5468	5816	6304	6481	6908	7727	8119	8880	9910	11199

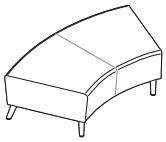
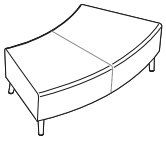
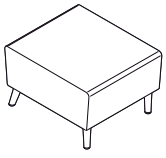
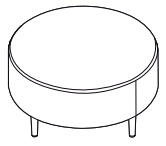
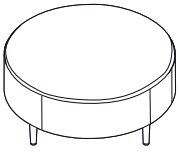
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
54.5	29.5	47	48	19	18	36	29

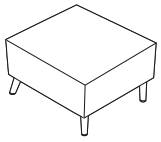
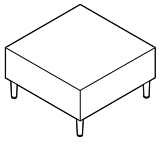
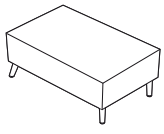
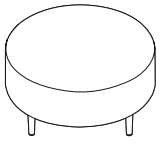
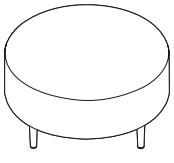
OS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm
COM Yardage: 7
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 93
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 62.75

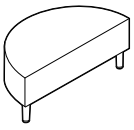
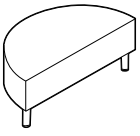
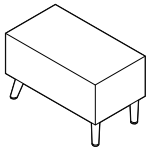
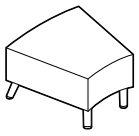
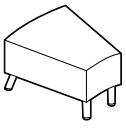
For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

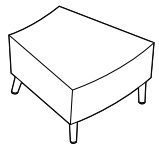
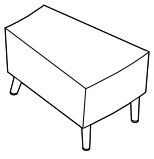
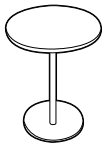
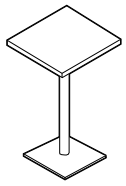
RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7715NA**	4506	4787	5012	5343	5815	5985	6398	7189	7568	8301	9294	10536
Armless OS Curve - Two Seater - Ext. High Back COM Yardage: 6.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 83 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 62.75	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 54, D: 29.5, H: 47			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 48, D: 19, H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 36, H: 28				
		RTA 00												
		**7716**	4199	4431	4614	4882	5270	5406	5743	6388	6695	7293	8104	9113
Armless Corner Unit - Standard Back COM Yardage: 5.5 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 49	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 38, D: 38, H: 32			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 24, D: 19, H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 24, H: 14				
		RTA 00												
		**7717**	5319	5641	5897	6281	6824	7018	7491	8398	8833	9673	10815	12238
Armless Corner Unit - High Back COM Yardage: 7.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 82 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 49	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 38, D: 38, H: 41.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 24, D: 19, H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 24, H: 24				
		RTA 00												
		**7718**	5633	5987	6266	6686	7280	7495	8015	9007	9486	10408	11661	13222
Armless Corner Unit - Extended Back COM Yardage: 8.5 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 88 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 49	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 38, D: 38, H: 47			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 24, D: 19, H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 24, H: 29				
		RTA 00												
		**7725**	2148	2247	2322	2430	2588	2646	2784	3047	3172	3418	3749	4161
Two Seater Bench COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.25	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 48.5, D: 28, H: 17.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7726**	2918	3048	3146	3293	3502	3579	3764	4114	4282	4608	5050	5602
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
IS Curve - Two Seater Bench COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.25	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		54	28	17.5									
			RTA 00											
		**7727**	2918	3048	3146	3293	3502	3579	3764	4114	4282	4608	5050	5602
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
OS Curve - Two Seater Bench COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.25	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		54	28	17.5									
			RTA 00											
		**7728**	1469	1545	1602	1689	1810	1857	1962	2169	2266	2455	2714	3034
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Square Single Seater Bench COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		24.5	28	17.5									
			RTA 00											
		**7729**	2156	2286	2384	2533	2743	2820	3003	3352	3521	3846	4288	4840
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
36"Dia. - Round Bench COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.25	No Power/USB module. No ganging hardware.		36	36	17.5									
			RTA 00											
		**7730**	2481	2618	2726	2889	3112	3194	3393	3776	3957	4309	4787	5385
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
42" Dia. - Round Bench COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22	No Power/USB module. No ganging hardware.		42	42	17.5									
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7731**	1372											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
30" Square Laminate Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		30	30	17						
		RTA 00									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7732**	1559											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
36" Square Laminate Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 85 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		36	36	17						
		RTA 00									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7733**	1378											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
Rectangular Laminate Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		40	20	17						
		RTA 00									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7734**	1701											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
36"Dia. - Round Laminate Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		36	36	17						
		RTA 00									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7735**	1859											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
42" Dia. - Round Laminate Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 85 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		42	42	17						
		RTA 00									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7736**	1206											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
36" Half Round Laminate Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		36	18	17									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7737**	1461											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
42" Half Round Laminate Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		42	21	17									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7738**	1381											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Rectangular Laminate End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		15	27.25	17									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7739**	1824											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
IS Curve Wide Wedge Laminate End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		27.25	27.25	17									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7740**	1477											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
IS Curve Narrow Wedge Laminate End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		18.25	27.25	17									
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7741**	1824											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**				**W**	**H**	
OS Curve - Wide Wedge Laminate End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		27.25	27.25	17									
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7742**	1477											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**				**W**	**H**	
OS Curve - Narrow Wedge Laminate End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		18.25	27.25	17									
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7743**	836											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**				**W**	**H**	
18" Dia. Round Laminate Laptop Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6	No Power/USB module. No ganging hardware. .		18	18	25.25									
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7745**	855											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**				**W**	**H**	
16" Square Laminate Laptop Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6	No Power/USB module. No ganging hardware.		16	16	25.25									
		RTA 00												

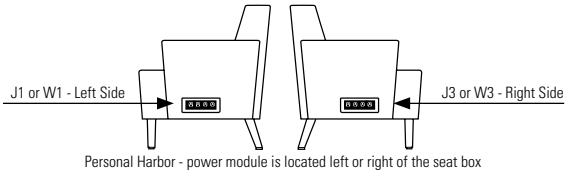
RIVER™ PERSONAL HARBOR



Sample Layout

ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

Locations available on left side J1 (black) or W1 (white), right side J3 (black) or W3 (white) or both sides J1/J3 (black) or W1/W3 (white).



Personal Harbor - power module is located left or right of the seat box

STANDARD FEATURES

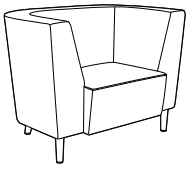
- River Personal Harbor is a line extension of the popular River modular seating series. For modular series see River price book pages.
- The freestanding soft seating models are available with standard height, high and extended high backs.
- The unique tapered legs (swaged legs) are made of welded steel, heavy duty construction, with each leg bolted directly to the frame. The extremely robust construction insures trouble free performance in any environment. All units have the same leg height of 6.5". The leg height makes it easier to clean under the product.
- Each leg is standard with adjustable black nylon leveling glides and are non-marking. Wood legs and casters are not available.
- All cushions are fixed and non-removable (cushions will not migrate). Perimeter seams feature a decorative single stitch detail, which makes seams lay flat and adds extra seam strength.
- Seating frames are heavy duty with interlocking plywood, puzzle box construction, made for rugged active environments. Seats are high density with highly resilient foam and are equipped with a synthetic rubberized webbing suspension system for extra comfort.
- Front edge or face of the seat, angles slightly inward, so feet have freedom of movement and shoe heels don't rub on the seat. This inward slanting matches the inward angles of the back. Benches and connecting end tables also reflect the inward angles on the front and back faces, so all units coordinate in visual appearance.
- High Traffic (**HT**) units are rated at 350 lbs. active load per seat and 24/7 use. These units have the same puzzle box frame construction except that the framing wood is 1" thick, rotary cut, birch plywood and all arms, seat and back cushions are made with Ultracell Foam.
- High Traffic (**HT**) models are recommend to be specified in textiles that meet or exceed 100,000 double rubs for added abrasion performance.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material. Leather not available on River Personal Harbor.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Seating units can be specified with Power/USB terminals, which includes two power outlets, two double USB terminals and a black 60" three-prong power cord. Each Power/USB module is set in predetermined locations, as shown in the electrical illustrations below. Electrical units must be factory installed.
- To add a Power/USB module: From the electrical illustrations below, please specify **J1**, **W1**, **J2**, **W2**, **J3**, **W4**, **J4**, **W4**, **J6** or **W6** after the product model number. Please note on seating units, if both right and left locations are required, add both **J1**/**J3** or **W1**/**W3** to the model number. Add $997 for each module/location required.
- Power/USB modules are available with either Jet Black (**J**) face plate with black Power/USB receptacles or with a White (**W**) face plate with white Power/USB receptacles.
- **Leg finish**

(CHM) Chrome	**(TBL**) Black
(TDW) Designer White	**(TFO**) Fog
(TFR) Frost	**(TIV**) Cloud
(TKA) Kalua	**(TLA)** Latte
(TMO) Mocha	**(TNE)** Nevada
(TOA) Toast	**(TSH)** Shadow
(TSN) Sand	**(TTU)** Tungsten

- If more than one fabric or a fabric/vinyl combination is required, please fill out a "Seating Multiple Textile" form, specifying each fabric location. Please contact Customer Care for more information.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7746**	$4079	$4318	$4507	$4792	$5194	$5385	$5749	$6329	$6777	$7275	$8301	$9395

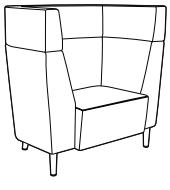
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
45	29.5	32	24	19	18	27	14

Personal Harbor - Standard Back
COM Yardage: 5.5
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 50
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7747	$5734	$6070	$6336	$6736	$7303	$7569	$8082	$8903	$9534	$10234	$11682	$13222



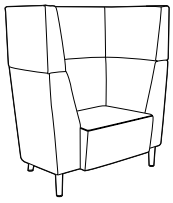
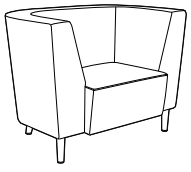
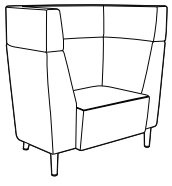
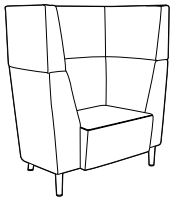
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
45	29.5	41.5	24	19	18	27	24

Personal Harbor - High Back
COM Yardage: 7.09
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 86
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.

RTA 00

RIVER™ PERSONAL HARBOR

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7748**	$6451	$6819	$7111	$7552	$8171	$8464	$9028	$9926	$10619	$11389	$12972	$14662
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Personal Harbor - Extended Back COM Yardage: 8.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 102 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.		45	29.5	47	24	19	18	27	29				
		RTA 00												
		**7786**	$4659	$4899	$5087	$5372	$5774	$5965	$6330	$6912	$7360	$7857	$8884	$9978
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Personal Harbor - Standard Back COM Yardage: 5.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.		45	29.5	32	24	19	18	27	14				
		RTA 00												
		**7787**	$6482	$6818	$7084	$7485	$8051	$8318	$8831	$9652	$10282	$10983	$12430	$13968
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Personal Harbor - High Back COM Yardage: 7.09 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 86 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.		45	29.5	41.5	24	19	18	27	24				
		RTA 00												
		**7788**	$7031	$7400	$7692	$8132	$8752	$9047	$9608	$10507	$11202	$11970	$13554	$15245
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Personal Harbor - Extended Back COM Yardage: 8.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 102 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.		45	29.5	47	24	19	18	27	29				
		RTA 00												

RIVER+ SEATING



Lounge Chair, High Back
model R27802

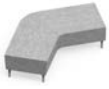


120 Corner, Standard Back
model R27824S



Loop arm
R2770

River+ Benches and Tables





For River+ benches, please see page 365
For River+ tables, please see page 370

EXAMPLE RIVER+ SEATING ORDER CODE:

R27802	-CE90	-FOG	-	-S6	-
Model number	Back, arm and seat textile	Connector finish	Shelf finish	Leg Selection	Counter-weight

-CHM	-SSB
Leg finish	Bottom selection

Additional Options specify at end of order code.	**SPECIFY CODE**
Additional weight See each model for amount of added weight and upcharge.	**CW**
Sealed back seams Upcharges vary, see model.	**SBS**
Sealed seat seams Upcharges vary, see model.	**SSS**
Power unit finish Jet Black White	 **J** **W**
Power/USB unit position (see electrical placement images, not available on corner units) Front left Front right Side left Side right Center back (models with shelf only)	$698 per unit **F1** **F2** **S1** **S2** **CB**
Tamperproof fasteners Upcharges vary, see model.	**TP**
Moisture barrier Upcharges vary, see model.	**MB**
Accessory hook finish (for models with shelf) Night (BLK) Fog (FOG) Latte (LAB)	 **NHK** **FHK** **LHK**

*linking hardware is lowered to clear the staple strip.
Units will only gang with other units with sealed bottom.
**cannot be combined with linking hardware or power units

STANDARD FEATURES

- A modular series that is composed of straight, curved and corner sections.
- Models with the same seat height can be ganged on ends with no upholstered arms. Ganging hardware is standard on armless ends of models (factory installed) and swivels out of the way when not in use.
- Seating frames are constructed of heavy duty plywood, and are made for active environments. Seats are high density with highly resilient foam.
- River+ seating is rated for an active weight up to 600 lbs. per seat and 24/7 use.
- For 24/7 use and/or heavy duty application use, Global's Heavy Duty warranty is only on models specified with performance textiles, rated for 150,000 double rubs or more.
- A clean-out gap is created by seat-to-back connector brackets available in three finishes.
- The standard, 6.5" tapered legs are made of welded steel. Front legs of River+ lounge models are straight. Back legs are angled.
- Models with a shelf are only available with 6.5" high legs. Back legs on these models are standard with (**E6**) EXTENDED legs.
- Legs include Black nylon, non-marking, height adjustable glides.
- Upholstery options include fabric or vinyl. Leather upholstery is not available.
- All units are shipped fully assembled.
- Arms on upholstered arm models are factory installed and not removeable.
- Modular, aluminum loop arms are sold separately and available with or without nylon armcaps. These relocatable arms are field installed at any seat to back connector location.
- A 10" deep, 1" thick shelf is available on the back of select corner, curved, two and three seat models in many thermally fused laminate finishes with matching edge.
- Shelf supports are aluminum with accessory hook in three finishes. Weight capacity: Shelf - 50lbs per seat; Hook - 20lbs each.
- Back shelf heights align with the model's back height. See shelf heights diagrams for details.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- The series is available to specify with two textiles, one for the seat cushion and one for the back, arms and front rail (see model image).
- For pricing, start with the base price and add both back/arms graded textile upcharge and the seat graded textile upcharge.
- The blended textile matrix does not apply to this series.

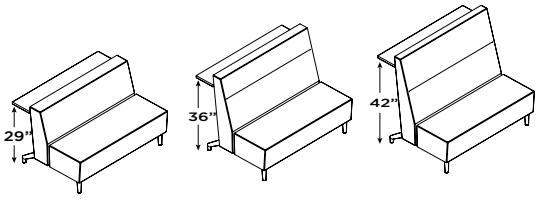
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional 6.5" floor mount legs (F6) are available. Shelf back models are available with EXTENDED floor mount legs (F6).
- Optional 8" (**S8**) and 8" floor mount legs (**F8**) are available on models without shelves. Seat heights change to 19" high. Upcharges vary.
- To match back legs of shelf-back models with models without shelf, select (**C6**) leg with counterweight. Upcharges vary.
- Up to two power units are available on seating models, except 90 and 120 corner units. Add $698 upcharge per unit.
- Each power unit includes one AC outlet and two USB-A,10 watt charging ports. Location options include front or side. Back power location option available on models with back shelf (except corners). See electrical placement diagrams.
- Power units are available in either Jet Black (**J**) or White (**W**) with 120", three-prong matching cords.
- Tamperproof fasteners can be requested for a higher level of safety. Please specify (**TP**) - see each model for upcharge. Ganging brackets are not included when Tamper Proof (**TP**) option is selected.
- Sealed seams are available only for approved coated textiles. Specify (**SSS**) for sealed seat seams or (**SBS**) for sealed back and arm seams. Contact customer care for details. See models for upcharge.
- To reduce ease of movement, counterweights can be added to any model. Specify (**CW**). See individual model for weight and upcharge.
- Underside of seat is standard with black lining (**SB**).
- For improved housekeeping and infection control practices, the underside of the seat can be finished with black vinyl and sealed to prevent penetration of liquids. Specify (**SP**) - see each model for upcharge.
- Steel bottom option provides tamperproof protection (includes tamperproof screws). Specify (**BS**). Upcharges vary. Note: electrical option and ganging are not available with steel bottom.
-

Add option codes in the following order:

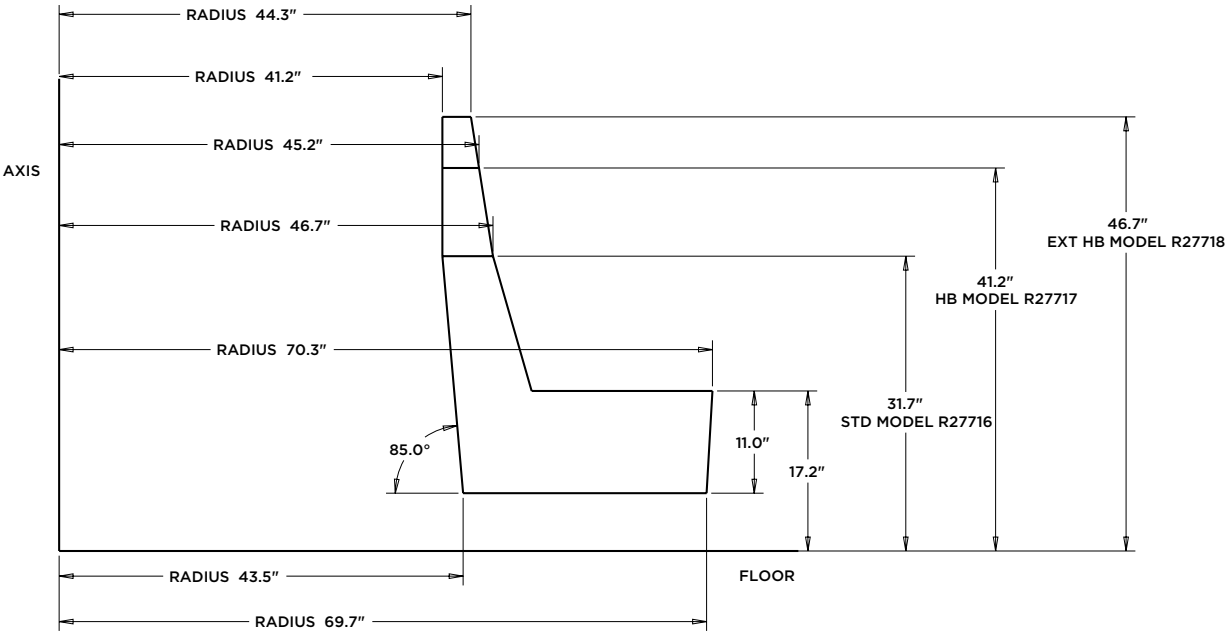
- **Model number**
  Specify model number.
- **Back/Arm Textile**
  Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.
- **Seat Textile**
  Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.
- **Seat to back connector finish**
  (NGT) Night (BLK). No upcharge.
  (FOG) Fog. No upcharge.
  (LAB) Latte. No upcharge.
- **Back shelf finish** (for "S" models with shelf)
  See colors shown on website.
- **Accessory hook finish** (for "S" models with shelf)
  (NHK) Night (BLK)
  (FHK) Fog (FOG)
  (LHK) Latte (LAB)
- **Leg selection** (models without shelf):
  (S6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
  (S8) High seat (19"), 8" leg w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
  (F6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg w/floor mount. Add $106 for straight units; $132 for curved, corner units.
  (F8) High seat (19"), 8" leg w/floor mount. Add $106 for straight units; $132 for curved, corner units.
- **Leg selection** (For "S" models with shelf):
  (E6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" EXTENDED leg with adjustable glides.
  (C6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg, includes counterweight. Matches S6 leg. Upcharges vary, see model.
  (F6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" EXTENDED leg w/floor mount. Add $106 for straight unit; $132 for curved, corner units.
- **Leg finish**
  (CHM) Chrome **(TBL)** Black
  (TDW) Designer White **(TFO)** Fog
  (TFR) Frost **(TIV)** Cloud
  (TKA) Kalua **(TLA)** Latte
  (TMO) Mocha **(TNE)** Nevada
  (TOA) Toast **(TSH)** Shadow
  (TSN) Sand **(TTU)** Tungsten
- **Additional weight**
  (CU) No counterweight.
  (CW) Counterweight. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Bottom selection**
  (SSB) Standard seat bottom
  (SP) Vinyl sealed bottom with staple strip. Upcharges vary, see model.*
  (BS) Steel bottom. Upcharges vary, see model.**
- **Sealed back and arm seams**
  (SBS) Sealed back seams. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Sealed seat seams**
  (SSS) Sealed seat seams. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Moisture barrier**
  (MB) Moisture Barrier. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Power/USB unit position. Add $698 per unit.**
  (NP) No power (no upcharge)
  (F1) Front left **(F2)** Front right
  (S1) Side left **(S2)** Side right
  (CB) Center back (models with shelf only)
- **Power unit finish**
  (J) Jet Black **(W)** White
- **Tamperproof fasteners**
  (TP) Tamperproof fasteners. Upcharges vary, see model.

SHELF HEIGHTS

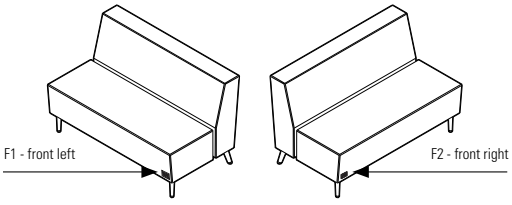


Standard height | High back | Extended high back

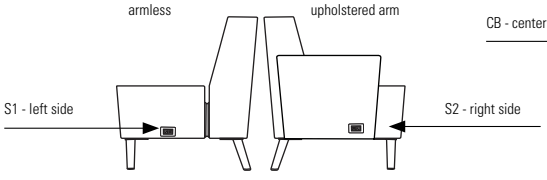
DIMENSIONS



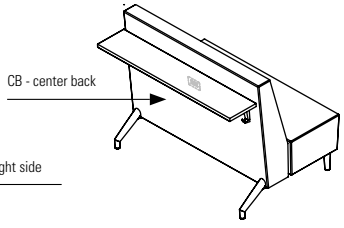
ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT



Power unit is located to the left or right of the front of the seat box.



Power unit is located left or right of the seat box.



Power unit is centered on the back, located 4" below shelf

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



R27801

Lounge Chair - Standard Back
COM Yardage: Back: 2; Seat: 1.75
Freight class: 250
Product weight (lbs.): 61
Cubic feet per carton: 19.75

R27801 Base Price: **$2178**

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Back upcharge:	+0	+$68	+$121	+$199	+$309	+$355	+$450	+$600	+$712	+$834	+$1089	+$1357
Seat upcharge:	+0	+$60	+$106	+$175	+$271	+$311	+$394	+$525	+$623	+$731	+$953	+$1188

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $69for (**SSS**), $74 (**SBS**)
Add $667 for 36 lbs. (**CW**)
Add $109 for (**SP**) or $513 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $134 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
26	30	32	26	19	18	26	14

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



R27801B

Lounge Chair - Standard Back
COM Yardage: Back: 4; Seat: 1.75
Freight class: 250
Product weight (lbs.): 82
Cubic feet per carton: 24.5

R27801B Base Price: **$2956**

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+$136	+$241	+$397	+$617	+$709	+$899	+$1199	+$1423	+$1667	+$2178	+$2714
Seat upcharge:	+0	+$60	+$106	+$175	+$271	+$311	+$394	+$525	+$623	+$731	+$953	+$1188

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Ganging not available.
Add $69for (**SSS**), $130 (**SBS**)
Add $667 for 36 lbs. (**CW**)
Add $109 for (**SP**) or $513 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $134 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
33	30	32	26	19	18	26	14

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



R27801L



R27801R

Lounge Chair - Standard Back
COM Yardage: Back: 3; Seat: 1.75
Freight class: 250
Product weight (lbs.): 72
Cubic feet per carton: 24.5

R27801L Base Price: **$2568**
R27801R Base Price: **$2568**

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+$102	+$181	+$298	+$463	+$532	+$675	+$899	+$1067	+$1251	+$1634	+$2036
Seat upcharge:	+0	+$60	+$106	+$175	+$271	+$311	+$394	+$525	+$623	+$731	+$953	+$1188

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).
Add $69 for (**SSS**), $102 (**SBS**)
Add $667 for 36 lbs. (**CW**)
Add $109 for (**SP**) or $513 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $134 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
29.5	30	32	26	19	18	26	14

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



R27802

Lounge Chair - High Back
COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1.75
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 71
Cubic feet per carton: 24.75

R27802 Base Price: **$2554**

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Back upcharge:	+0	+$93	+$166	+$274	+$425	+$488	+$619	+$824	+$978	+$1147	+$1498	+$1867
Seat upcharge:	+0	+$60	+$106	+$175	+$271	+$311	+$394	+$525	+$623	+$731	+$953	+$1188

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $69 for (**SSS**), $105 for (**SBS**)
Add $667 for 36 lbs. (**CW**)
Add $109 for (**SP**) or $513 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $134 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
26	30.5	41.5	26	19	18	26	23.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



R27802B

Lounge Chair - High Back
COM Yardage: Back: 4.75; Seat: 1.75
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 88.5
Cubic feet per carton: 31.25

R27802B Base Price: **$3330**

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+$161	+$286	+$472	+$733	+$842	+$1068	+$1424	+$1690	+$1981	+$2586	+$3224
Seat upcharge:	+0	+$60	+$106	+$175	+$271	+$311	+$394	+$525	+$623	+$731	+$953	+$1188

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Ganging not available.
Add $69 for (**SSS**), $160 for (**SBS**)
Add $667 for 36 lbs. (**CW**)
Add $109 for (**SP**) or $513 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $134 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
33	30.5	41.5	26	19	18	26	23.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



R27802L R27802R

Lounge Chair - High Back
COM Yardage: Back: 3.75; Seat: 1.75
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 78.5
Cubic feet per carton: 31.25

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27802L Base Price:	**$2942**											
R27802R Base Price:	**$2942**											
Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$127**	**+$226**	**+$373**	**+$579**	**+$665**	**+$843**	**+$1124**	**+$1334**	**+$1564**	**+$2042**	**+$2545**
Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$60**	**+$106**	**+$175**	**+$271**	**+$311**	**+$394**	**+$525**	**+$623**	**+$731**	**+$953**	**+$1188**

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).
Add $69 for (**SSS**), $132 (**SBS**)
Add $667 for 36 lbs. (**CW**)
Add $109 for (**SP**) or $513 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $134 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
29.5	30.5	41.5	26	19	18	26	23.5

RTA 00 1 per carton



R27803

Lounge Chair - Extended Back
COM Yardage: Back: 3; Seat: 1.75
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 81
Cubic feet per carton: 28

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27803 Base Price:	**$3036**											
Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$102**	**+$181**	**+$298**	**+$463**	**+$532**	**+$675**	**+$899**	**+$1067**	**+$1251**	**+$1634**	**+$2036**
Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$60**	**+$106**	**+$175**	**+$271**	**+$311**	**+$394**	**+$525**	**+$623**	**+$731**	**+$953**	**+$1188**

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $69for (**SSS**), $111 for (**SBS**)
Add $667 for 36 lbs. (**CW**)
Add $109 for (**SP**) or $513 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $134 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
26	31	47	26	19	18	26	29

RTA 00 1 per carton



R27803B

Lounge Chair - Extended Back
COM Yardage: Back: 5; Seat: 1.75
Freight class: 250
Product weight (lbs.): 101.5
Cubic feet per carton: 35

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27803B Base Price:	**$3813**											
Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$169**	**+$301**	**+$496**	**+$771**	**+$887**	**+$1124**	**+$1499**	**+$1778**	**+$2084**	**+$2722**	**+$3392**
Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$60**	**+$106**	**+$175**	**+$271**	**+$311**	**+$394**	**+$525**	**+$623**	**+$731**	**+$953**	**+$1188**

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Ganging not available.
Add $69 for (**SSS**), $167 (**SBS**)
Add $667 for 36 lbs. (**CW**)
Add $109 for (**SP**) or $513 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $134 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
33	31	47	26	19	18	26	29

RTA 00 1 per carton



R27803L R27803R

Lounge Chair - Extended Back
COM Yardage: Back: 4; Seat: 1.75
Freight class: 250
Product weight (lbs.): 91.5
Cubic feet per carton: 35

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27803L Base Price:	**$3425**											
R27803R Base Price:	**$3425**											
Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$136**	**+$241**	**+$397**	**+$617**	**+$709**	**+$899**	**+$1199**	**+$1423**	**+$1667**	**+$2178**	**+$2714**
Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$60**	**+$106**	**+$175**	**+$271**	**+$311**	**+$394**	**+$525**	**+$623**	**+$731**	**+$953**	**+$1188**

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).
Add $69 for (**SSS**), $139 (**SBS**)
Add $667 for 36 lbs. (**CW**)
Add $109 for (**SP**) or $513 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $134 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
29.5	31	47	26	19	18	26	29

RTA 00 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES




R27804 R27804S

Two Seater - Standard Back
COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 113 | 133 shelf model
Cubic feet per carton: 37.5 | 51shelf model

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27804	Base Price:	**$3394**											
R27804S	Base Price:	**$4159**											
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$93**	**+$166**	**+$274**	**+$425**	**+$488**	**+$619**	**+$824**	**+$978**	**+$1147**	**+$1498**	**+$1867**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$68**	**+$121**	**+$199**	**+$309**	**+$355**	**+$450**	**+$600**	**+$712**	**+$834**	**+$1089**	**+$1357**

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $102 for (**SSS**), $126 for (**SBS**)
Add $1330 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $207 for (**SP**) or $816 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $266 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
52	30	32	52	19	18	52	14

RTA 00 — 1 per carton




R27804B R27804SB

Two Seater - Standard Back
COM Yardage: Back: 4.75; Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 133 | 154 shelf model
Cubic feet per carton: 42.5 | 57.5 shelf model

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27804B	Base Price:	**$4171**											
R27804SB	Base Price:	**$4937**											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$161**	**+$286**	**+$472**	**+$733**	**+$842**	**+$1068**	**+$1424**	**+$1690**	**+$1981**	**+$2586**	**+$3224**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$68**	**+$121**	**+$199**	**+$309**	**+$355**	**+$450**	**+$600**	**+$712**	**+$834**	**+$1089**	**+$1357**

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Ganging not available.
Add $102 for (**SSS**), $181 for (**SBS**)
Add $1330 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $207 for (**SP**) or $816 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $266 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
59	30	32	52	19	18	52	14

RTA 00 — 1 per carton




R27804L R27804R

Two Seater - Standard Back
COM Yardage: Back: 3.75; Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 123
Cubic feet per carton: 42.5

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27804L	Base Price:	**$3782**											
R27804R	Base Price:	**$3782**											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$127**	**+$226**	**+$373**	**+$579**	**+$665**	**+$843**	**+$1124**	**+$1334**	**+$1564**	**+$2042**	**+$2545**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$68**	**+$121**	**+$199**	**+$309**	**+$355**	**+$450**	**+$600**	**+$712**	**+$834**	**+$1089**	**+$1357**

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).
Add $102 for (**SSS**), $153 for (**SBS**)
Add $1330 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $207 for (**SP**) or $816 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $266 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
55.5	30	32	52	19	18	52	14

RTA 00 — 1 per carton




R27804SL R27804SR

Two Seater - Standard Back
COM Yardage: Back: 3.75; Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 144
Cubic feet per carton: 57.5

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27804SL	Base Price:	**$4549**											
R27804SR	Base Price:	**$4549**											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$127**	**+$226**	**+$373**	**+$579**	**+$665**	**+$843**	**+$1124**	**+$1334**	**+$1564**	**+$2042**	**+$2545**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$68**	**+$121**	**+$199**	**+$309**	**+$355**	**+$450**	**+$600**	**+$712**	**+$834**	**+$1089**	**+$1357**

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).
Add $102 for (**SSS**), $153 for (**SBS**)
Add $1330 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $207 for (**SP**) or $816 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $266 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
55.5	40.5	32	52	19	18	52	14

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES




R27805 R27805S

Two Seater - High Back
COM Yardage: Back: 3.50; Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 138 | 139 shelf model
Cubic feet per carton: 47.25 | 64.75 shelf model

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27805	Base Price:	**$4130**											
R27805S	Base Price:	**$4894**											
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$119**	**+$211**	**+$348**	**+$540**	**+$621**	**+$788**	**+$1049**	**+$1245**	**+$1460**	**+$1906**	**+$2375**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$68**	**+$121**	**+$199**	**+$309**	**+$355**	**+$450**	**+$600**	**+$712**	**+$834**	**+$1089**	**+$1357**

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
52	30.5	41.5	52	19	18	52	23.5

RTA 00 1 per carton

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 sides)
Add $102 for (**SSS**), $166for (**SBS**)
Add $1330 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $207 for (**SP**) or $816 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $266 for (**MB**)




R27805B R27805SB

Two Seater - High Back
COM Yardage: Back: 5.50; Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 138| 159 shelf model
Cubic feet per carton: 54 | 73 shelf model

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27805B	Base Price:	**$4907**											
R27805SB	Base Price:	**$5672**											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$186**	**+$332**	**+$546**	**+$848**	**+$975**	**+$1237**	**+$1648**	**+$1956**	**+$2293**	**+$2995**	**+$3732**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$68**	**+$121**	**+$199**	**+$309**	**+$355**	**+$450**	**+$600**	**+$712**	**+$834**	**+$1089**	**+$1357**

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
59	30.5	41.5	52	19	18	52	23.5

RTA 00 1 per carton

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Ganging not available.
Add $102 for (**SSS**), $221 for (**SBS**)
Add $1330 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $207 for (**SP**) or $816 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $266 for (**MB**)




R27805L R27805R

Two Seater - High Back
COM Yardage: Back: 4.50; Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 128
Cubic feet per carton: 54

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27805L	Base Price:	**$4518**											
R27805R	Base Price:	**$4518**											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$152**	**+$272**	**+$447**	**+$694**	**+$798**	**+$1012**	**+$1349**	**+$1601**	**+$1876**	**+$2450**	**+$3054**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$68**	**+$121**	**+$199**	**+$309**	**+$355**	**+$450**	**+$600**	**+$712**	**+$834**	**+$1089**	**+$1357**

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
55.5	30.5	41.5	52	19	18	52	23.5

RTA 00 1 per carton

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).
Add $102 for (**SSS**), $221 for (**SBS**)
Add $1330 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $207 for (**SP**) or $816 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $266 for (**MB**)




R27805SL R27805SR

Two Seater - High Back
COM Yardage: Back: 4.50; Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 149
Cubic feet per carton: 73

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27805SL	Base Price:	**$5283**											
R27805SR	Base Price:	**$5283**											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$152**	**+$272**	**+$447**	**+$694**	**+$798**	**+$1012**	**+$1349**	**+$1601**	**+$1876**	**+$2450**	**+$3054**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$68**	**+$121**	**+$199**	**+$309**	**+$355**	**+$450**	**+$600**	**+$712**	**+$834**	**+$1089**	**+$1357**

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
55.5	41	41.5	52	19	18	52	23.5

RTA 00 1 per carton

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).
Add $102 for (**SSS**), $221 for (**SBS**)
Add $1330 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $207 for (**SP**) or $816 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $266 for (**MB**)

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



R27806 R27806S

Two Seater - Extended Back
COM Yardage: Back: 3.50; Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 131 | 152 shelf model
Cubic feet per carton: 53.75 | 72.75 shelf model

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27806	Base Price:	**$4701**											
R27806S	Base Price:	**$5468**											
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$119**	**+$211**	**+$348**	**+$540**	**+$621**	**+$788**	**+$1049**	**+$1245**	**+$1460**	**+$1906**	**+$2375**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$68**	**+$121**	**+$199**	**+$309**	**+$355**	**+$450**	**+$600**	**+$712**	**+$834**	**+$1089**	**+$1357**

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $102 for (**SSS**), $178 for (**SBS**)
Add $1330 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $207 for (**SP**) or $816 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $266 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
52	31	47	52	19	18	52	29

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



R27806B R27806SB

Two Seater - Extended Back
COM Yardage: Back: 6 Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 151 | 172 shelf model
Cubic feet per carton: 60.5 | 82 shelf model

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27806B	Base Price:	**$5479**											
R27806SB	Base Price:	**$6244**											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$203**	**+$361**	**+$596**	**+$925**	**+$1064**	**+$1349**	**+$1798**	**+$2134**	**+$2501**	**+$3267**	**+$4071**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$68**	**+$121**	**+$199**	**+$309**	**+$355**	**+$450**	**+$600**	**+$712**	**+$834**	**+$1089**	**+$1357**

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Ganging not available.
Add $102 for (**SSS**), $234 for (**SBS**)
Add $1330 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $207 for (**SP**) or $816 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $266 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
59	31	47	52	19	18	52	29

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



R27806L R27806R

Two Seater - Extended Back
COM Yardage: Back: 5; Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 141
Cubic feet per carton: 60.5

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27806L	Base Price:	**$5090**											
R27806R	Base Price:	**$5857**											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$169**	**+$301**	**+$496**	**+$771**	**+$887**	**+$1124**	**+$1499**	**+$1778**	**+$2084**	**+$2722**	**+$3392**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$68**	**+$121**	**+$199**	**+$309**	**+$355**	**+$450**	**+$600**	**+$712**	**+$834**	**+$1089**	**+$1357**

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).
Add $102 for (**SSS**), $206 for (**SBS**)
Add $1330 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $207 for (**SP**) or $816 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $266 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
55.5	31	47	52	19	18	52	29

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



R27806SL R27806SR

Two Seater - Extended Back
COM Yardage: Back: 5; Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 162
Cubic feet per carton: 82

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27806SL	Base Price:	**$5857**											
R27806SR	Base Price:	**$5857**											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$169**	**+$301**	**+$496**	**+$771**	**+$887**	**+$1124**	**+$1499**	**+$1778**	**+$2084**	**+$2722**	**+$3392**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$68**	**+$121**	**+$199**	**+$309**	**+$355**	**+$450**	**+$600**	**+$712**	**+$834**	**+$1089**	**+$1357**

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).
Add $102 for (**SSS**), $206 for (**SBS**)
Add $1330 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $207 for (**SP**) or $816 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $266 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
55.5	41.5	47	52	19	18	52	29

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



R27807 R27807S

Three Seater - Standard Back
COM Yardage: Back: 4.50; Seat: 3.50
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 152 | 173 shelf model
Cubic feet per carton: 55.5 | 173 shelf model

R27807 Base Price: **$5321**
R27807S Base Price: **$6333**

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $124 for (**SSS**), $146 for (**SBS**)
Add $1330 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $311 for (**SP**) or $1122 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $396 for (**MB**)

1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Back upcharge:	+0	+$152	+$272	+$447	+$694	+$798	+$1012	+$1349	+$1601	+$1876	+$2450	+$3054
Seat upcharge:	+0	+$119	+$211	+$348	+$540	+$621	+$788	+$1049	+$1245	+$1460	+$1906	+$2375

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
78	30	32	78	19	18	78	14

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



R27807B R27807SB

Three Seater - Standard Back
COM Yardage: Back: 6.50; Seat: 3.50
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 170 | 193 shelf model
Cubic feet per carton: 60.5 | 79.75 shelf model

R27807B Base Price: **$6099**
R27807SB Base Price: **$7111**

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Ganging not available.
Add $124 for (**SSS**), $200 for (**SBS**)
Add $1330 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $311 for (**SP**) or $1122 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $396 for (**MB**)

1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+$220	+$392	+$645	+$1002	+$1153	+$1462	+$1948	+$2312	+$2710	+$3539	+$4410
Seat upcharge:	+0	+$119	+$211	+$348	+$540	+$621	+$788	+$1049	+$1245	+$1460	+$1906	+$2375

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
85	30	32	78	19	18	78	14

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



R27807L R27807R

Three Seater - Standard Back
COM Yardage: Back: 5.50; Seat: 3.50
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 160
Cubic feet per carton: 60.5

R27807L Base Price: **$5710**
R27807R Base Price: **$5710**

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $124 for (**SSS**), $174 for (**SBS**)
Add $1330 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $311 for (**SP**) or $1122 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $396 for (**MB**)

1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+$186	+$332	+$546	+$848	+$975	+$1237	+$1648	+$1956	+$2293	+$2995	+$3732
Seat upcharge:	+0	+$119	+$211	+$348	+$540	+$621	+$788	+$1049	+$1245	+$1460	+$1906	+$2375

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
81.5	30	32	78	19	18	78	14

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



R27807SL R27807SR

Three Seater - Standard Back
COM Yardage: Back: 5.50; Seat: 3.50
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 183
Cubic feet per carton: 79.75

R27807SL Base Price: **$6722**
R27807SR Base Price: **$6722**

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $124 for (**SSS**), $174 for (**SBS**)
Add $1330 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $311 for (**SP**) or $1122 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $396 for (**MB**)

1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+$186	+$332	+$546	+$848	+$975	+$1237	+$1648	+$1956	+$2293	+$2995	+$3732
Seat upcharge:	+0	+$119	+$211	+$348	+$540	+$621	+$788	+$1049	+$1245	+$1460	+$1906	+$2375

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
81.5	40.5	32	78	19	18	78	14

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES




R27808 R27808S

Three Seater - High Back
COM Yardage: Back: 5.75; Seat: 3.50
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 177 | 201 shelf model
Cubic feet per carton: 69.75 | 95.5 shelf model

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27808	Base Price:	**$6206**											
R27808S	Base Price:	**$7219**											
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$195**	**+$347**	**+$571**	**+$887**	**+$1020**	**+$1293**	**+$1723**	**+$2045**	**+$2397**	**+$3131**	**+$3902**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$119**	**+$211**	**+$348**	**+$540**	**+$621**	**+$788**	**+$1049**	**+$1245**	**+$1460**	**+$1906**	**+$2375**

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $124 for (**SSS**), $195 for (**SBS**)
Add $1330 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $311 for (**SP**) or $1122 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $396 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
78	30.5	41.5	78	19	18	78	23.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton




R27808B R27808SB

Three Seater - High Back
COM Yardage: Back: 7.75; Seat: 3.50
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 190.5 | 221.5 shelf model
Cubic feet per carton: 69.75 | 101.5 shelf model

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27808B	Base Price:	**$6985**											
R27808SB	Base Price:	**$7997**											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$262**	**+$467**	**+$770**	**+$1195**	**+$1374**	**+$1742**	**+$2323**	**+$2756**	**+$3231**	**+$4219**	**+$5259**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$119**	**+$211**	**+$348**	**+$540**	**+$621**	**+$788**	**+$1049**	**+$1245**	**+$1460**	**+$1906**	**+$2375**

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Ganging not available.
Add $124 for (**SSS**), $251 for (**SBS**)
Add $1330 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $311 for (**SP**) or $1122 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $396 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
85	30.5	41.5	78	19	18	78	23.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton




R27808L R27808R

Three Seater - High Back
COM Yardage: Back: 6.75; Seat: 3.50
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 180.5
Cubic feet per carton: 76.75

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27808L	Base Price:	**$6594**											
R27808R	Base Price:	**$6594**											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$228**	**+$407**	**+$670**	**+$1041**	**+$1197**	**+$1518**	**+$2023**	**+$2401**	**+$2814**	**+$3675**	**+$4580**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$119**	**+$211**	**+$348**	**+$540**	**+$621**	**+$788**	**+$1049**	**+$1245**	**+$1460**	**+$1906**	**+$2375**

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $124 for (**SSS**), $251 for (**SBS**)
Add $1330 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $311 for (**SP**) or $1122 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $396 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
81.5	30.5	41.5	78	19	18	78	23.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton




R27808SL R27808SR

Three Seater - High Back
COM Yardage: Back: 6.75; Seat: 3.50
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 211.5
Cubic feet per carton: 101.5

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27808SL	Base Price:	**$7608**											
R27808SR	Base Price:	**$7608**											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$228**	**+$407**	**+$670**	**+$1041**	**+$1197**	**+$1518**	**+$2023**	**+$2401**	**+$2814**	**+$3675**	**+$4580**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$119**	**+$211**	**+$348**	**+$540**	**+$621**	**+$788**	**+$1049**	**+$1245**	**+$1460**	**+$1906**	**+$2375**

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $124 for (**SSS**), $251 for (**SBS**)
Add $1330 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $311 for (**SP**) or $1122 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $396 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
81.5	41	41.5	78	19	18	78	23.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES




R27809 R27809S

Three Seater - Extended Back
COM Yardage: Back: 6.50; Seat: 3.50
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 165 | 198 shelf model
Cubic feet per carton: 79.25 | 108.5 shelf model

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27809	Base Price:	**$6732**											
R27809S	Base Price:	**$7744**											
Back upcharge:		**+0**	**+$220**	**+$392**	**+$645**	**+$1002**	**+$1153**	**+$1462**	**+$1948**	**+$2312**	**+$2710**	**+$3539**	**+$4410**
Seat upcharge:		**+0**	**+$119**	**+$211**	**+$348**	**+$540**	**+$621**	**+$788**	**+$1049**	**+$1245**	**+$1460**	**+$1906**	**+$2375**

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $124 for (**SSS**), $207 for (**SBS**)
Add $1330 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $311 for (**SP**) or $1122 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $396 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
78	31	47	78	19	18	78	29

RTA 00 — 1 per carton




R27809B R27809SB

Three Seater - Extended Back
COM Yardage: Back: 7.50; Seat: 3.50
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 190 | 220 shelf model
Cubic feet per carton: 86.25 | 114 shelf model

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27809B	Base Price:	**$7509**											
R27809SB	Base Price:	**$8521**											
Back/Arm upcharge:		**+0**	**+$287**	**+$512**	**+$843**	**+$1310**	**+$1507**	**+$1911**	**+$2547**	**+$3023**	**+$3543**	**+$4628**	**+$5767**
Seat upcharge:		**+0**	**+$119**	**+$211**	**+$348**	**+$540**	**+$621**	**+$788**	**+$1049**	**+$1245**	**+$1460**	**+$1906**	**+$2375**

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Ganging not available.
Add $124 for (**SSS**), $262 for (**SBS**)
Add $1330 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $311 for (**SP**) or $1122 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $396 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
85	31	47	78	19	18	78	29

RTA 00 — 1 per carton




R27809L R27809R

Three Seater - Extended Back
COM Yardage: Back: 7.50; Seat: 3.50
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 180
Cubic feet per carton: 86.25

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27809L	Base Price:	**$7121**											
R27809R	Base Price:	**$7121**											
Back/Arm upcharge:		**+0**	**+$254**	**+$452**	**+$744**	**+$1156**	**+$1330**	**+$1686**	**+$2248**	**+$2668**	**+$3126**	**+$4083**	**+$5089**
Seat upcharge:		**+0**	**+$119**	**+$211**	**+$348**	**+$540**	**+$621**	**+$788**	**+$1049**	**+$1245**	**+$1460**	**+$1906**	**+$2375**

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).
Add $124 for (**SSS**), $235 for (**SBS**)
Add $1330 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $311 for (**SP**) or $1122 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $396 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
81.5	31	47	78	19	18	78	29

RTA 00 — 1 per carton




R27809SL R27809SR

Three Seater - Extended Back
COM Yardage: Back: 7.50; Seat: 3.50
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 210
Cubic feet per carton: 114

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27809SL	Base Price:	**$8132**											
R27809SR	Base Price:	**$8132**											
Back/Arm upcharge:		**+0**	**+$254**	**+$452**	**+$744**	**+$1156**	**+$1330**	**+$1686**	**+$2248**	**+$2668**	**+$3126**	**+$4083**	**+$5089**
Seat upcharge:		**+0**	**+$119**	**+$211**	**+$348**	**+$540**	**+$621**	**+$788**	**+$1049**	**+$1245**	**+$1460**	**+$1906**	**+$2375**

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).
Add $124 for (**SSS**), $235 for (**SBS**)
Add $1330 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $311 for (**SP**) or $1122 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $396 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
81.5	41.5	47	78	19	18	78	29

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



R27810

Bariatric Lounge Chair - Standard Back
COM Yardage: Back: 2.25; Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 90
Cubic feet per carton: 28.75

R27810 Base Price: **$3324**

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Back upcharge:	+0	+$76	+$137	+$224	+$348	+$399	+$507	+$675	+$801	+$938	+$1225	+$1527
Seat upcharge:	+0	+$68	+$121	+$199	+$309	+$355	+$450	+$600	+$712	+$834	+$1089	+$1357

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $74 for (**SSS**), $91 for (**SBS**)
Add $667 for 36 lbs. (**CW**)
Add $146 for (**SP**) or $716 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $199 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
39	30	32	39	19	18	39	14

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



R27810B

Bariatric Lounge Chair - Standard Back
COM Yardage: Back: 4.25; Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 108
Cubic feet per carton: 33

R27810B Base Price: **$4100**

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+$144	+$257	+$422	+$656	+$754	+$956	+$1274	+$1512	+$1772	+$2314	+$2884
Seat upcharge:	+0	+$68	+$121	+$199	+$309	+$355	+$450	+$600	+$712	+$834	+$1089	+$1357

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Ganging not available.
Add $74 for (**SSS**), $147 for (**SBS**)
Add $667 for 36 lbs. (**CW**)
Add $146 for (**SP**) or $716 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $199 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
46	30	32	39	19	18	39	14

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



R27810L R27810R

Bariatric Lounge Chair - Standard Back
COM Yardage: Back: 3.25; Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 98
Cubic feet per carton: 33

R27810L Base Price: **$3712**
R27810R Base Price: **$3712**

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+$110	+$197	+$323	+$502	+$577	+$732	+$974	+$1157	+$1355	+$1770	+$2205
Seat upcharge:	+0	+$68	+$121	+$199	+$309	+$355	+$450	+$600	+$712	+$834	+$1089	+$1357

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).
Add $74 for (**SSS**), $119 for (**SBS**)
Add $667 for 36 lbs. (**CW**)
Add $146 for (**SP**) or $716 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $199 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
42.5	30	32	39	19	18	39	14

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



R27811

Bariatric Lounge Chair - High Back
COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 98
Cubic feet per carton: 36

R27811 Base Price: **$3697**

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Back upcharge:	+0	+$93	+$166	+$274	+$425	+$488	+$619	+$824	+$978	+$1147	+$1498	+$4580
Seat upcharge:	+0	+$119	+$121	+$199	+$309	+$355	+$450	+$600	+$712	+$834	+$1089	+$1357

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides)
Add $74 for (**SSS**), $117 for (**SBS**)
Add $667 for 36 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $146 for (**SP**) or $716 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $199 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
39	30.5	41.5	39	19	18	39	23.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 R27811B	**R27811B** Base Price:	**$4473**											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$161**	**+$286**	**+$472**	**+$733**	**+$842**	**+$1068**	**+$1424**	**+$1690**	**+$1981**	**+$2586**	**+$3224**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$68**	**+$121**	**+$199**	**+$309**	**+$355**	**+$450**	**+$600**	**+$712**	**+$834**	**+$1089**	**+$1357**
Bariatric Lounge Chair - High Back COM Yardage: Back: 4.75; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 117.5 Cubic feet per carton: 42.25	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available. Add $74 for (**SSS**), $171 for (**SBS**) Add $667 for 36 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**) Add $146 for (**SP**) or $716 for (**BS**) Add $43 for (**TP**) Add $199 for (**MB**)	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 46, D: 30.5, H: 41.5 **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 39, D: 19, H: 18 **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 39, H: 23.5 **RTA 00** — 1 per carton											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
  R27811L R27811R	**R27811L** Base Price:	**$4085**											
	R27811R Base Price:	**$4085**											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$127**	**+$226**	**+$373**	**+$579**	**+$665**	**+$843**	**+$1124**	**+$1334**	**+$1564**	**+$2042**	**+$2545**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$68**	**+$121**	**+$199**	**+$309**	**+$355**	**+$450**	**+$600**	**+$712**	**+$834**	**+$1089**	**+$1357**
Bariatric Lounge Chair - High Back COM Yardage: Back: 3.75; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 107.5 Cubic feet per carton: 42.25	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side). Add $74 for (**SSS**), $145 for (**SBS**) Add $667 for 36 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**) Add $146 for (**SP**) or $716 for (**BS**) Add $43 for (**TP**) Add $199 for (**MB**)	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 42.5, D: 30.5, H: 41.5 **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 39, D: 19, H: 18 **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 39, H: 23.5 **RTA 00** — 1 per carton											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 R27812	**R27812** Base Price:	**$3913**											
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$110**	**+$197**	**+$323**	**+$502**	**+$577**	**+$732**	**+$974**	**+$1157**	**+$1355**	**+$1770**	**+$2205**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$68**	**+$121**	**+$199**	**+$309**	**+$355**	**+$450**	**+$600**	**+$712**	**+$834**	**+$1089**	**+$1357**
Bariatric Lounge Chair - Extended Back COM Yardage: Back: 3.25; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 115 Cubic feet per carton: 41	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add $74 for (**SSS**), $126 for (**SBS**) Add $667 for 36 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**) Add $146 for (**SP**) or $716 for (**BS**) Add $43 for (**TP**) Add $199 for (**MB**)	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 39, D: 31, H: 47 **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 39, D: 19, H: 18 **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 39, H: 29 **RTA 00** — 1 per carton											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 R27812B	**R27812B** Base Price:	**$4691**											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$178**	**+$317**	**+$522**	**+$810**	**+$931**	**+$1181**	**+$1574**	**+$1868**	**+$2189**	**+$2858**	**+$3562**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$68**	**+$121**	**+$199**	**+$309**	**+$355**	**+$450**	**+$600**	**+$712**	**+$834**	**+$1089**	**+$1357**
Bariatric Lounge Chair - Extended Back COM Yardage: Back: 5.25; Seat: 2 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 132.5 Cubic feet per carton: 47.25	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available. Add $74 for (**SSS**), $181 for (**SBS**) Add $667 for 36 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**) Add $146 for (**SP**) or $716 for (**BS**) Add $43 for (**TP**) Add $199 for (**MB**)	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 46, D: 31, H: 47 **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 39, D: 19, H: 18 **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 39, H: 29 **RTA 00** — 1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



R27812L R27812R

Bariatric Lounge Chair - Extended Back
COM Yardage: Back: 4.25; Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 122.5
Cubic feet per carton: 47.25

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27812L	Base Price:	**$4304**											
R27812R	Base Price:	**$4304**											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$144**	**+$257**	**+$422**	**+$656**	**+$754**	**+$956**	**+$1274**	**+$1512**	**+$1772**	**+$2314**	**+$2884**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$68**	**+$121**	**+$199**	**+$309**	**+$355**	**+$450**	**+$600**	**+$712**	**+$834**	**+$1089**	**+$1357**

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).
Add $74 for (**SSS**), $153 for (**SBS**)
Add $667 for 36 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $146 for (**SP**) or $716 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $199 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
42.5	31	47	39	19	18	39	29

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



R27815 R27815S

Inside Curve Two Seater - Standard Back
COM Yardage: Back: 3; Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 93 | 119 shelf model
Cubic feet per carton: 42.75 | 63.5 shelf model

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27815	Base Price:	**$3582**											
R27815S	Base Price:	**$4692**											
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$102**	**+$181**	**+$298**	**+$463**	**+$532**	**+$675**	**+$899**	**+$1067**	**+$1251**	**+$1634**	**+$2036**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$68**	**+$121**	**+$199**	**+$309**	**+$355**	**+$450**	**+$600**	**+$712**	**+$834**	**+$1089**	**+$1357**

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $91 for (**SSS**), $126 for (**SBS**)
Add $1330 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $184 for (**SP**) or $816 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $266 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
50.5	30	32	42	19	18	51	14

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



R27815L R27815R

Inside Curve Two Seater - Standard Back
COM Yardage: Back: 4 Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 102
Cubic feet per carton: 43.5

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27815L	Base Price:	**$3972**											
R27815R	Base Price:	**$3972**											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$136**	**+$241**	**+$397**	**+$617**	**+$709**	**+$899**	**+$1199**	**+$1423**	**+$1667**	**+$2178**	**+$2714**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$68**	**+$121**	**+$199**	**+$309**	**+$355**	**+$450**	**+$600**	**+$712**	**+$834**	**+$1089**	**+$1357**

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).
Add $91 for (**SSS**), $153 for (**SBS**)
Add $1330 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $184 for (**SP**) or $816 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $266 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
54	30	32	42	19	18	51	14

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



R27815SL R27815SR

Inside Curve Two Seater - Standard Back
COM Yardage: Back: 4; Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 102 | 128 shelf model
Cubic feet per carton: 43.5 | 65 shelf model

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27815SL	Base Price:	**$5081**											
R27815SR	Base Price:	**$5081**											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$136**	**+$241**	**+$397**	**+$617**	**+$709**	**+$899**	**+$1199**	**+$1423**	**+$1667**	**+$2178**	**+$2714**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$68**	**+$121**	**+$199**	**+$309**	**+$355**	**+$450**	**+$600**	**+$712**	**+$834**	**+$1089**	**+$1357**

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).
Add $91 for (**SSS**), $153 for (**SBS**)
Add $1330 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $184 for (**SP**) or $816 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $266 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
61.5	40.5	32	42	19	18	51	14

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES




R27816 R27816S

Inside Curve Two Seater - High Back
COM Yardage: Back: 3.50; Seat: 2
Freight class: 300
Product weight: 106 | 132 shelf model
Cubic feet per carton: 53.75 | 79.75 shelf model

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27816	Base Price:	**$4663**											
R27816S	Base Price:	**$5704**											
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$119**	**+$211**	**+$348**	**+$540**	**+$621**	**+$788**	**+$1049**	**+$1245**	**+$1460**	**+$1906**	**+$2375**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$68**	**+$121**	**+$199**	**+$309**	**+$355**	**+$450**	**+$600**	**+$712**	**+$834**	**+$1089**	**+$1357**

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $91 for (**SSS**), $166 for (**SBS**)
Add $1330 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $184 for (**SP**) or $816 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $266 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
51	30.5	41.5	42	19	18	51	23.5

RTA 00 1 per carton




R27816L R27816SR

Inside Curve Two Seater - High Back
COM Yardage: Back: 4.50; Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 115
Cubic feet per carton: 55.5

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27816L	Base Price:	**$5052**											
R27816R	Base Price:	**$5052**											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$152**	**+$272**	**+$447**	**+$694**	**+$798**	**+$1012**	**+$1349**	**+$1601**	**+$1876**	**+$2450**	**+$3054**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$68**	**+$121**	**+$199**	**+$309**	**+$355**	**+$450**	**+$600**	**+$712**	**+$834**	**+$1089**	**+$1357**

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).
Add $91 for (**SSS**), $194 for (**SBS**)
Add $1330 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $184 for (**SP**) or $816 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $266 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
54.5	30.5	41.5	42	19	18	51	23.5

RTA 00 1 per carton




R27816SL R27816SR

Inside Curve Two Seater - High Back
COM Yardage: Back: 4.50; Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 141.5
Cubic feet per carton: 82.5

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27816SL	Base Price:	**$6093**											
R27816SR	Base Price:	**$6093**											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$152**	**+$272**	**+$447**	**+$694**	**+$798**	**+$1012**	**+$1349**	**+$1601**	**+$1876**	**+$2450**	**+$3054**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$68**	**+$121**	**+$199**	**+$309**	**+$355**	**+$450**	**+$600**	**+$712**	**+$834**	**+$1089**	**+$1357**

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).
Add $91 for (**SSS**), $194 for (**SBS**)
Add $1330 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $184 for (**SP**) or $816 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $266 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
62	41	41.5	42	19	18	51	23.5

RTA 00 1 per carton




R27817 R27817S

Inside Curve Two Seater - Extended Back
COM Yardage: Back: 4; Seat: 2
Freight class: 300
Product weight: 118 | 139 shelf model
Cubic feet per carton: 61 | 90.5 shelf model

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27817	Base Price:	**$4939**											
R27817S	Base Price:	**$5981**											
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$136**	**+$241**	**+$397**	**+$617**	**+$709**	**+$899**	**+$1199**	**+$1423**	**+$1667**	**+$2178**	**+$2714**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$68**	**+$121**	**+$199**	**+$309**	**+$355**	**+$450**	**+$600**	**+$712**	**+$834**	**+$1089**	**+$1357**

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $91 for (**SSS**), $178 for (**SBS**)
Add $1330 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $184 for (**SP**) or $816 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $266 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
51.5	31	47	42	19	18	51	29

RTA 00 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES




R27817L R27817R

Inside Curve Two Seater - Extended Back
COM Yardage: Back: 5; Seat: 2
Freight class: 300
Product weight: 122
Cubic feet per carton: 62.25

R27817L Base Price: **$5327**
R27817R Base Price: **$5327**

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+$169	+$301	+$496	+$771	+$887	+$1124	+$1499	+$1778	+$2084	+$2722	+$3392
Seat upcharge:	+0	+$68	+$121	+$199	+$309	+$355	+$450	+$600	+$712	+$834	+$1089	+$1357

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).
Add $91 for (**SSS**), $206 for (**SBS**)
Add $1330 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $184 for (**SP**) or $816 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $266 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
54	31	47	42	19	18	51	29

RTA 00 — 1 per carton




R27817SL R27817SR

Inside Curve Two Seater - Extended Back
COM Yardage: Back: 5; Seat: 2
Freight class: 300
Product weight: 149
Cubic feet per carton: 92.75

R27817SL Base Price: **$6371**
R27817SR Base Price: **$6371**

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+$169	+$301	+$496	+$771	+$887	+$1124	+$1499	+$1778	+$2084	+$2722	+$3392
Seat upcharge:	+0	+$68	+$121	+$199	+$309	+$355	+$450	+$600	+$712	+$834	+$1089	+$1357

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).
Add $91 for (**SSS**), $206 for (**SBS**)
Add $1330 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $184 for (**SP**) or $816 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $266 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
62.5	41.5	47	42	19	18	51	29

RTA 00 — 1 per carton




R27818 R27818S

Outside Curve Two Seater - Standard Back
COM Yardage: Back: 2.25; Seat: 2
Freight class: 4.25
Product weight: 93 | 107 shelf model
Cubic feet per carton: 42.75 | 63.5 shelf model

R27818 Base Price: **$3494**
R27818S Base Price: **$4537**

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Back upcharge:	+0	+$76	+$137	+$224	+$348	+$399	+$507	+$675	+$801	+$938	+$1225	+$1527
Seat upcharge:	+0	+$68	+$121	+$199	+$309	+$355	+$450	+$600	+$712	+$834	+$1089	+$1357

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $99 for (**SSS**), $110 for (**SBS**)
Add $1330 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $184 for (**SP**) or $919 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $266 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
50	30	32	50	19	18	36	14

RTA 00 — 1 per carton




R27818L R27818R

Outside Curve Two Seater - Standard Back
COM Yardage: Back: 3.25; Seat: 2
Freight class: 5.25
Product weight: 102
Cubic feet per carton: 43.5

R27818L Base Price: **$3882**
R27818R Base Price: **$3882**

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Back/Arm upcharge:	+0	+$110	+$197	+$323	+$502	+$577	+$732	+$974	+$1157	+$1355	+$1770	+$2205
Seat upcharge:	+0	+$68	+$121	+$199	+$309	+$355	+$450	+$600	+$712	+$834	+$1089	+$1357

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).
Add $99 for (**SSS**), $138 for (**SBS**)
Add $1330 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $184 for (**SP**) or $919 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $266 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
53.5	30	32	50	19	18	36	14

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES




R27819 R27819S

Outside Curve Two Seater - High Back
COM Yardage: Back 3.25; Seat: 2
Freight class: 300
Product weight: 101 | 115 shelf model
Cubic feet per carton: 53.75 | 79.75 shelf model

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27819	Base Price:	**$4159**											
R27819S	Base Price:	**$5204**											
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$110**	**+$197**	**+$323**	**+$502**	**+$577**	**+$732**	**+$974**	**+$1157**	**+$1355**	**+$1770**	**+$2205**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$68**	**+$121**	**+$199**	**+$309**	**+$355**	**+$450**	**+$600**	**+$712**	**+$834**	**+$1089**	**+$1357**

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $99 for (**SSS**), $143 for (**SBS**)
Add $1330 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $184 for (**SP**) or $919 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $266 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
50	30.5	41.5	50	19	18	32	23.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton




R27819L R27819R

Outside Curve Two Seater - High Back
COM Yardage: Back 4.25; Seat: 2
Freight class: 300
Product weight: 110
Cubic feet per carton: 55.5

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27819L	Base Price:	**$4549**											
R27819R	Base Price:	**$4549**											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$144**	**+$257**	**+$422**	**+$656**	**+$754**	**+$956**	**+$1274**	**+$1512**	**+$1772**	**+$2314**	**+$2884**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$68**	**+$121**	**+$199**	**+$309**	**+$355**	**+$450**	**+$600**	**+$712**	**+$834**	**+$1089**	**+$1357**

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).
Add $99 for (**SSS**), $170 for (**SBS**)
Add $1330 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $184 for (**SP**) or $919 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $266 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
53.5	30.5	41.5	50	19	18	32	23.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton




R27820 R27820S

Outside Curve Two Seater - Extended Back
COM Yardage: Back 4.25; Seat: 2
Freight class: 300
Product weight: 109 | 120 shelf
Cubic feet per carton: 61 | 90.5 shelf

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27820	Base Price:	**$4581**											
R27820S	Base Price:	**$5539**											
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$144**	**+$257**	**+$422**	**+$656**	**+$754**	**+$956**	**+$1274**	**+$1512**	**+$1772**	**+$2314**	**+$2884**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$68**	**+$121**	**+$199**	**+$309**	**+$355**	**+$450**	**+$600**	**+$712**	**+$834**	**+$1089**	**+$1357**

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $99 for (**SSS**), $152 for (**SBS**)
Add $1330 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $184 for (**SP**) or $919 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $266 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
50	31	47	50	19	18	28	29

RTA 00 — 1 per carton




R27820L R27820R

Outside Curve Two Seater - Extended Back
COM Yardage: Back 5.25; Seat: 2
Freight class: 300
Product weight: 113
Cubic feet per carton: 62.25

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27820L	Base Price:	**$4970**											
R27820R	Base Price:	**$4970**											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+$178**	**+$317**	**+$522**	**+$810**	**+$931**	**+$1181**	**+$1574**	**+$1868**	**+$2189**	**+$2858**	**+$3562**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$68**	**+$121**	**+$199**	**+$309**	**+$355**	**+$450**	**+$600**	**+$712**	**+$834**	**+$1089**	**+$1357**

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).
Add $99 for (**SSS**), $180 for (**SBS**)
Add $1330 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $184 for (**SP**) or $919 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $266 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
53.5	31	47	50	19	18	28	29

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES




R27821 R27821S

90 Corner - Standard Back
COM Yardage: Back 4; Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 105 | 137 shelf
Cubic feet per carton: 35.5 | 63 shelf

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27821	Base Price:	**$4620**											
R27821S	Base Price:	**$6084**											
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$136**	**+$241**	**+$397**	**+$617**	**+$709**	**+$899**	**+$1199**	**+$1423**	**+$1667**	**+$2178**	**+$2714**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$68**	**+$121**	**+$199**	**+$309**	**+$355**	**+$450**	**+$600**	**+$712**	**+$834**	**+$1089**	**+$1357**

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

No power/USB unit.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $71 for (**SSS**), $137 for (**SBS**)
Add $1330 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $184 for (**SP**) or $919 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $266 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
37.5	37.5	32	24	19	18	24	14

RTA 00 — 1 per carton




R27822 R27822S

90 Corner - High Back
COM Yardage: Back 5.75; Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 119 | 154 shelf
Cubic feet per carton: 44.5 | 79.24 shelf

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27822	Base Price:	**$5502**											
R27822S	Base Price:	**$6963**											
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$195**	**+$347**	**+$571**	**+$887**	**+$1020**	**+$1293**	**+$1723**	**+$2045**	**+$2397**	**+$3131**	**+$3902**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$68**	**+$121**	**+$199**	**+$309**	**+$355**	**+$450**	**+$600**	**+$712**	**+$834**	**+$1089**	**+$1357**

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

No power/USB unit.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $71 for (**SSS**), $182 for (**SBS**)
Add $1330 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $184 for (**SP**) or $919 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $266 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
38.5	38.5	41.5	24	19	18	24	23.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton




R27823 R27823S

90 Corner - Extended Back
COM Yardage: Back 6.25; Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 128 | 160 shelf
Cubic feet per carton: 50.5 | 90 shelf

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27823	Base Price:	**$6051**											
R27823S	Base Price:	**$7514**											
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$211**	**+$377**	**+$621**	**+$964**	**+$1108**	**+$1406**	**+$1873**	**+$2223**	**+$2605**	**+$3403**	**+$2884**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$68**	**+$121**	**+$199**	**+$309**	**+$355**	**+$450**	**+$600**	**+$712**	**+$834**	**+$1089**	**+$1357**

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

No power/USB unit.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $71 for (**SSS**), $189 for (**SBS**)
Add $1330 for 36 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $184 for (**SP**) or $919 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $266 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
39	39	47	24	19	18	24	29

RTA 00 — 1 per carton




R27824 R27824S

120 Corner - Standard Back
COM Yardage: Back 4; Seat: 2
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 109 | 138 shelf
Cubic feet per carton: 48.25 | 68.5 shelf

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27824	Base Price:	**$4783**											
R27824S	Base Price:	**$6248**											
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$136**	**+$241**	**+$397**	**+$617**	**+$709**	**+$899**	**+$1199**	**+$1423**	**+$1667**	**+$2178**	**+$2714**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$68**	**+$121**	**+$199**	**+$309**	**+$355**	**+$450**	**+$600**	**+$712**	**+$834**	**+$1089**	**+$1357**

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

No power/USB unit.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $94 for (**SSS**), $133 for (**SBS**)
Add $1330 for 36 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $228 for (**SP**) or $1018 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $266 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
52.5	30	32	52	19	18	52	14

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES




R27825 R27825S

120 Corner - High Back
COM Yardage: Back 5.75; Seat: 2
Freight class: 300
Product weight: 118 | 144 shelf
Cubic feet per carton: 60.5 | 86 shelf

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27825	Base Price:	**$5596**											
R27825S	Base Price:	**$7062**											
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$195**	**+$347**	**+$571**	**+$887**	**+$1020**	**+$1293**	**+$1723**	**+$2045**	**+$2397**	**+$3131**	**+$3902**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$68**	**+$121**	**+$199**	**+$309**	**+$355**	**+$450**	**+$600**	**+$712**	**+$834**	**+$1089**	**+$1357**

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

No power/USB unit.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $94 for (**SSS**), $174 for (**SBS**)
Add $1330 for 36 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $228 for (**SP**) or $1018 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $266 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
53.5	30.5	41.5	41	21	18	51	23.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton




R27826 R27826S

120 Corner - Extended Back
COM Yardage: Back 6.25; Seat: 2
Freight class: 300
Product weight: 123 | 144 shelf
Cubic feet per carton: 68.75 | 97.75 shelf

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27826	Base Price:	**$6072**											
R27826S	Base Price:	**$7534**											
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$211**	**+$377**	**+$621**	**+$964**	**+$1108**	**+$1406**	**+$1873**	**+$2223**	**+$2605**	**+$3403**	**+$4241**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$68**	**+$121**	**+$199**	**+$309**	**+$355**	**+$450**	**+$600**	**+$712**	**+$834**	**+$1089**	**+$1357**

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

No power/USB unit.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $94 for (**SSS**), $185 for (**SBS**)
Add $1330 for 36 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $228 for (**SP**) or $1018 for (**BS**)
Add $43 for (**TP**)
Add $266 for (**MB**)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
54	31.5	47	41	21	18	51	29

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



Loop Arm
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight class: 92.5
Product weight (lbs.): 6.3
Cubic feet per carton: 0.6

	List price
R2770	$351

Attachment hardware included.
Polished Aluminum arms sold separately (1 pc).

Armcap finish options: (NGT) Night, (FOG) Fog, (LAB) Latte

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
2.5	14	19.5	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 1 — FedEx UPS — 1 per carton



Loop Arm w/Armcap
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight class: 92.5
Product weight (lbs.): 6.61
Cubic feet per carton: 0.6

	List price
R2771	$399

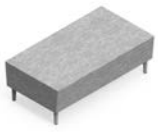
Attachment hardware included.
Polished Aluminum arms sold separately (1 pc).

Armcap finish options: (NGT) Night, (FOG) Fog, (LAB) Latte

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
2.5	14	19.5	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 1 — FedEx UPS — 1 per carton

RIVER+ BENCHES



Two Seater Bench
model R27832



Y Bench
model R27842



42" Round Bench
model R27845



Inside Curve Boomerang Bench
model R27840

River+ Seating, Tables



For River+ seating, please see page 347
For River+ tables, please see page 370

EXAMPLE RIVER+ BENCH ORDER CODE:

R27832	-CE90	-S6	-AS	-CH	-	-SP
Model number	Textile	Leg selection	Leg angle	Leg finish	Additional weight	Bottom selection

-	-	-F1	-W
Sealed Seams	Moisture barrier	Power/USB position	Power finish

Additional Options specify at end of order code.	**SPECIFY CODE**
Tamperproof fasteners Upcharges vary, see model.	**TP**
Moisture barrier Upcharges vary, see model.	**MB**

*linking hardware is lowered to clear the staple strip.
Units will only gang with other units with sealed bottom.
**cannot be combined with linking hardware or power units

STANDARD FEATURES

- A modular series that is composed of straight, and curved sections, as well as freestanding units.
- Linking units can be used together in any combination to create a wide variety of layouts. Ganging hardware is standard and is factory installed. Ganging hardware swivels out of the way when not in use.
- The standard, 6.5" tapered legs are made of welded steel.
- Legs are straight (vertical) as standard. Linking models are optionally available with angled back legs to match River+ seating units.
- Legs include Black nylon, non-marking, height adjustable glides..
- River+ is rated for an active weight up to 600 lbs. per seat and 24/7 use.
- For 24/7 use and/or heavy duty application use, Global's Heavy Duty warranty is applicable on models specified with performance textiles, rated for 150,000 double rubs.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material. Leather not available on River+ series.
- All units are shipped fully assembled.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

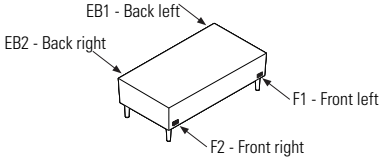
- Legs are available in 3" and 8" heights with no upcharge. All heights are available with fixed-to-floor option. Please specify. Add $106. Fastening hardware not included.
- Steel bottom provides tamperproof protection (includes tamperproof screws). Specify (**BS**) - see each model for upcharge.**
- Up to two power units are available on straight, Y, curved and boomerang benches.
- Each power unit includes one AC outlet and two USB-a,10-watt charging ports.
- Power location options include front or back. See electrical placement diagrams. Electrical units must be factory installed. Add $661per unit.
- Power units are available in either Jet Black (**J**) or White (**W**) with 120", three-prong matching cords.
- To add sealed seams to your product, specify (**SLS**) - see each model for upcharge.
- To match leg angles with lounge seating, straight front and angled back 6.5" or 8" legs are available on straight, curved, corner, and boomerang units. Specify (**SA**). No upcharge.
- Products can be weighted to reduce the ease of movement. For additional weight options, specify (**CW**) - see each model for available additional weight and upcharge.
- The underside of the seat can be finished with PVC (vinyl) and sealed to prevent penetration of liquids. Specify (**SP**) - see each model for upcharge.*

Please add option codes in the following order:

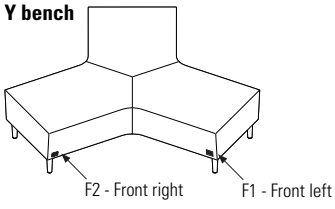
- **Model number**
  R27831 to **R27833** Straight benches
  R27834 to **R27835** Curved benches
  R27836 to **R27839** Corner benches
  R27840 to **R27841** Boomerang benches
  R27842 Y bench
  R27843 to **R27846** Round non-linking benches
  R27847 to **R27850** Square non-linking benches
- **Textile**
  Specify textile code.
- **Leg selection**
  (**S6**) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg w/ adjustable glides. No upcharge.
  (**S3**) Low seat (14"), 3" leg w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
  (**S8**) High seat (19"), 8" leg w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
  (**F6**) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg, fixed to floor. Add $106.
  (**F3**) Low seat (14"), 3" leg, fixed to floor. Add $106.
  (**F8**) High seat (19"), 8" leg, fixed to floor. Add $106.
- **Leg angle**
  (**AST**) Straight legs. No upcharge.
  (**SA**) Straight front legs, angled back legs (available only for 6.5" and 8" high legs on straight, curved, corner and boomerang units). No upcharge.
- **Leg finish**
  (CHM) Chrome **(TBL)** Black
  (TDW) Designer White **(TFO)** Fog
  (TFR) Frost **(TIV)** Cloud
  (TLA) Latte **(TMO)** Mocha
  (TNE) Nevada **(TOA)** Toast
  (TSH) Shadow **(TSN)** Sand
  (TTU) Tungsten
- **Additional weight**
  (**CW**) Additional weight. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Bottom selection**
  (**SSB**) Standard bottom.
  (**SP**) Vinyl sealed bottom w/staple strip. Upcharges vary, see model.*
  (**BS**) Steel bottom. Upcharges vary, see model.**
- **Sealed seams**
  (**SLS**) Sealed seams. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Moisture barrier**
  (**MB**) Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Power/USB unit position** (straight, curved, boomerang and Y benches only, as shown below).
  Add $661 per unit.
  (NP) No power (no upcharge)
  (**F1**) Front left
  (**F2**) Front right
  (**EB1**) Back left
  (**EB2**) Back right
- **Power unit finish**
  (**J**) Jet Black
  (**W**) White
- **Tamperproof fasteners**
  (**TP**) Upcharges vary, see model.

ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

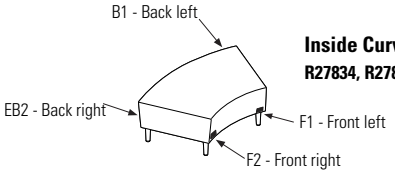
Straight benches



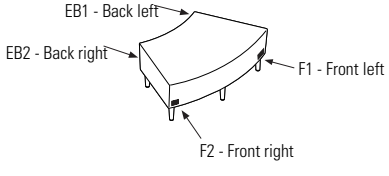
Y bench



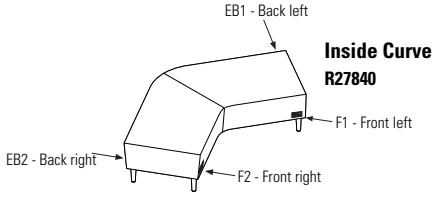
Curved benches



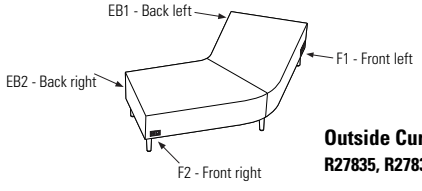
Inside Curve
R27834, R27836, R27838



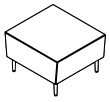
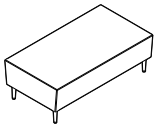
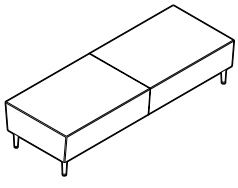
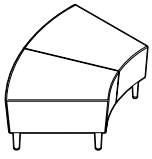
Boomerang benches



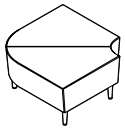
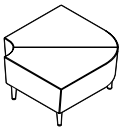
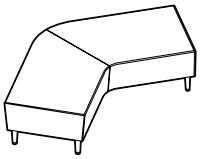
Inside Curve
R27840



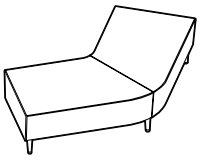
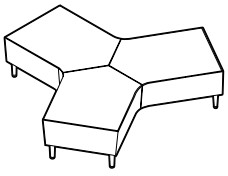
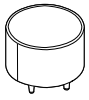
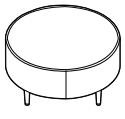
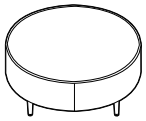
Outside Curve
R27835, R27837, R27839

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27831	1469	1529	1575	1644	1740	1780	1863	1994	2092	2200	2422	2657
 **Single Seater Bench** COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight class: 1.75 Product weight: 48 Cubic feet per carton: 10.5	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add $73 for (**SLS**) Add $106 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Add $667 for 36 lbs. (**CW**) Add $85 for (**SP**) or $388 for (**BS**) Add $43 for (**TP**) Add $134 for (**MB**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26 D: 28.5 H: 17.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: - D: - H: -					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: - H: -			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27832	2148	2241	2314	2422	2573	2636	2767	2972	3126	3295	3646	4015
 **Two Seater Bench** COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 65 Cubic feet per carton: 20.5	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add $89 for (**SLS**) Add $106 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Add $1330 for 72 lbs. (**CW**) Add $132 for (**SP**) or $641 for (**BS**) Add $43 for (**TP**) Add $266 for (**MB**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 52 D: 28.5 H: 17.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: - D: - H: -					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: - H: -			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27833	3379	3531	3651	3826	4073	4177	4391	4728	4980	5255	5829	6433
 **Three Seater Bench** COM Yardage: 4.5 Freight class: 4.5 Product weight: 103 Cubic feet per carton: 30.25	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add $130 for (**SLS**) Add $106 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Add $1330 for 72 lbs. (**CW**) Add $184 for (**SP**) or $816 for (**BS**) Add $43 for (**TP**) Add $396 for (**MB**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 78 D: 28.5 H: 17.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: - D: - H: -					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: - H: -			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27834	2918	3020	3099	3216	3381	3450	3593	3817	3985	4169	4552	4954
 **Inside Curve Two Seater Bench** COM Yardage: 3 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 60 Cubic feet per carton: 22.75	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add $80 for (**SLS**) Add $106 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Add $1332 for 72 lbs. (**CW**) Add $132 for (**SP**) or $513 for (**BS**) Add $52 for (**TP**) Add $266 for (**MB**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 50 D: 30.5 H: 17.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: - D: - H: -					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: - H: -			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27835	2918	3020	3099	3216	3381	3450	3593	3817	3985	4169	4552	4954
 **Outside Curve Two Seater Bench** COM Yardage: 3 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 60 Cubic feet per carton: 22.75	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add $80 for (**SLS**) Add $106 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Add $1333 for 72 lbs. (**CW**) Add $132 for (**SP**) or $513 for (**BS**) Add $52 for (**TP**) Add $266 for (**MB**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 50 D: 30.5 H: 17.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: - D: - H: -					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: - H: -			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

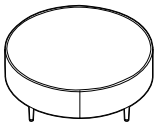
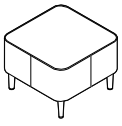
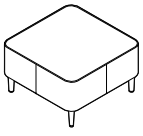
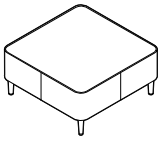
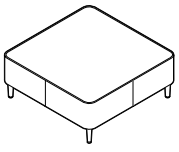
Options: (**SLS**) Sealed seams
(**F6, F3, F8**) Floor mount legs
(**CW**) Counterweight
(**SP**) Vinyl sealed bottom
(**BS**) Steel bottom
(**TP**) Tamperproof
(**MB**) Moisture barrier

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add $80 for (**SLS**) Add $106 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Add $667 for 36 lbs. (**CW**) Add $153 for (**SP**) or $597 for (**BS**) Add $52 for (**TP**) Add $266 for (**MB**)	**R27836**	2910	3020	3107	3233	3412	3487	3642	3884	4067	4265	4680	5115
90° Inside Curve Corner Bench COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 60 Cubic feet per carton: 17.25			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			36.5	36.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add $80 for (**SLS**) Add $106 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Add $668 for 36 lbs. (**CW**) Add $153 for (**SP**) or $597 for (**BS**) Add $52 for (**TP**) Add $266 for (**MB**)	**R27837**	2910	3020	3107	3233	3412	3487	3642	3884	4067	4265	4680	5115
90° Outside Curve Corner Bench COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 60 Cubic feet per carton: 17.25			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			36.5	36.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add $84 for (**SLS**) Add $106 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Add $669 for 36 lbs. (**CW**) Add $146 for (**SP**) or $656 for (**BS**) Add $52 for (**TP**) Add $266 for (**MB**)	**R27838**	2910	3029	3121	3258	3450	3531	3698	3959	4155	4370	4816	5285
120° Inside Curve Corner Bench COM Yardage: 3.5 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 57 Cubic feet per carton: 26.75			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			36.5	51.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add $84 for (**SLS**) Add $106 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Add $671 for 36 lbs. (**CW**) Add $146 for (**SP**) or $656 for (**BS**) Add $52 for (**TP**) Add $266 for (**MB**)	**R27839**	2910	3029	3121	3258	3450	3531	3698	3959	4155	4370	4816	5285
120° Outside Curve Corner Bench COM Yardage: 3.5 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 57 Cubic feet per carton: 26.75			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			36.5	51.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add $124 for (**SLS**) Add $106 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Add $1330 for 72 lbs. (**CW**) Add $214 for (**SP**) or $1153 for (**BS**) Add $52 for (**TP**) Add $396 for (**MB**)	**R27840**	4501	4679	4818	5023	5311	5432	5682	6075	6369	6690	7359	8063
Inside Curve Boomerang Bench COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 126 Cubic feet per carton: 47.75			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			82	45	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

Options: (**SLS**) Sealed seams
(**F6, F3, F8**) Floor mount legs
(**CW**) Counterweight
(**SP**) Vinyl sealed bottom
(**BS**) Steel bottom
(**TP**) Tamperproof
(**MB**) Moisture barrier

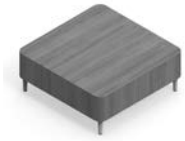
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add $124 for (**SLS**) Add $106 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Add $1330 for 72 lbs. (**CW**) Add $214 for (**SP**) or $1153 for (**BS**) Add $52 for (**TP**) Add $396 for (**MB**)	**R27841**	4501	4679	4818	5023	5311	5432	5682	6075	6369	6690	7359	8063
Outside Curve Boomerang Bench COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 126 Cubic feet per carton: 47.75			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			82	45	17.5	-	-	-		-	-			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add $206 for (**SLS**) Add $106 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Add $997 for 54 lbs. (**CW**) Add $320 for (**SP**) or $1429 for (**BS**) Add $73 for (**TP**) Add $529 for (**MB**)	**R27842**	7248	7519	7730	8042	8481	8666	9046	9645	10093	10582	11604	12675
Y Bench COM Yardage: 8 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 203 Cubic feet per carton: 101.2			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			82	70	17.5	-	-	-		-	-			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27843	900	934	961	1000	1055	1078	1125	1200	1256	1317	1445	1579
	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only. Add $49 for (**SLS**) Add $106 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Not available (**CW**) Add $124 for (**SP**), (**BS**) not available Add $43 for (**TP**) Add $134 for (**MB**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
18" Dia. Round Bench COM Yardage: 1 Freight class: 150 Product weight: 25 Cubic feet per carton: 4.7			18	18	17.5	-	-	-		-	-			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27844	2156	2266	2353	2479	2658	2733	2888	3130	3313	3511	3926	4361
	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only. Add $73 for (**SLS**) Add $106 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Add $667 for 36 lbs. (**CW**) Add $193 for (**SP**) or $656 for (**BS**) Add $43 for (**TP**) Add $134 for (**MB**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
36" Dia. Round Bench COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 50 Cubic feet per carton: 18.25			36	36	17.5	-	-	-		-	-			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27845	2481	2600	2692	2829	3021	3102	3269	3530	3726	3941	4387	4856
	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only. Add $80 for (**SLS**) Add $106 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Add $1330 for 72 lbs. (**CW**) Add $214 for (**SP**) or $724 for (**BS**) Add $43 for (**TP**) Add $266 for (**MB**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
42" Dia. Round Bench COM Yardage: 3.5 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 55 Cubic feet per carton: 23			42	42	17.5	-	-	-		-	-			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

Options: (**SLS**) Sealed seams
(**F6, F3, F8**) Floor mount legs
(**CW**) Counterweight
(**SP**) Vinyl sealed bottom
(**BS**) Steel bottom
(**TP**) Tamperproof
(**MB**) Moisture barrier

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only. Add $89 for (**SLS**) Add $106 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Add $1330 for 72 lbs. (**CW**) Add $237 for (**SP**) or $770 for (**BS**) Add $43 for (**TP**) Add $396 for (**MB**)	**R27846**	2797	2924	3023	3170	3376	3462	3640	3921	4131	4361	4839	5342
48" Dia. Round Bench COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 65 Cubic feet per carton: 30			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			48	48	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only. Add $64 for (**SLS**) Add $106 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**)) Add $667 for 36 lbs. (**CW**) Add $132 for (**SP**) or $297 for (**BS**) Add $43 for (**TP**) Add $134 for (**MB**)	**R27847**	1230	1281	1321	1379	1462	1496	1568	1680	1764	1856	2047	2249
24" Square Bench COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 30 Cubic feet per carton: 8			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			24	24	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only. Add $73 for (**SLS**) Add $106 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Add $667 for 36 lbs. (**CW**) Add $184 for (**SP**) or $196 for (**BS**) Add $43 for (**TP**) Add $134 for (**MB**)	**R27848**	1623	1716	1789	1897	2048	2111	2242	2447	2601	2770	3121	3490
30" Square Bench COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 40 Cubic feet per carton: 12.25			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			30	30	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only. Add $80 for (**SLS**) Add $106 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Add $1330 for 72 lbs. (**CW**) Add $198 for (**SP**) or $483 for (**BS**) Add $43 for (**TP**) Add $266 for (**MB**)	**R27849**	2023	2125	2204	2321	2486	2555	2698	2922	3090	3274	3657	4059
36" Square Bench COM Yardage: 3 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 50 Cubic feet per carton: 18.25			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			36	36	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only. Add $91 for (**SLS**) Add $106 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Add $1330 for 72 lbs. (**CW**) Add $220 for (**SP**) or $673 for (**BS**) Add $43 for (**TP**) Add $396 for (**MB**)	**R27850**	2458	2568	2655	2781	2960	3035	3190	3432	3615	3813	4228	4663
42" Square Bench COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 60 Cubic feet per carton: 23			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			42	42	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

Options: (**SLS**) Sealed seams
(**F6, F3, F8**) Floor mount legs
(**CW**) Counterweight
(**SP**) Vinyl sealed bottom
(**BS**) Steel bottom
(**TP**) Tamperproof
(**MB**) Moisture barrier

RIVER+ TABLES



42" Square Coffee Table model R27858



Outside Curve End Table model R27864



18" Dia. Round Laptop Table model 7743

River+ Seating and Benches



For River+ seating, please see page 347
For River+ benches, please see page 365

STANDARD FEATURES

- A modular series that is composed of straight and curved sections, as well as freestanding units.
- Linking units can be used together in any combination with River+ seating and bench units to create a wide variety of layouts. Ganging hardware is standard and is factory installed. Ganging hardware swivels out of the way when not in use.
- Front and back faces of end (linking) tables angles slightly inwards. This inward slant matches the inward angles of River seating so all units coordinate in visual appearance.
- The standard 6.5", welded steel legs are straight (vertical) as standard. Linking models are optionally available with an angled back leg to visually align with River+ seating units.
- Legs include Black nylon, non-marking, height adjustable glides.
- Tables are made with high pressure laminate. Custom high pressure laminate finishes will be considered upon request.
- Laptop tables have 1" thick laminate tops.
- Laptop table painted metal base finishes are available in Black and Tungsten only.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Legs of coffee and end (linking) tables are available in 3" (**S3**) and 8" (**S8**) heights. All leg heights are available with fixed-to-floor (**F3**) and (**F8**) options. Add $106.
- To match adjacent lounge seating, straight front and angled back 6.5" or 8" legs are available on linking/end tables. Specify (**SA**). No upcharge.
- Power units are available on all tables except laptop tables. Each unit includes one AC outlet and two USB-a,10 watt charging ports. Add $661 upcharge per unit.
- Power location options include top, front or end. See electrical placement diagrams. Electrical units must be factory installed.
- Power units are available in either Jet Black (**J**) or White (**W**) with 120", three-prong matching cords.
- Most products can be weighted to reduce the ease of movement. For additional weight options, specify (**CW**). See each model for available additional weight and upcharge.

Please add option codes in the following order:

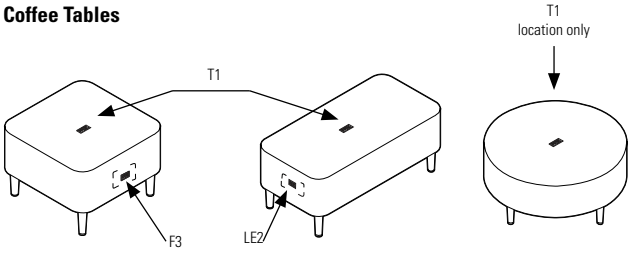
- **Model number**
  R27855 to **R27858** Square coffee tables
  R27859 Rectangular coffee table
  R27860 to **R27861** Round coffee tables
  R27862 to **R27864** Linking/end tables
  7443 and **7745** Freestanding tables
- **Laminate finishes**
  (**ACJ**) Absolute Acajou (**ASN**) Asian Night
  (**AWC**) Avant Cherry (**AWH**) Avant Honey
  (**BLK**) Black (**BRC**) Brushed Cobalt
  (**BZD**) Cloud (**CGY**) Custom Grey
  (**CMB**) Clear Maple (**DES**) Dark Espresso
  (**DWT**) Designer White (**FAS**) Fashionista
  (**FCL**) First Class
  (**NBL**) Noce Biondo (**NGL**) Noce Grigio
  (**NEL**) Noce Leggero (**NML**), Noce Medio
  (**QTM**) Quartered Mahogany
  (**SBY**) Sheer Beauty (**SDT**) Latte
  (**SOG**) Storm Grey (**WCR**) Winter Cherry
  (**WHC**) White Chocolate (**WHE**) Walnut Heights
  (colors shown on website)
- **Leg selection**
  (**S6**) Standard height (6.5") w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
  (**S3**) Low (3") w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
  (**S8**) High (8") w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
  (**F6**) Standard height (6.5"), fixed to floor. Add $106.
  (**F3**) Low (3"), fixed to floor. Add $106.
  (**F8**) High (8"), fixed to floor. Add $106.
- **Leg angle** (linking/end tables only)
  (**AST**) Straight legs. No upcharge.
  (**SA**) Straight front legs, angled back legs. No upcharge.
- **Leg finish**
  (CHM) Chrome **(TBL**) Black
  (TDW) Designer White **(TFO**) Fog
  (TFR) Frost **(TIV**) Cloud
  (TLA) Latte **(TMO**) Mocha
  (TNE) Nevada **(TOA**) Toast
  (TSH) Shadow **(TSN**) Sand
  (TTU) Tungsten
- **Additional weight**
  (**CW**) Additional weight. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Power/USB unit position** (coffee and linking/end tables only, as shown below).
  Add $661 per unit.
  (NP) No power (no upcharge)
  (**LE1**) Left end (coffee table only)
  (**LE2**) Right end (coffee table only)
  (**F3**) Front center (coffee table only)
  (**T1**) Top
- **Power unit finish**
  (**J**) Jet Black
  (**W**) White
- (**TP**) **Tamperproof fasteners**. Add $169.

EXAMPLE RIVER+ TABLE ORDER CODE:

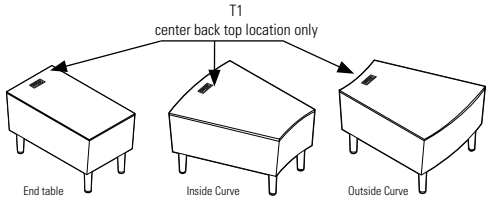
R27858	-ACJ	-S6	-AS	-CM	-	-T1	-W	-
Model number	Laminate	Leg selection	Leg angle	Leg finish	Additional weight	Power/USB	Power finish	Fasteners

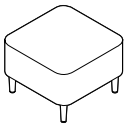
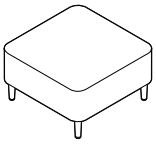
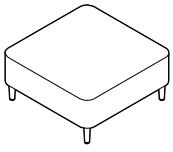
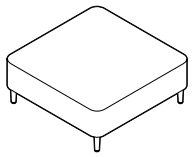
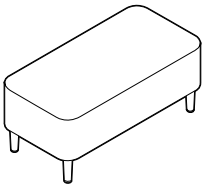
ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

Coffee Tables



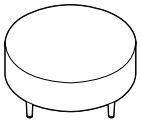
Linking Tables



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES
		List price **R27855** 1566	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W D H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W H
24" Square Coffee Table COM: N/A Freight class: 250 Product weight: 40 Cubic feet per carton: 10.7	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only. Add $511 for 36 lbs. (**CW**)	24 24 17 RTA 00 1 per carton	- - - - -
		List price **R27856** 1649	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W D H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W H
30" Square Coffee Table COM: N/A Freight class: 250 Product weight: 53 Cubic feet per carton: 15.3	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only. Add $383 for 27 lbs. (**CW**)	30 30 17 RTA 00 1 per carton	- - - - -
		List price **R27857** 1890	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W D H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W H
36" Square Coffee Table COM: N/A Freight class: 250 Product weight: 75 Cubic feet per carton: 20.6	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only. No counterweight.	36 36 17 RTA 00 1 per carton	- - - - -
		List price **R27858** 2101	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W D H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W H
42" Square Coffee Table COM: N/A Freight class: 150 Product weight: 115 Cubic feet per carton: 26.7	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only. No counterweight.	42 42 17 RTA 00 1 per carton	- - - - -
		List price **R27859** 1716	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W D H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W H
Rectangular Coffee Table COM: N/A Freight class: 250 Product weight: 55 Cubic feet per carton: 14.2	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only. Add 256 for 18 lbs. (**CW**)	40 20 17 RTA 00 1 per carton	- - - - -

Options: (**CW**) Counterweight

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



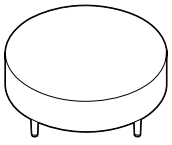
List price
R27860 2033

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
36" Dia. Round Coffee Table COM: N/A Freight class: 150 Product weight: 63 Cubic feet per carton: 15.3	36	36	17	-	-	-	-	-

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.

Freestanding unit only.
Add $256 for 18 lbs. (**CW**)

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



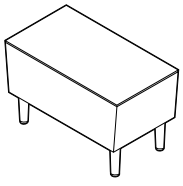
List price
R27861 2230

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
42" Dia. Round Coffee Table COM: N/A Freight class: 150 Product weight: 85 Cubic feet per carton: 20.6	42	42	17	-	-	-	-	-

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.

Freestanding unit only.
No counterweight.

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



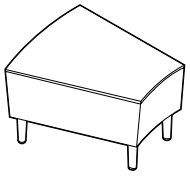
List price
R27862 1665

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Rectangular End Table COM: N/A Freight class: 300 Product weight: 40 Cubic feet per carton: 20.6	28	15	17	-	-	-	-	-

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $511 for 36 lbs. (**CW**)

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



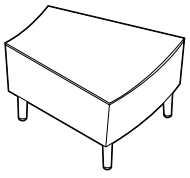
List price
R27863 2188

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Inside Curve End Table COM: N/A Freight class: 250 Product weight: 47 Cubic feet per carton: 13.3	28	17	17	-	-	-	-	-

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $511 for 36 lbs. (**CW**)

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



List price
R27864 2188

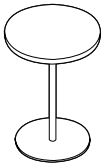
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Outside Curve End Table COM: N/A Freight class: 250 Product weight: 47 Cubic feet per carton: 13.3	28	17	17	-	-	-	-	-

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $511 for 36 lbs. (**CW**)

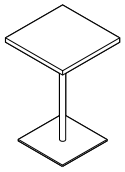
RTA 00 — 1 per carton

Options: (**CW**) Counterweight

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES
		List price	
		7743 836	

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
18" Dia. Round Laptop Table COM: N/A Freight class: 150 Product weight: 32 Cubic feet per carton: 6	No power/USB unit.	18	18	25.25	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		List price
		
		7745 855

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
16" Square Laptop Table COM: N/A Freight class: 125 Product weight: 36 Cubic feet per carton: 6	No power/USB unit.	16	16	25.25	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

SIRENA™



models 3371 Lounge Chairs, 3373 Two Seat Sofa, 3400 Coffee Table, and 3402 End Table



model 3371



model 3372CRTL

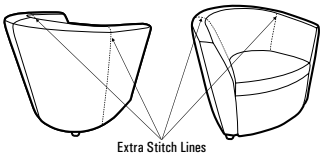
STANDARD FEATURES

- Modern club style seating includes: lounge chair, two and three seat sofas.
- Complete with Modern tables for reception areas, meeting rooms, and private office use.
- Lounge seating distinctive round style feet are finished in Black Only.
- All models have fixed, non-removable seat cushions with arm height at 25" in the front.
- Casters are available on lounge chairs only. **C1M** casters are standard.
- Please note leather models offer additional stitch details.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- When ordering models with tablet, specify for left hand or for right hand tablet. See models below.
- Laminate Tops, are 1.5" thick.
- Table legs are 1.5" steel tubing, tampered toward the bottom to 7/8", equipped with self-leveling, pivoting steel glides.

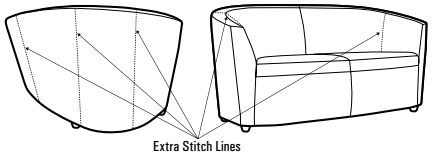
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Laminate tables, tablets and bookshelves are offered in the following laminate finishes: Absolute Acajou (**ACJ**), Asian Night (**ASN**), Avant Cherry (**AWC**), Avant Honey (**AWH**), Cloud (**BZD**), Clear Maple (**CMB**), Custom Grey (**CGY**), Dark Espresso (**DES**), Designer White (**DWT**), Fashionista (**FAS**), First Class (**FCL**), Noce Biondo (**NBL**), Noce Grigio (**NGL**), Noce Leggero (**NEL**), Noce Medio (**NML**), Quartered Mahogany (**QTM**), Sheer Beauty (**SBY**), Latte (**SDT**), Walnut Heights (**WHE**), White Chocolate (**WHC**) and Winter Cherry (**WCR**). Please Specify.
- Table legs are available in Tungsten (**TTU**), Shadow (**TSH**), Black (**TBL**) at no upcharge. Not available in Chrome.

STITCH DETAIL WHEN UPHOLSTERED IN ALL LEATHER - ILLUSTRATIONS BELOW



Lounge Chair



Two and Three Seater Sofas

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3371**	-	1826	1956	2140	2407	2505	2737	3174	3390	3795	4358	5054

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
30.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

Lounge Chair Fabric
COM Yardage: 4.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 52
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

RTA 00

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**3371C**	-	1964	2101	2296	2576	2680	2923	3380	3609	4033	4621	5351

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
30.5	29.5	29.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

Lounge Chair w/Casters
COM Yardage: 4.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 52
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3371LTL 3371RTL	-	2635	2768	2967	3244	3348	3591	4050	4279	4700	5292	6022



3371LTL



3371RTL

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
32.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

Lounge Chair w/Laminate Tablet
COM Yardage: 4.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 58
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3371CLTL 3371CRTL	-	2786	2922	3118	3395	3499	3745	4199	4430	4851	5443	6173



3371CLTL



3371CRTL

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
32	29.5	29.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

Lounge Chair w/Casters & Laminate Tablet
COM Yardage: 4.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 62
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3372	-	2431	2561	2745	3012	3110	3342	3779	3995	4400	4963	5659



OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
30.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

Lounge Chair w/Laminate Book Shelf
COM Yardage: 4.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 55
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3372C	-	2665	2795	2979	3246	3344	3576	4013	4229	4634	5197	5893



OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
30.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

Lounge Chair w/Casters & Laminate Book Shelf
COM Yardage: 4.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 55
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3372LTL 3372RTL	-	3170	3300	3484	3751	3849	4081	4518	4734	5139	5702	6398



3372LTL



3372RTL

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
32.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

Lounge Chair w/Laminate Tablet/Book Shelf
COM Yardage: 4.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 66
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

RTA 00

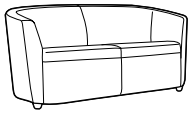
SIRENA

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
  3372CLTL 3372CRTL		**3372CLTL** 3372CRTL	-	3326	3456	3640	3907	4005	4237	4674	4890	5296	5858	6554

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
32.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

Lounge Chair w/ Casters & Laminate Tablet/Book Shelf
COM Yardage: 4.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 66
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

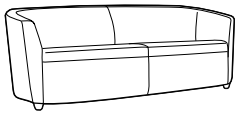
RTA 00

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**3373**	-	3426	3636	3945	4380	4544	4927	5641	6002	6670	7594	8736

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
62	29.5	28.5	53	20	17.5	53	11.5

Two Seat Sofa
COM Yardage: 7
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 92
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 48

RTA 00

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**3374**	-	4119	4349	4689	5172	5357	5777	6571	6970	7706	8731	9996

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
81.5	29.5	28.5	72.5	20	17.5	72.5	11.5

Three Seat Sofa
COM Yardage: 7.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 107
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.5

RTA 00

VENTURE



48"W Two Seater Banquette
model 8506-48



78"W Three Seater Banquette
model 8506-78



60"W Four Seater Banquette, Double Back
model 8508-60

EXAMPLE VENTURE ORDER CODE:

8506-48	EL58	TBL
Model #	Textile	Leg Finish

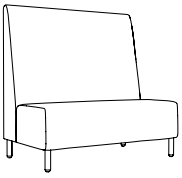
STANDARD FEATURES

- Venture is a solid and durable banquette seating series.
- Banquettes are available with or without fully upholstered backs. Open back banquettes are intended to be placed against walls or in other layouts where the back will not be visible.
- Heavy duty frame has plywood construction suitable for public environments. For 24/7 use environments, must use approved textiles with 100,000 double-rubs and above.
- Cushions are made with highly resilient foam and seats are equipped with a synthetic rubberized webbing suspension system for extra comfort.
- Cushions are fixed and non-removable.
- Ganging bracket kit (8509) gangs single back models 'back to back' or side-by-side and double back models side-to-side..Standard in Black. Contains two brackets
- Legs are metal painted and Chrome with Black glides, suitable for carpet and hard surface flooring.Closed back models are fully upholstered for use in open settings and to support reconfiguration.
- Open back models have a black outer back protective dust cover, to be used against walls or for ganging back-to-back.
- Partial assembly (KD) packaging is optional on Double Back models to allow the unit to fit through standard doors. Assembly instructions are included.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

Note: Double-sided models (8508-48 to 8508-78) measure 55" deep, 48" high and weigh over 100 lbs. They may require coordination for special handling and accommodation through doorway and elevators.

OPTIONAL FEATURES:
Add option codes in the following order

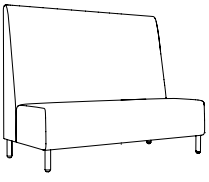
- **Model Number**
- **Back and seat textile**
  Specify textile code.
- **Leg Finish.** No upcharge
  (**CHM**) Chrome
  (**TBL**) Black
  (**TTU**) Tungsten
- **Package options.** No upcharge
  Available on Double Back models.
  (**ST**) Standard Fully assembled
  (**KD**) Knocked Down

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8506-48**	3168	3416	3608	3892	4293	4462	4809	5354	5763	6208	7138	8115

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
48	28	48	48	19	18	48	30

48"W Two Seater Banquette, Closed Back
COM Yardage: 6.75
Freight Class: 300
Product weight (lbs): 104
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.75

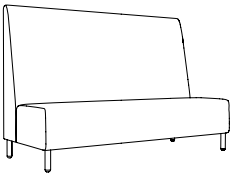
RTA 00 — 1 per carton

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8506-60**	3776	4069	4297	4634	5108	5308	5719	6365	6849	7377	8481	9638

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
60	28	48	60	19	18	60	30

60"W Two Seater Banquette, Closed Back
COM Yardage: 8
Freight Class: 250
Product weight (lbs): 127
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 62.75

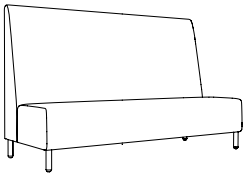
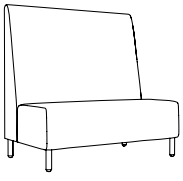
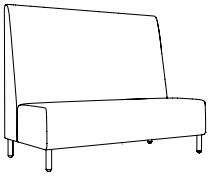
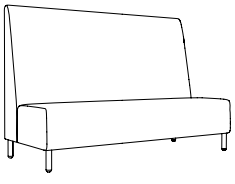
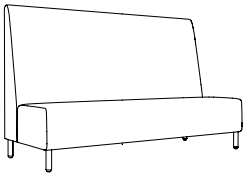
RTA 00 — 1 per carton

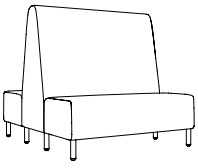
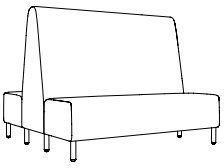
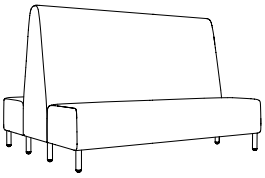
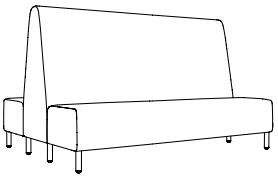
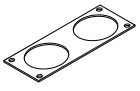
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8506-72**	4023	4353	4609	4988	5522	5746	6208	6936	7480	8075	9315	10617

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
72	28	48	72	19	18	72	30

72"W Three Seater Banquette, Closed Back
COM Yardage: 9
Freight Class: 250
Product weight (lbs): 153
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 75

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8506-78**	4413	4779	5063	5485	6077	6328	6841	7650	8254	8914	10293	11740
78"W Three Seater Banquette, Closed Back COM Yardage: 10 Freight Class: 250 Product weight (lbs): 163 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 79.75			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 78, D: 28, H: 48			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 78, D: 19, H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 78, H: 30				
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
		**8507-48**	2981	3164	3306	3517	3814	3939	4196	4600	4902	5232	5922	6646
48"W Two Seater Banquette, Open Back COM Yardage: 5 Freight Class: 250 Product weight (lbs): 105 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.75			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 48, D: 28, H: 48			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 48, D: 19, H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 48, H: 30				
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
		**8507-60**	3394	3614	3786	4038	4394	4543	4853	5337	5700	6096	6922	7792
60"W Two Seater Banquette, Open Back COM Yardage: 6 Freight Class: 250 Product weight (lbs): 127 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 62.75			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 60, D: 28, H: 48			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 60, D: 19, H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 60, H: 30				
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
		**8507-72**	3805	4061	4260	4556	4970	5146	5505	6072	6494	6957	7921	8935
72"W Three Seater Banquette, Open Back COM Yardage: 7 Freight Class: 250 Product weight (lbs): 153 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 75			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 72, D: 28, H: 48			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 72, D: 19, H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 72, H: 30				
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
		**8507-78**	4179	4472	4701	5037	5511	5711	6123	6768	7253	7781	8884	10042
78"W Three Seater Banquette, Open Back COM Yardage: 8 Freight Class: 250 Product weight (lbs): 163 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 79.75			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 78, D: 28, H: 48			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 78, D: 19, H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 78, H: 30				
			RTA 00			1 per carton								

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8508-48**	5749	6079	6336	6715	7249	7472	7935	8662	9207	9802	11041	12345
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
48"W Four Seater Banquette, Double Back COM Yardage: 9 Freight Class: 300 Product weight (lbs): 163 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 89.75	optional (**KD**) packaging (no upcharge)		48	55	48	48	19	18	48	30				
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
		**8508-60**	6661	7027	7311	7733	8325	8576	9089	9898	10502	11162	12541	13988
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
60"W Four Seater Banquette, Double Back COM Yardage: 10 Freight Class: 300 Product weight (lbs): 198 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 111	optional (**KD**) packaging (no upcharge)		60	55	48	60	19	18	60	30				
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
		**8508-72**	7909	8311	8626	9089	9741	10015	10581	11469	12135	12862	14378	15970
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
72"W Six Seater Banquette, Double Back COM Yardage: 11 Freight Class: 300 Product weight (lbs): 242 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 132.5	optional (**KD**) packaging (no upcharge)		72	55	48	72	19	18	72	30				
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
		**8508-78**	8838	9276	9619	10126	10837	11136	11752	12722	13448	14241	15894	17632
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
78"W Six Seater Banquette, Double Back COM Yardage: 12 Freight Class: 300 Product weight (lbs): 255 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 141.7	optional (**KD**) packaging (no upcharge)		78	55	48	78	19	18	78	30				
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
			List price											
		**8509**	98											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Ganging Bracket Kit COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 70 Product weight (lbs): 0.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.1	Includes two brackets		2.5	6	0.25	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00			1 per carton								

VITROLA



Vitrola is offered in two back heights, standard lounge and high back lounge, along with two and three seat sofa models.



Matching ottoman and accent pillow to complete the offering.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Classic soft seating upholstery design with swooping arms.
- Available in standard Lounge, High Back Lounge along with Two and Three Seat Sofa models.
- Matching Ottoman and Accent Pillow complete the offering.
- Fully upholstered with piping details at the bottom of frame.
- Seat cushions are fixed or sewn tight.
- Standard in tapered maple wood legs. Standard in tapered maple wood legs. Legs are equipped with White non-marking glides as standard. Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Back upholstery is continuous without seams. In the event the textile cannot be railroaded, stitch lines will be required (one for 2 seater and two for 3 seater).
- All models ship fully assembled.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

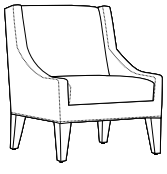
OPTION CODES

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  8271 Lounge Chair
  8272 Two Seat Sofa
  8273 Three Seat Sofa
  8274 Ottoman
  8275 High Back Lounge Chair
  8276 Accent Pillow
- **Fabric**
  Specify fabric code.
- **Wood Legs**
  (AAM) Absolute
  (BKM) Black
  (ACM) Cherry
  (ECM) Espresso Café
  (FSM) Fashionista
  (FCM) First Class
  (HGM) Grey
  (AHM) Honey
  (TMM) Mahogany
  (AVM) Maple
  (MWM) Medium Walnut
  (NLW) Natural Walnut
  (ASM) Night
  (NBM) Noce Biondo
  (**NGM**) Noce Grigio
  (NEM) Noce Leggero
  (NMM Noce Medio
  (SBJ) Sheer Beauty
  (WTM) WC Cream
  (WHM) White
  (WCM) Winter Cherry
  (colors shown on website).

EXAMPLE OF ORDER CODE:

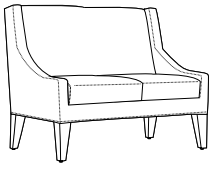
8271	WA50	HGM
Model Number	Fabric	Wood Legs

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8271**	$1691	$1895	$2053	$2290	$2629	$2791	$3096	$3585	$3962	$4380	$5242	$6163

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
28	31	34	22	21	17.5	22	18

Lounge Chair
COM Yardage: 5.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 90
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25

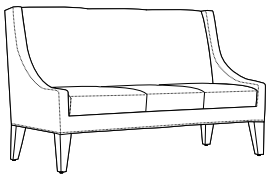
RTA 00

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8272**	$2774	$3096	$3349	$3731	$4274	$4529	$5020	$5802	$6404	$7075	$8457	$9927

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
51	31	34	44	21	17.5	44	18

Two Seat Sofa
COM Yardage: 7.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 107
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36.5

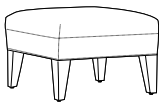
RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8273**	$3608	$4090	$4473	$5045	$5858	$6238	$6976	$8149	$9052	$10059	$12130	$14336

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
74.25	31	34	66	21	17.5	66	18

Three Seat Sofa
COM Yardage: 9.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 140
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 51.75

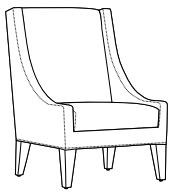
RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8274**	$972	$1078	$1157	$1277	$1445	$1526	$1679	$1924	$2112	$2321	$2754	$3213

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24	24	17	-	-	-	-	-

Ottoman
COM Yardage:1.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 20
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8

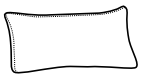
RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8275**	$2035	$2259	$2433	$2696	$3068	$3242	$3581	$4119	$4534	$4994	$5944	$6955

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
28	31	42	22	21	17.5	22	26

High Back Lounge Chair
COM Yardage: 6.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 96
Cubic Feet Per Carton:28.25

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8276**	$202	$230	$252	$282	$327	$348	$387	$451	$500	$555	$668	$786

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23	6	8	-	-	-	-	-

Accent Pillow
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 4
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1

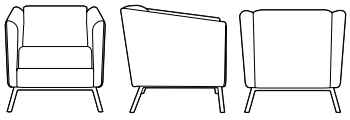
RTA 00 FedEx ups 1 per carton

WIND™

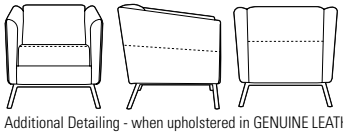


models 3361 Lounge chair & 3362 Two seat sofa, with 3357 Coffee table.

ADDITIONAL STITCH DETAIL - ILLUSTRATIONS BELOW



Standard Detailing - when upholstered in FABRIC or VINYL



Additional Detailing - when upholstered in GENUINE LEATHER



Contrasting Textile Application



For Wind tabes, see page 384

STANDARD FEATURES

- The Wind and Wind Linear series are compact, contemporary designed seating offering a raised, modern version of the traditional lounge chair; scaled down for smaller spaces.
- Wind is comprised of freestanding lounge chairs and tables.
- Wind Linear (see page 386 includes ganging seating and tables.
- Metal leg models (3361, 3362 and 3363) are available in plated and painted finishes noted.
- Wood leg models (3431, 3432 and 3433) are available in standard Global wood finishes.
- Wind tables are available with metal legs only.
- Metal legs are standard with Black glides and offer non-marking glides at no upcharge.
- Wood legs are standard with nonmarking glides and offer a variety of glide types for various flooring types. See list for types and upcharges.
- Casters are not available for Wind.
- Available with fabric, coated textile and leather upholstery; check approved textiles prior to ordering.
- The series is available with contrasting fabrics. Specify arms, back and front rail separate from seat cushion, see model image.
- For pricing, start with the base price and add both back/arms graded textile upcharge and the seat graded textile upcharge.
- For leather upholstery, note additional stitch details on seat and outside arm and back panels.
- Wind is covered under Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty.
- Wind seating has a 300 lb capacity.

Add option codes in the following order:

- **Model Number**
  Specify model number.
  3431 to 3433 Wood leg seating
  3361 to 3363 Metal leg seating
- **Back and Arm Textile** (includes front rail)
  Specify textile code.
- **Seat Textile**
  Specify textile code.
- **Leg Finish** (metal legs)
  (**TBL**) Black
  (**TCC**) Cactus
  (**TDJ**) Dijon
  (**TDW**) Designer White
  (**TFO**) Fog
  (**TIN**) Ink
  (**TKA**) Kalua
  (**TME**) Merlot
  (**TOA**) Toast
  (**TSN**) Sand
  (**TTU**) Tungsten
  (**TBZ**) Buzz Blue
  (**TCR**) Carrot
  (**TDN**) Denim
  (**TEG**) Eggplant
  (**TFR**) Frost
  (**TIV**) Cloud
  (**TLA**) Latte
  (**TNE**) Nevada
  (**TSH**) Shadow
  (**TSR**) Scarlet

Metallics:	Lounge	2 Seat	3 Seat
(CHM) Chrome. No upcharge.			
(BCH) Brushed Chrome.	Add $165	$200	$224

- **Leg Finish (wood legs)**
  (**AAM**) Absolute
  (**ACM**) Cherry
  (**FSM**) Fashionista
  (**HGM**) Grey
  (**TMM**) Mahogany
  (**NLW**) Natural Walnut
  (**ASM**) Night
  (**NGM**) Noce Grigio
  (**NMM**) Noce Medio
  (**WTM**) WC Cream
  (**WCM**) Winter Cherry
  (**BKM**) Black
  (**ECM**) Espresso Cafe
  (**FCM**) First Class
  (**AHM**) Honey
  (**AVM**) Maple
  (**MWM**) Medium Walnut
  (**NBM**) Noce Biondo
  (**NEM**) Noce Leggero
  (**SBJ**) Sheer Beauty
  (**WHM**) White
- **Glide Type (metal legs)**
  (GL) Black Glide for most surfaces (standard).
  (NM) Non-Marking Glide for most surfaces. No upcharge.
- **Glide Type (wood legs)**
  (NM) Non-marking glides for most surfaces (standard).
  (SG) Steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces.. Add $36
  (RG) Rubber non-slip glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add $36
  (FG) Felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add $36

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**3431** Base Price:	$2950												
	Back/Arm upcharge:		**+0**	**+0**	**$93**	**$229**	**$421**	**$503**	**$669**	**$931**	**$1127**	**$1341**	**$1788**	**$2257**
	Seat upcharge:		**+0**	**+0**	**$27**	**$66**	**$121**	**$144**	**$191**	**$266**	**$322**	**$383**	**$511**	**$645**

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
27.5	29	28.5	19.5	19	17	19	12

Lounge Chair, Wood Legs
COM Yardage: Back: 3.5 ; Seat: 1
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 59
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3432** Base Price:	$3833											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+0**	**$132**	**$328**	**$602**	**$718**	**$955**	**$1330**	**$1609**	**$1915**	**$2554**	**$3224**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+0**	**$47**	**$115**	**$211**	**$252**	**$335**	**$466**	**$564**	**$671**	**$894**	**$1129**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Two Seat Sofa, Wood Legs COM Yardage: Back: 5 ; Seat: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 98 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 30			54.5	29	28.5		46.5	19	17		46.5	12		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3433** Base Price:	$4713											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+0**	**$159**	**$393**	**$722**	**$861**	**$1146**	**$1596**	**$1931**	**$2298**	**$3064**	**$3868**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+0**	**$80**	**$197**	**$361**	**$431**	**$573**	**$798**	**$966**	**$1149**	**$1532**	**$1934**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Three Seat Sofa, Wood Legs COM Yardage: Back: 6 ; Seat: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 129 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 42.5			78	29	28.5		70.5	19	17		70.5	12		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3361** Base Price:	$2687											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+0**	**$73**	**$181**	**$332**	**$395**	**$526**	**$732**	**$886**	**$1054**	**$1405**	**$1774**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+0**	**$47**	**$115**	**$211**	**$252**	**$335**	**$466**	**$564**	**$671**	**$894**	**$1129**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Lounge Chair, Metal Legs COM Yardage: Back: 2.75 ; Seat: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5			27.5	29	28.5		19.5	19	17		19	12		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3362** Base Price:	$3570											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+0**	**$93**	**$229**	**$421**	**$503**	**$669**	**$931**	**$1127**	**$1341**	**$1788**	**$2257**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+0**	**$87**	**$214**	**$392**	**$467**	**$622**	**$865**	**$1047**	**$1245**	**$1660**	**$2096**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Two Seat Sofa, Metal Legs COM Yardage: Back: 3.5 ; Seat: 3.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 102 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 250			54.5	29	28.5		46.5	19	17		46.5	12		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3363** Base Price:	$4449											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+0**	**$120**	**$295**	**$542**	**$646**	**$860**	**$1197**	**$1449**	**$1724**	**$2298**	**$2902**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+0**	**$120**	**$295**	**$542**	**$646**	**$860**	**$1197**	**$1449**	**$1724**	**$2298**	**$2902**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Three Seat Sofa, Metal Legs COM Yardage: Back: 4.5 ; Seat: 4.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 135 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 250			78	29	28.5		70.5	19	17		70.5	12		
			RTA 00											

WIND™ TABLES



models 3361 Lounge chair & 3362 Two seat sofa, with 3357 Coffee table.



For Wind seating, see page 382

STANDARD FEATURES

- Wind tables compliment the modern decor of many environments, pairing naturally with Wind and Wind Linear lounge seating and other contemporary seating, such as Kate, Erin, and Marche.
- Metal Legs are available in plated and painted finishes noted.
- Table tops are standard with Thermally Fused Laminate (LPL). High Pressure Laminate (HPL) surface is available at a 20% upcharge.

Add option codes in the following order:

- **Model Number**
  Specify model number.
  3366 to 3371 Metal leg tables
- **Laminate Tops** (LPL)
  (**ACJ**) Absolute Acajou (**ASN**) Asian Night
  (**AWC**) Avant Cherry (**AWH**) Avant Honey
  (**BLK**) Black (**BRC**) Brushed Cobalt
  (**BZD**) Cloud (**CGY**) Custom Grey
  (**CMB**) Clear Maple (**DES**) Dark Espresso
  (**DWT**) Designer White (**FAS**) Fashionista
  (**FCL**) First Class (**NBL**) Noce Biondo
  (**NGL**) Noce Grigio (**NEL**) Noce Leggero
  (**NML**) Noce Medio
  (**QTM**) Quartered Mahogany
  (**SBY**) Sheer Beauty (**SDT**) Cloud
  (**SOG**) Storm Grey (**WHE**) Walnut Heights
  (**WHC**) White Chocolate (**WCR**) Winter Cherry
- **Leg Finish** (metal legs)
  (**TBL**) Black (**TBZ**) Buzz Blue
  (**TCC**) Cactus (**TCR**) Carrot
  (**TDJ**) Dijon (**TDW**) Designer White
  (**TEG**) Eggplant (**TFO**) Fog
  (**TFR**) Frost (**TIN**) Ink
  (**TIV**) Cloud (**TKA**) Kalua
  (**TLA**) Latte (**TMO**) Mocha
  (**TOA**) Toast (**TNE**) Nevada
  (**TSH**) Shadow (**TSN**) Sand
  (**TSR**) Scarlet (**TTU**) Tungsten
  Metallics:
  (CHM) Chrome. No upcharge.
  (**BCH**) Brushed Chrome. Add $224
- **Glide Type**
  (GL) Black Glide for most surfaces (standard).
  (NM) Non-Marking Glide for most surfaces. No upcharge.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	
End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	**3366** List Price: $985 Laminate Top		

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24	24	17	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	
Rectangular Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16	**3367** List Price: $1302 Laminate Top		

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
48	20	15	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	



3368 List Price: $1762
Laminate Top

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
36	36	15	-	-	-	-	-

Square Coffee Table
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 66
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22

RTA 00



3870 List Price: $1077
Laminate Top

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24	24	17	-	-	-	-	-

Round Table
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 35
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5

RTA 00 FedEx ups



3871 List Price: $1584
Laminate Top

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
36	36	15	-	-	-	-	-

Round Coffee Table
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 57
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22

RTA 00

WIND™ LINEAR



models 3363R and 3363L with 3882 bridge table, 3360 table attaching bracket kit and two 3380 coffee tables



Contrasting Textile Application



For Wind Linear tables, see page 391

STANDARD FEATURES

- Wind Linear is an extension of the Wind lounge series with an emphasis on expansive, clean lines.
- Wind Linear tables complement the modern decor of many offices.
- This modular furniture series includes single arm and armless sofas and benches for use as freestaning or ganged seating. See ganging features below.
- Metal Leg models (3361L/R/NA, 3363L/R/NA, 3361B and 3363B) are available in plated and painted finishes noted.
- Wood Leg models (3431L/R/NA, 3433L/R/NA, 3434B and 3435B) are available in standard Global wood finishes, noted.
- Casters are not available on Wind Linear.
- Wind Linear tables are available with metal legs.
- A variety of glide types are available. Use glide chart for recommended glide use on various flooring types.
- Available with fabric, coated textile and leather upholstery; check approved textiles prior to ordering.
- The series is available with contrasting fabrics. Specify arms, back and front rail separate from seat cushion, see model image.
- For pricing, start with the base price and add both back/arms graded textile upcharge and the seat graded textile upcharge.
- For leather upholstery, note additional stitch details on seat and outside arm and back panels.
- Wind is covered under Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty.
- Wind Linear seating has a 300 lb capacity.

GANGING FEATURES

- Metal or wood leg seating gang to table 'bridges' and metal leg corner tables in-between seating units at armless ends. A table attaching bracket kit (3360) is required, specified separately and field installed. See Wind Linear Tables for details.
- Wood Leg seating models (only) offer a (GBS) ganging seat-to-seat option to gang seating together at armless ends (without tables). Option must be selected at the time of the order, the ganging bracket is factory installed and cannot be field installed. See above for ganging with tables.
- Benches and ottomans do not gang to seating models.

Add option codes in the following order:

- **Model Number**
  Specify model number.
  3361 to 3363 Metal leg seating
  3431to 3435 Wood leg seating
- **Back and Arm Textile** (includes front rail)
  Specify textile code.
- **Seat Textile**
  Specify textile code.
- **Leg Finish** (metal legs)
  (**TBL**) Black
  (**TCC**) Cactus
  (**TDJ**) Dijon
  (**TDW**) Designer White
  (**TFO**) Fog
  (**TIN**) Ink
  (**TKA**) Kalua
  (**TME**) Merlot
  (**TOA**) Toast
  (**TSN**) Sand
  (**TTU**) Tungsten
  (**TBZ**) Buzz Blue
  (**TCR**) Carrot
  (**TDN**) Denim
  (**TEG**) Eggplant
  (**TFR**) Frost
  (**TIV**) Cloud
  (**TLA**) Latte
  (**TNE**) Nevada
  (**TSH**) Shadow
  (**TSR**) Scarlet
  Metallics:
  (CHM) Chrome. No upcharge.
  (**BCH**) Brushed Chrome. Add $165 for single seaters. Add $257 for three seat sofas. Add $165 for ottoman. Add $224 for bench.
- **Leg Finish** (wood legs)
  (**AAM**) Absolute
  (**ACM**) Cherry
  (**FSM**) Fashionista
  (**HGM**) Grey
  (**TMM**) Mahogany
  (**NLW**) Natural Walnut
  (**ASM**) Night
  (**NGM**) Noce Grigio
  (**NMM**) Noce Medio
  (**WTM**) WC Cream
  (**WCM**) Winter Cherry
  (**BKM**) Black
  (**ECM**) Espresso Cafe
  (**FCM**) First Class
  (**AHM**) Honey
  (**AVM**) Maple
  (**MWM**) Medium Walnut
  (NBM) Noce Biondo
  (**NEM**) Noce Leggero
  (**SBJ**) Sheer Beauty
  (**WHM**) White
- **Glide Type** (metal legs)
  (GL) Black Glide for most surfaces (standard)
  (NM) Non-Marking Glide for most surfaces. No upcharge.
- **Glide Type** (wood legs)
  (NM) Non-marking glides for most surfaces (standard).
  (SG) Steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces.. Add $36
  (RG) Rubber non-slip glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add $36
  (FG) Felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add $36
- **Ganging** (wood leg seating - for ganging seat to seat)
  (NG) No ganging (Standard)
  (GS) Ganging seat to seat. Add $48

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

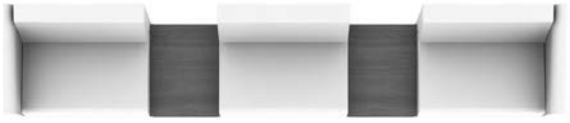
Layout A



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**3361R**	Single Seater - Right Arm	39.5 x 29 x 28.5	2844
1	**3361L**	Single Seater - Left Arm	39.5 x 29 x 28.5	2844
1	**3363NA**	Single Sofa - Armless	72 x 29 x 28.5	3788
1	**3881R**	Bridge Corner Table - Right	25 x 25 x 12	1839
1	**3881L**	Bridge Corner Table - Left	25 x 25 x 12	1839
2	**3360**	Table Bracket Kit - 1 Kit per table		204 x 2

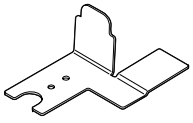
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **$12,852**

Layout B



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**3361R**	Single Seater - Right Arm	39.5 x 29 x 28.5	2844
1	**3361L**	Single Seater - Left Arm	39.5 x 29 x 28.5	2844
1	**3361NA**	Single Seater - Armless	36.5 x 29 x 28.5	2514
2	**3882**	Bridge End Table	25 x 20 x 12	1005 x 2
2	**3360**	Table Bracket Kit - 1 Kit per table		204 x 2

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **$10,062**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3360** List Price:	$204											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Table Bracket Kit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 1.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.03 (1 Kit per carton)	Includes 4 brackets and hardware. Use with models 3381R, 3381L, 3436R, 3436L, 3882 and 3884		-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-			
			RTA 00			FedEx ups								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3361R/3361L** Base Price:	$2844											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+0**	**$67**	**$164**	**$301**	**$359**	**$478**	**$665**	**$805**	**$958**	**$1277**	**$1613**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+0**	**$61**	**$148**	**$272**	**$323**	**$431**	**$599**	**$725**	**$862**	**$1149**	**$1451**
3361R **3361L**			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Single Seater - w/ Left or Right Arm, Metal Legs COM Yardage: Back: 2.5 ; Seat: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 72 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.5			39.5	29	28.5	36	19	17		36	12			
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**3361NA** Base Price:	$2514												
	Back/Arm upcharge:		**+0**	**+0**	**$41**	**$99**	**$181**	**$216**	**$287**	**$399**	**$484**	**$575**	**$766**	**$968**
	Seat upcharge:		**+0**	**+0**	**$47**	**$115**	**$211**	**$252**	**$335**	**$466**	**$564**	**$671**	**$894**	**$1129**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Single Seater - Armless, Metal Legs COM Yardage: Back: 1.5 ; Seat: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.5	36.5	29	28.5	36.5	19	17	36.5	12

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**3363R/3363L** Base Price:	$4257												
	Back/Arm upcharge:		**+0**	**+0**	**$93**	**$229**	**$421**	**$503**	**$669**	**$931**	**$1127**	**$1341**	**$1788**	**$2257**
	Seat upcharge:		**+0**	**+0**	**$113**	**$279**	**$512**	**$610**	**$813**	**$1130**	**$1369**	**$1628**	**$2171**	**$2740**

3363R **3363L**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Three Seat Sofa Sofa - w/ Left or Right Arm, Metal Legs COM Yardage: Back: 3.5 ; Seat: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 120 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41	75	29	28.5	17	19	17	71	12

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**3363NA** Base Price:	$3788												
	Back/Arm upcharge:		**+0**	**+0**	**$61**	**$148**	**$272**	**$323**	**$431**	**$599**	**$725**	**$862**	**$1149**	**$1451**
	Seat upcharge:		**+0**	**+0**	**$113**	**$279**	**$512**	**$610**	**$813**	**$1130**	**$1369**	**$1628**	**$2171**	**$2740**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Three Seat Sofa Sofa - Armless, Metal Legs COM Yardage: Back: 2.25 ; Seat: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 111 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 39.25	72	29	28.5	72	19	17	72	12

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**3361B** List Price:	-	$1869	$1916	$1984	$2080	$2121	$2204	$2335	$2433	$2540	$2763	$2998	

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Ottoman, Metal Legs COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5	35.5	20.5	17.5					

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**3363B** List Price:	-	$2876	$2969	$3105	$3297	$3379	$3545	$3807	$4003	$4217	$4664	$5133	

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Bench, Metal Legs COM Yardage: 3.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 80 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.75	72	20.5	17.5					

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3431R/3431L** Base Price:	$3107											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+0**	**$47**	**$115**	**$211**	**$252**	**$335**	**$466**	**$564**	**$671**	**$894**	**$1129**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+0**	**$80**	**$197**	**$361**	**$431**	**$573**	**$798**	**$966**	**$1149**	**$1532**	**$1934**
3431R **3431L**			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Single Seater - w/ Left or Right Arm, Wood Legs COM Yardage: Back: 1.75 ; Seat: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.5	Specify (GBS) option for ganging seat-to-to seat. Add $No Match!		39.5	29	28.5		36	19	17		36	12		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3431NA** Base Price:	$2777											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+0**	**$42**	**$103**	**$187**	**$223**	**$297**	**$413**	**$500**	**$594**	**$793**	**$1001**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+0**	**$46**	**$112**	**$205**	**$245**	**$325**	**$453**	**$548**	**$652**	**$869**	**$1097**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Single Seater - Armless, Wood Legs COM Yardage: Back: 1.55 ; Seat: 1.7 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.5	Specify (GBS) option for ganging seat-to-to seat. Add $No Match!		36.5	29	28.5		36.5	19	17		36.5	12		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3433R/3433L** Base Price:	$4521											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+0**	**$120**	**$295**	**$542**	**$646**	**$860**	**$1197**	**$1449**	**$1724**	**$2298**	**$2902**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+0**	**$87**	**$214**	**$392**	**$467**	**$622**	**$865**	**$1047**	**$1245**	**$1660**	**$2096**
3433R **3433L**			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Three Seat Sofa w/ Left or Right Arm, Wood Legs COM Yardage: Back: 4.5 ; Seat: 3.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 111 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41	Specify (GBS) option for ganging seat-to-to seat. Add $No Match!		75	29	28.5		71	19	17		71	12		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3433NA** Base Price:	$4052											
		Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+0**	**$93**	**$229**	**$421**	**$503**	**$669**	**$931**	**$1127**	**$1341**	**$1788**	**$2257**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+0**	**$80**	**$197**	**$361**	**$431**	**$573**	**$798**	**$966**	**$1149**	**$1532**	**$1934**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Three Seat Sofa - Armless, Wood Legs COM Yardage: Back: 3.5 ; Seat: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 105 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 39.25	Specify (GBS) option for ganging seat-to-to seat. Add $No Match!		72	29	28.5		72	19	17		72	12		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3434B** List Price:	-	$2133	$2180	$2248	$2344	$2385	$2468	$2599	$2697	$2804	$3027	$3262
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Ottoman, Wood Legs COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5	Specify (GBS) option for ganging seat-to-to seat. Add $No Match!		35.5	20.5	17.5									
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3435B** List Price:		$3140	$3233	$3369	$3561	$3643	$3809	$4071	$4267	$4481	$4928	$5397

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Bench, Wood Legs COM Yardage: 3.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 76 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.75	Specify (GBS) option for ganging seat-to-to seat. Add $No Match! **RTA 00**	72	20.5	17.5					

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	3885 List Price:	-	$263	$290	$329	$384	$407	$454	$529	$585	$646	$774	$908

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Bolster Cushion COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 1.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.3	1 Loose Cushion. **RTA 00**	16	5	7					

WIND™ LINEAR TABLES



models 3363R and 3363L with 3882 bridge table, 3360 table attaching bracket kit and two 3380 coffee tables



For Wind Linear seating, see page 386

STANDARD FEATURES

- Wind Linear is an extension of the Wind lounge series with an emphasis on expansive, clean lines of seating and tables.
- Tables are available with metal legs.
- Table tops are standard with Thermally Fused Laminate (LPL)
- A variety of table 'bridges' are designed to mount between seating (at armless ends), or between benches or ottomans. See Ganging Features below.
- A variety of glide types are available. Use glide chart for recommended glide use on various flooring types.

GANGING FEATURES

- Corner bridge tables and bridge end tables, models 3881R/L, 3882, 3883 and 3436R/L mount between chairs and sofa units only at armless ends. Specify Table Attaching Bracket Kit 3360 separately. (Not usable with bench or ottoman models.)
- Bridge tables (model 3884) mount between ottoman models 3434B and 3361B and/or bench models 3435B and 3363B. Specify Table Attaching Bracket Kit 3360 separately.

Add option codes in the following order:

- **Model Number**
  Specify model number.
- **Laminate Tops** (LPL)
  (**ACJ**) Absolute Acajou (**ASN**) Asian Night
  (**AWC**) Avant Cherry (**AWH**) Avant Honey
  (**BLK**) Black (**BRC**) Brushed Cobalt
  (**BZD**) Cloud (**CGY**) Custom Grey
  (**CMB**) Clear Maple (**DES**) Dark Espresso
  (**DWT**) Designer White (**FAS**) Fashionista
  (**FCL**) First Class (**NBL**) Noce Biondo
  (**NGL**) Noce Grigio (**NEL**) Noce Leggero
  (**NML**) Noce Medio
  (**QTM**) Quartered Mahogany
  (**SBY**) Sheer Beauty (**SDT**) Cloud
  (**SOG**) Storm Grey (**WHE**) Walnut Heights
  (**WHC**) White Chocolate (**WCR**) Winter Cherry
- **Leg Finish** (metal legs)
  (**TBL**) Black (**TBZ**) Buzz Blue
  (**TCC**) Cactus **TCR**) Carrot
  (**TDJ**) Dijon (**TDW**) Designer White
  (**TEG**) Eggplant (**TFO**) Fog
  (**TFR**) Frost (**TIN**) Ink
  (**TIV**) Cloud (**TKA**) Kalua
  (**TLA**) Latte (**TMO**) Mocha
  (**TOA**) Toast (**TNE**) Nevada
  (**TSH**) Shadow (**TSN**) Sand
  (**TSR**) Scarlet (**TTU**) Tungsten
  Metallics:
  (CHM) Chrome. No upcharge.
  (**BCH**) Brushed Chrome. Add $224
- **Glide Type**
  (GL) Black Glide for most surfaces (standard).
  (NM) Non-Marking Glide for most surfaces. No upcharge.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES		MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**3878** Laminate Top	List Price:	$1408												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Side Table - Rectangular, Metal Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	Freestanding			20	25	16	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**3879** Laminate Top	List Price:	$1536												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Side Table - 25" Square, Metal Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	Freestanding			25	25	16	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES
			1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
		**3880** List Price: $1713 Laminate Top	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H / SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H / BACK DIMENSIONS W H
Coffee Table - 54", Metal Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	Freestanding	54 20 15 - - - - - RTA 00	
			1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
 **3881R** **3881L**		**3881R/3881L** List Price: $1839 Laminate Top	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H / SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H / BACK DIMENSIONS W H
Bridge Corner Table, Metal Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	Requires Bracket Kit (3360) to be used with Chair and Sofa models with metal legs.	25 25 12 RTA 00	
			1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
		**3882** List Price: $1005 Laminate Top	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H / SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H / BACK DIMENSIONS W H
Bridge End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.4	Requires Bracket Kit (3360) to be used with Chair and Sofa models with metal legs.	20 25 5 - - - - - RTA 00	
			1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
		**3883** List Price: $1394 Laminate Top	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H / SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H / BACK DIMENSIONS W H
Low Side Table, Metal Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	Freestanding	20 25 12 - - - - - RTA 00	
			1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
		**3884** List Price: $935 Laminate Top	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H / SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H / BACK DIMENSIONS W H
Bridge Table - 20" Square COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.4	Requires Bracket Kit (3360) to be used with Chair and Sofa models with metal legs.	20 20 5 - - - - - RTA 00	

NOTES

NOTES

heavy duty/24hr

Concorde Executive 24HR ..... page 400

Granada TS ..... page 396

Granada Deluxe TS ..... page 397

G1 Ergo Select TS ..... page 401

Malaga TS ..... page 397

ObusForme Comfort TS ..... page 398

Robust ..... page 403

Saxon ..... page 404

Truform TS ..... page 399

Vion TS ..... page 405





model TS3140-3 Malaga



model TS5451-3 Truform



All models, except Truform, have outer back panels retained by trim screws for extra security.



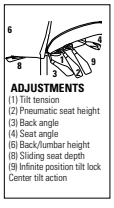
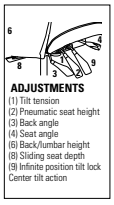
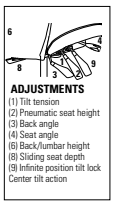
All models, except Truform, have standard clear vinyl bumper guards around their outside backs.

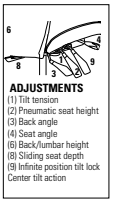
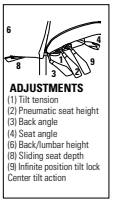
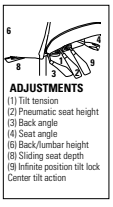
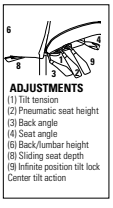
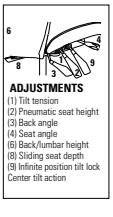
STANDARD FEATURES

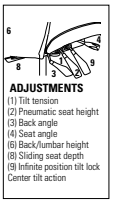
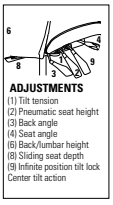
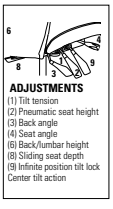
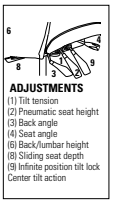
- The **TS** models are available within standard series. **TS** stands for "Three Shift" and each of the TS models are rated for 24-7 applications as well as weight rated up to 350 pounds.
- Multi-tilter models feature a heavy duty mechanism.
- All models are standard with either Ultracell or molded heavy duty seat foam.
- All models have a heavy duty 3" wide back upright.
- All models, except Truform, have outer back panels retained by trim screws for extra security.
- All models, except Truform have standard clear vinyl bumper guards around their outside backs.
- Multi-tilters standard with Pneumatic seat height and sliding seat depth adjustment. Forward and rearward seat tilt with infinite lock and free floating back angle control. Tilt tension control.
- Heavy duty height adjustable stools are standard with fixed back. Seat depth and pneumatic seat height adjustments. Swivels with adjustable chrome footring.
- Grade 2 and above textiles (or 100,000+ double rubs) are recommended for 24-7 applications.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

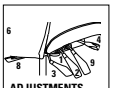
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- An optional abrasion-resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available (excludes Truform) (**BKB**). Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Add $25.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**TS3121**	1659	1724	1770	1838	1938	1972	2057	2222	2299	2453	2660	2917
LB Heavy Duty Multi- Tilter Plain Back Ratchet Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	**Granada TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26 D: 24.5 H: 37.75			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5 D: 17-19.5 H: 16.5-20.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 19-22				
			RTA 2 FedEx UPS											
		**TS3123**	1812	1883	1939	2019	2133	2172	2272	2463	2557	2734	2975	3273
HB Heavy Duty Multi- Tilter Plain Back Ratchet Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	**Granada TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26 D: 24.5 H: 39.75			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5 D: 17-19.5 H: 16.5-20.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 19-22				
			RTA 2 FedEx UPS											
		**TS3212**	1296	1361	1406	1474	1574	1607	1693	1857	1936	2089	2293	2550
LB Heavy Duty Multi- Tilter Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	**Granada TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26 D: 24 H: 40.			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5 D: 17-19.5 H: 17.5-21.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 21.5-25.5				
			RTA 2 FedEx UPS											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**TS3217**	1427	1500	1552	1633	1748	1787	1887	2081	2170	2349	2590	2887
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	**Granada TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		26	24.5	43	20.5	17-19.5	17.5-21.5	19	21.5-25.5				
			RTA 2 FedEx UPS											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**TS1170-3**	1461	1532	1586	1667	1782	1822	1921	2112	2204	2383	2623	2921
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	**Granada Deluxe TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, H, M, N, Q, S		26	23.5	45	21	18-20.5	17.5-21.5	20	23-28.25				
			RTA 2 FedEx UPS											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**TS1171-3**	$1329	$1396	$1439	$1507	$1606	$1640	$1726	$1891	$1968	$2122	$2326	$2583
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	**Granada Deluxe TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, H, M, N, Q, S		26	23.5	41	21	18-20.5	17.5-21.5	20	19-24.25				
			RTA 2 FedEx UPS											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**TS3140-3**	$1705	$1776	$1832	$1912	$2026	$2065	$2165	$2359	$2450	$2628	$2868	$3165
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	**Malaga TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		26	25	44	20	17.5-20	16.5-20.5	18.5	25-27.25				
			RTA 2 FedEx UPS											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**TS3141-3**	$1571	$1633	$1679	$1748	$1846	$1881	$1968	$2131	$2209	$2362	$2567	$2827
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
LB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 60 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	**Malaga TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		25	24.5	39.75	20	17.5-20	16.5-20.5	18.5	20.5-22.75				
			RTA 1 FedEx UPS											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**TS1240-3**	1561	1659	1727	1835	1987	2058	2197	2416	2585	2776	3163	3577
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Heavy Duty Multi -Tilter COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 74 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	**ObusForme Comfort TS** Ergonomic Features: A, C, E, F, H, M, N, S		26	25	48	21	17.5-20	16-20	19	27				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									
		**TS1241-3**	1489	1577	1642	1741	1881	1929	2053	2286	2399	2617	2911	3279
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Heavy Duty Multi -Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 71 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	**ObusForme Comfort TS** Ergonomic Features: A, C, E, F, H, M, N, S		26	25	44	21	17.5-20	16-20	19.5	22-27.25				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									
		**TS1260-3**	1729	1827	1900	2010	2168	2226	2365	2628	2753	2997	3330	3742
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Heavy Duty Multi -Tilter with Schukra COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 74 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	**ObusForme Comfort TS** Ergonomic Features: A, C, E, F, H, M, N, S		26	25	48	21	17.5-20	16-20	19.5	27-32.25				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									
		**TS1261-3**	1662	1750	1815	1914	2054	2102	2226	2459	2572	2790	3084	3452
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter with Schukra COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 69 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	**ObusForme Comfort TS** Ergonomic Features: A, C, E, F, H, M, N, S		26	25	44	21	17.5-20	16-20	19.5	22				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**TS5450-3**	1195	1274	1331	1421	1550	1594	1706	1917	2019	2217	2483	2818

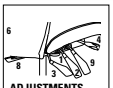
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
HB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	26	25	42	20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	23.5-26

Truform TS

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S

RTA 2

FedEx UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**TS5451-3**	1154	1224	1278	1354	1466	1507	1604	1791	1878	2051	2285	2576

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
MB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	26	25	38.5	20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	20-22.5

Truform TS

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S

RTA 2

FedEx UPS

CONCORDE™ EXECUTIVE 24HR

CONCORDE™ EXECUTIVE 24HR



model 2424



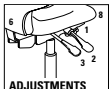
Push Button
Location within reach increases your adjustment. Promotes good posture as you move to various positions.

STANDARD FEATURES

- All adjustments are made with button controls that are conveniently located in full view, for easy use.
- Compound curved molded foam seat and back cushions.
- Seat cushion with Velcro attachment is easily removed and replaced.
- Rated for Multi-Shift use for persons up to 350 pounds.
- Standard with Allen-bolted width adjustable arms (Allen key included). Arms adjust 1 1/4" wider on each side, a total of 2 1/2" extra width.
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment and 5 - position tilt lock. Tilt tension control.
- Ratchet style back height adjustment.
- All models are standard with a reinforced five-legged, injection molded base with **C10** casters, Black (**BK**) Only.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

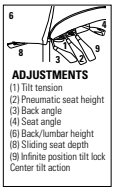
- Models are not available with **C7** glides.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (SC) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**2424**	-	3375	3454	3568	3731	3790	3929	4194	4321	4570	4909	5331
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Synchro - Tilter Concorde Executive 24HR COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 78 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.50	Seat depth Adjust: 16" to 18" Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T		28.5	27	50	21	16-18	18-22	21	28-31				
			RTA 00											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (SC) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2424-18	-	3430	3514	3626	3784	3846	3990	4250	4382	4630	4971	5392
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Synchro - Tilter Concorde Executive 24HR COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 78 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.50	Additional seat depth: 1" Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T		28.5	27	50	21	18-20	18-22	21	28-31				
			RTA 00											

G1 ERGO SELECT™ TS



model TS7333



Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

MECHANISM:

Multi-tilter mechanism (-3)

STANDARD FEATURES

- TS models are available within the standard G1 Ergo Select series. TS stands for "three shift" and each TS model is rated for 24/7 applications as well as weight rated up to 350 lbs.
- Models feature a heavy duty multi-tilter mechanism, cylinder and molded heavy duty seat foam.
- Standard with pneumatic seat height, forward and rearward seat tilt with infinite lock, free floating back angle control, tilt tension control and side activated sliding seat depth.
- Available in three back heights and two seat sizes (standard or generous).
- Stitch detail on edges of seat and back is discrete, using matched thread as standard.
- Standard with height and width adjustable (G5) arms with sliding armcaps. Armcaps also articulate inwards and outwards to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with (**C82**) dual wheel carpet casters.
- G1 Ergo Select is fully compliant with latest BIFMA G1, GSA, and CGSB specifications.
- For 24 hour applications, Global's Lifetime Warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000 double rubs.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Upholstery is available with exaggerated top stitch detail (heavier thread). Fourteen coordinating or contrasting colors may be selected. Please specify.
- Optional Ergo Select arms are height (4") and width adjustable with sliding armcaps. Armcaps also articulate inwards (25°) and outwards (25°) to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  TS7331 Medium back
  TS7332 High back
  TS7333 Extended high back
- **Textile**
  Specify textile codes for back and seat
- **Mechanism**
  (**-3**) Multi-tilter mechanism
- **Seat Size**
  (**STAN**) Standard seat
  (**GS**) Generous seat
- **Arms**
  (**G5**) G5 arms.....**Standard**
  (**H1**) Ergo Select arms.....**Add $95**
  (**H2**) Ergo Select arms w/wide armcaps.....**Add $132**
- **Base**
  (**B7**) Black nylon B7B base ..... **Standard**
  (**A7**) Polished aluminum B7A base.....**Add $177**
- **Casters**
  (**C82**) Dual wheel carpet casters.....**Standard**
  (**C82R**) Dual wheel hard floor casters.....**Add $100**
- **Stitch detail**
  (**MS**) Color matched stitching.
  Decorative top stitch.....**No upcharge**

(**XP**) Black	(**XB**) Beige
(**XG**) Copen	(**XA**) Graphite
(**XK**) Mahogany	(**XJ**) Natural
(**XH**) Navy #3	(**XD**) New Grey
(**XF**) Nickel	(**XN**) Off-White
(**XL**) Rubytone	(**XI**) Scarlett
(**XC**) Smoke	(**XE**) Taupe

(colors shown on website)

EXAMPLE G1 ERGO SELECT TS ORDER CODE:

TS7332	-WA53	-WA53	-3	-STAN	-H1	-B7	-C82	-MS
Model #	Back fabric	Seat fabric	Mechanism	Seat size	Arms	Base	Casters	Stitch detail

G1 Ergo Select TS dimensional information: based on measurements with heavy duty multi-tilter mechanism				
	Distance between arms	**Standard arm height**	**Seat depth range**	**Standard seat height**
Standard seat (STAN) Heavy duty 4" lift & (H1) arms	16.0" - 21.5" = 5.5" adjustment	7.3" - 11.4"	16.5" - 18.75"	17.5" - 21.5"
Generous seat (GS) Heavy duty 4" lift & (H1) arms	17.25" - 22.75" = 5.5" adjustment		17.25" - 19.5"	

G1 ERGO SELECT™ TS

HEAVY DUTY

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**TS7331**	1517	1584	1628	1702	1804	1851	1944	2090	2204	2332	2589	2866
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Medium Back COM Yardage: 1.65 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	See series notes for mechanism options.		24	21.5	42	19.75	15.5-18.5	17.5-21.5	19	22				
			RTA 1			1 per carton								
		**TS7332**	1590	1659	1710	1786	1895	1946	2044	2202	2324	2458	2734	3032
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
High Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	See series notes for mechanism options.		24.5	23	45.5	16.5-18.75	15.5-18.5	17.5-21.5	19	24.5				
			RTA 1			1 per carton								
		**TS7333**	1663	1742	1800	1889	2014	2072	2186	2365	2506	2658	2979	3320
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Extended High Back COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	See series notes for mechanism options.		26	24	51	16.5-18.75	15.5-18.5	17.5-21.5	19	27				
			RTA 1			1 per carton								

ROBUST



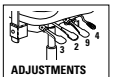
model 2527

STANDARD FEATURES

- Heavy duty chair rated for multi shift users up to 500 pounds.
- Standard with a six prong, oval tubular steel base (32" in diameter) in Black (**BK**) Only.
- Standard with a solid steel loop style arm. The arm is vinyl dipped to be warm to the touch and impact absorbent.
- Arms are width adjustable for an extra 2" on each side, providing additional room and comfort for users.
- There are no arm options for this series.
- Side tension adjustment can be reached from a seated position.
- Standard with Ultracell high density, high resilient foam on seat and back.
- Large diameter 3" black casters, providing easier mobility.
- Casters are suitable for hard surface flooring or carpet. There are no caster options for this series.
- Standard pneumatic seat height adjustment. Forward and rearward seat tilt with infinite lock and free floating back angle control. Tilt tension control.
- This series has a two-tone fabric combination as standard. Trim is always Dobby, Black (DB42) fabric.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Upholstered in fabric or vinyl only. Check textile availability prior to specifying.
- An optional abrasion-resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available (**BKB**). Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Add $25.

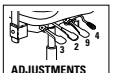
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**2526**	-	2875	2973	3116	3321	3396	3572	3905	4071	4380	4811	5341

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
29	27.5	50.5	25.5	20	16.5-20.5	22	30

HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter
COM Yardage: 3.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 118
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 33.50

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, F, G, M, N, S

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**2527**	-	2682	2773	2903	3091	3160	3326	3633	3787	4072	4470	4959

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
29	26.5	42.5	25.5	20	16.5-20.5	22	24

MB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter
COM Yardage: 3
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 114
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 29.50

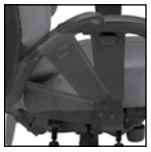
Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, F, G, M, N, S

RTA 00

SAXON



model 2512-3



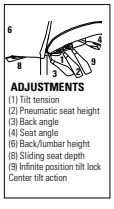
Arm Feature
Arms are designed to flip up and accommodate people wearing equipment belts.

STANDARD FEATURES

- A contoured molded, dual cushion, Ultracell foam seat and heavily padded back provides exceptional comfort.
- Rated for multi-shift use by persons up to 350lbs.
- Abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is standard. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only.
- Standard with a black nylon molded spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (C10). Select hard floor casters (C10R) for use on most hard surfaces, add $70.
- Standard with VL fold-up arms to accommodate users' equipment belts.
- Arms standard with Vari-Width Adapter Plates (WA).
- Back upright is 3" standard, with 2.25", five-position, ratchet back height adjustment.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard.
- Saxon is covered under Global's Heavy Duty Warranty for 12 years, 24/7 use environments. Fabrics with a minimum of 100,000 double rubs required.
- Upholstery options: fabric and coated textiles only. Coated textiles may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- A**C10** casters are standard. Please see page 412 for additional caster options. Optional caster may be priced higher than the standard casters and will incur and upcharge. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**2512-3**	-	1921	1995	2098	2247	2302	2431	2673	2796	3020	3333	3716

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
27.5	25	39.5	22.5	19-21.5	18-22	20	19.5-22

HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter
COM Yardage: 2.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 60
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, M, N, S

RTA 2

VION



model TS6321-3



model TS6331-3

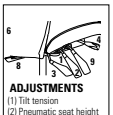
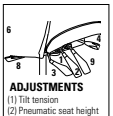
VION FINISHES - TASK SEATING				
Back Frame	**Base**	**Specify Code**	**Arm Option**	**Specify Code**
Black	Black	BLK no upcharge	Adj. "T" arm (**Black**) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (**Black**) Adj. "T" arm (**Black**, Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (**Black**, Chrome accent) Fixed "C" arm (**Black**) Fixed "C" arm (**Polished Aluminum**)	AS AF AC A C CA - Add $214
Black	Polished Aluminum	BAU Add $177		
Shadow	Shadow	SHW Add $81	Adj. "T" arm (**Shadow**) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (**Shadow**) Adj. "T" arm (**Shadow**, Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (**Shadow**, Chrome accent Fixed "C" arm (**Shadow**) Fixed "C" arm (**Polished Aluminum**)	SHA SHF SHR SHD SHC CA - Add $214
Shadow	Polished Aluminum	SAU Add $255		
Fog	Fog	FOG Add $$81	Adj. "T" arm (**Fog**) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (**Fog**) Adj."T" arm (**Fog**, Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (**Fog,** Chrome accent Fixed "C" arm (**Fog**) Fixed "C" arm (**Polished Aluminum**)	FA FF FC CF CC CA - Add $214
Fog	Polished Aluminum	FAU Add $255		
* All arms have Black SSU Armcaps.				

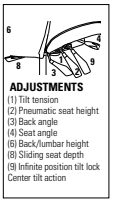
STANDARD FEATURES

- The TS models are available within standard Vion series . TS stands for "Three Shift" and each of the TS models are rated for 24-7 applications as well as weight rated up to 350 pounds.
- Multi-Tilter models, feature a heavy duty mechanism.
- Multi-Tilters are standard with Pneumatic seat height and sliding seat depth adjustment. Forward and rearward seat tilt with infinite lock and free floating back angle control. Tilt tension control.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on Multi-Tilter. Provides 2" of seat depth adjustment.
- All models are standard with either Ultracell or molded heavy duty seat foam.
- All models have a heavy duty 3" wide back upright.
- All models are standard with height and width adjustable arms (**AS**) that feature a front to back sliding armcap.
- Mesh back models are available in 6 standard Vion colors: Black (**MS69**), Blue (**MS72**), Dust (**MS77**), Ivory (**MS78**), Natural (**MS74**) and Stone (**MS71**).
- Upholstered back models will always feature black fabric (Jenny **JN02**) on the back side.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material Materials must meet or exceed 100,000 double rubs to comply with Globals Heavy Duty seating textile warranty.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

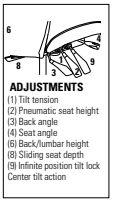
- Vion back frames, arms and bases are available in three colors: Black, Shadow and Fog. See Vion finishes chart for options and upcharges. Armcaps are always Black.
- Mesh back models are also available in 12 Dimension Mesh colors: (**DBK**), Charcoal (**DCH**), Chalk (**DCL**), Red Cardinal (**DCN**), London Fog (**DFG**), Shadow (**DGM**), Porcini (**DPI**) Pine (**DPN**), Blue Surf (**DRF**), Sand (**DSD**), Sage (**DSG**) and Terracotta (**DTC**). Add $29
- Upholstered back models offer a Matching Outer (**MO**) upholstery option. Due to the additional material needed, these models are listed separately and are priced differently than the standard upholstered back models.
- Two featured "T" arm options that include height and width adjusting arms, one with sliding arm caps (**AS**) and one without sliding arm caps (**AF**). Also, available is a stylish fixed urethane arm (**C**) for conference/management environments.
- Optional Lumbar Pad can be added at the time of order. Please specify **LP**. Add $43. Lumbar Pad can also be order after sale as a kit, specify model 6339 at $46 list. The Lumbar Pad is adjustable up to 3".
- Optional Memory Foam available on Vion Seats. Please specify **MF**. Add $124.
- **B7A** Polished aluminum base and matching chrome arm accent on either **AS** or **AF** arms. Please specify **ALU** and **AC**. Add $161.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**TS6321-3**	1365	1405	1434	1477	1540	1562	1616	1720	1772	1867	1998	2160
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter - Mesh Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	**Vion TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S		25.5	24	41	20	17-19.5	17.5-21.5	19	21.5-24				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**TS6322-3**	1311	1352	1381	1424	1488	1509	1563	1667	1719	1814	1947	2108
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter - Mesh Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	**Vion TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S		25.5	24	39	20	17-19.5	17.5-21.5	19	21.5-24				
			RTA 2	FedEx	UPS									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**TS6331-3**	1506	1557	1594	1647	1725	1755	1820	1953	2014	2135	2299	2501
		TS6331-3MO	1565	1643	1701	1789	1915	1973	2086	2265	2403	2558	2876	3213

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
HB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter - Upholstered Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	**Vion TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S	25.5	24	41	20	17-19.5	17.5-21.5	19	21.5-24

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

		MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**TS6332-3**	1452	1502	1537	1592	1670	1699	1765	1898	1958	2079	2244	2446
		TS6332-3MO	1515	1599	1663	1760	1893	1955	2081	2276	2426	2594	2939	3307

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
MB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter - Upholstered Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	**Vion TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S	25.5	24	41	20	17-19.5	17.5-21.5	19	21.5-24

RTA 2 FedEx UPS

arm and caster options

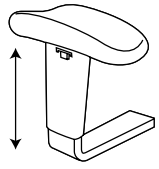


HOW TO SELECT ARMRESTS

Global has a wide selection of armrest to suit almost every work task. Armrest are an important feature of a chair. They reduce stress an tension on the spine, neck and shoulder muscles by supporting the weight of your arms. This makes you more comfortable and ultimately more productive. Height, width and angle adjustable armrests enable you to position your arms at a comfortable working position, based on the task at hand.

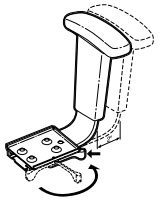
COMFORT TIPS

- Wrists should be in a straight or neutral position - avoid bending your wrists
- When mousing, use whole arm movements instead of flexing your wrist.
- Rest your palm on the mouse pad for support.



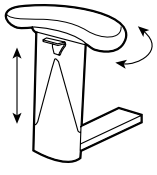
HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS

- A full range of arms is available with armcaps in self-skinned urethane (SSU).
- Use the features available on Global's adjustable arms to accommodate your ergonomic requirements.



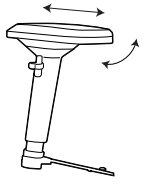
VARI-WIDTH ARM

- Features maximum comfort while enabling you to maintain top productivity levels.
- Easy to use levers enable you to adjust the distance between armrests quickly and simply. An ergonomic feature, Vari-Width maximizes shoulder support as it accommodates the specific width requirements of each user.
- Metal adapter plates provide width adjustability. One adapter plate is attached under each side of the seat. Arms are inserted into the adapter plates.
- Arms extend outward up to 2" on each side. A lever locks each arm in any position.
- Vari-Width is available only with Global's height adjustable arms. The arm chart (on the following pages) specifies all arm options available for the Vari-Width series. Vari-Width is standard on many chairs; they can also be retroactively installed on chairs.
- When ordering, please specify series, arm and (**WA**) ie. Loover 2660-0 (**G5**) and (**WA**). When ordering as retrofit, please specify **2660-0-WA**.



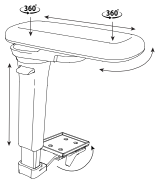
ROTATING ARMCAPS

Rotating armcaps articulate inward and/or outward. This positions the arm to support mousing or keyboarding activities. Rotating armcaps can also be used to narrow the space between the arms for slender people seeking arm support while keyboarding.



SLIDING ARMCAPS

Select arms have sliding armcaps. They can slide over top of the seat to narrow the space between the arms for smaller users. Sliding armcaps also slide forward for arm support for larger users or slide to the rear allowing slender users to sit closer to their worksurface.



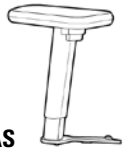
HALO ARM

New Halo Arm offers infinite adjustability and comfort for all work styles. Designed to support diverse work habits and body types by featuring:

- 4 1/8" of height adjustment
- Dual independent 360 degree rotation of both the upper arm (with 15 degree lockable increments) and the armcap (with 18 degree stops)
- 12.6" width adjustment with combined armcap and upper arm rotation for a total width adjustment of 26.2" between arms from most inward to most outward positions
- 7.8" total forward backward to backward adjustment with combined armcap and upper arm movement
- Clean, intuitive design with no pinch points, designed for infection control (healthcare friendly)

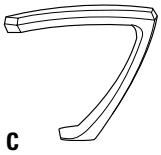
OPTIONAL ARMS

Purchased separately from the chair. Cost listed below arm descriptions. Refer to chart for series compatibility.



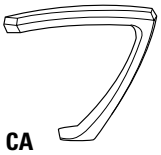
AS

Height and width adjustable forward and backward sliding armcaps.
$289



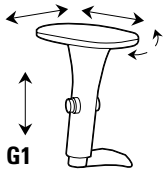
C

Fixed height and stylish "C" arm. Self-skinned urethane. Black only.
$289



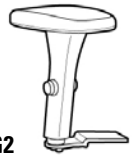
CA

Fixed height and stylish "C" arm. Polished Aluminum.
$454



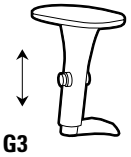
G1

Height and width adjustable forward and backward sliding armcaps. Self-skinned urethane pad rotates inward.
$289



G2

Special low rise version of G3 arm, positions 1" lower but retains all G3 functions.
$289



G3

Height and width adjustable forward and backward sliding armcaps. Self-skinned urethane pad rotates inward 30 degrees.
$289



G4

Height adjustable "T" style Graphic arm. Self-Skinned Urethane (SSU) armcap. Slides forward and back.
$289



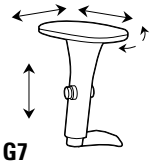
G5

Lockable, highly adjustable armcap slides forward and backward, cap slides over seat 3/4" each side, cap rotates inward & outward. Soft (SSU) arm pad.
$289



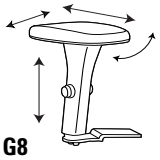
G6

Special low rise version of G5 arm, positions 1" lower but retains all G5 arm functions.
$289



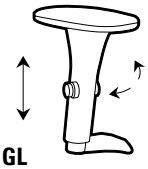
G7

Wider highly adjustable armcap slides forward and backward, cap slides over seat 3/4" each side. Cap rotates inward. Soft SSU arm pad. Curved corners and sides.
$289



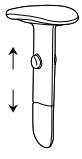
G8

Special low rise version of G7 arm, positions 1" lower but retains all G7 functions.
$289



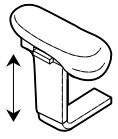
GL

Width adjustable forward and backward sliding armcaps.
$289



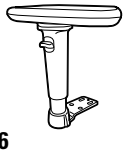
SC

Height adjustable forward swept arms with kidney shaped armcaps. Self-skinned urethane.
$252



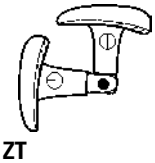
TD

Height adjustable "T" arms with teardrop shaped armcaps. Self-skinned urethane.
$252



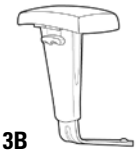
T6

Height adj. T arm. Rotates 360. Self-skinned urethane.
$336



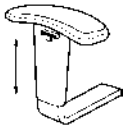
ZT

Height adjustable "T" arms, teardrop shaped. Swings away and folds. Self-skinned urethane.
$306



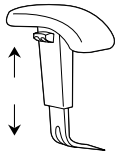
3B

Height Adjustable "T" arm with soft touch Self-Skinned Urethane (SSU) armcap.
$252



3N

Height adjustable "T" arms with curved shaped armcaps. Self-skinned urethane. Available in Black only.
$206



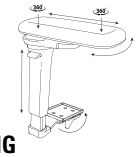
3P

Height adjustable "waterfall edge" arms. Self-skinned urethane. Available in Black Only.
$320



3R

Hard durometer. Height Adjustable "T" arm with Concave Oval soft touch Self-Skinned Urethane (SSU) armcap.
$252



MG

Halo, dual pivot arm with 12.6" lateral and 20" forward/back total motion. Armcap slides forward/back/in/out and pivots 360 degrees with 18 degree stops. Upper arm pivots 360 degrees at locking, 15 degree increments. 4 1/8" Height Adjustment. Arm width adapter brackets required for full range of motion.
$294

ARM SELECTIONS

	STD	AS	C	CA	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	H1	H2
ASPEN	AS		NA	NA	0	NA	0	0	0	NA	0	0	NA	NA
ENTERPRISE	TD	102	NA	NA	46	46	46	6	46	46	NA	NA	NA	NA
G1	G5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	**STD**	NA	NA	NA	95	132
GOAL	3N	NR	94	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NA	NA
GRAHAM	3N	102	NA	NA	95	95	95	95	95	95	NA	NA	NA	NA
GRANADA	3N	102	NA	NA	95	95	95	95	95	95	NR	NR	NA	NA
GRANADA DELUXE	3B	102	NA	NA	46	46	46	46	46	46	NA	NA	NA	NA
GRAPHIC	G4	0	0	NA	0	NA	0	**STD**	0	NA	0	0	NA	NA
LOOVER	G5	0	0	153	0	0	0	0	**STD**	0	0	0	NA	NA
MALAGA	TD	96	NA	NA	46	46	46	46	46	46	NA	NA	NA	NA
OBUSFORME COMFORT	G3	0	NA	NA	0	0	**STD**	0	0	0	0	0	NA	NA
SAXON	VL	0	NA	NA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	NA	NA
SUPRA X	SC	102	46	NA	46	46	46	46	46	46	NA	NA	NA	NA
SYNOPSIS	3B	102	46	NA	46	46	46	46	46	46	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRIUMPH	G1	0	NA	NA	**STD**	NA	0	0	0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUFORM	SC	102	46	NA	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	NA	NA	NA
TYE	3N	102	NA	NA	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	NA	NA	NA
VION	AS/C	**STD**	**STD**	214	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	NA	NA
WEEV	GL	0	0	NA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	NA	NA

NOTE: ARMCHAIRS HAVE FIXED ARMS WHICH ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH ADJUSTABLE ARMS LISTED ABOVE.
* INDICATES THAT ARMS CANNOT BE USED WITH "WA" ARM WIDTH ADAPTER.

$0 = AVAILABLE AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE

NA = NOT AVAILABLE

NR = OPTION NOT RECOMMENDED

	STD	GL	MG	SC	TD	T6	ZT	3B	3N	3P	3R	WA
ASPEN	AS	0	NA	NR	NR	NA	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	**STD**
ENTERPRISE	TD	46	NA	0	0	122	67	0	0	0	0	**STD**
G1	G5	NA	34	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
GOAL	3N	NR	NA	52	55	NR	117	52	**STD**	55	52	NA
GRAHAM	3N	95	NA	55	55	171	117	52	**STD**	52	52	NA
GRANADA	3N	95	NA	55	55	171	117	52	**STD**	52	52	**STD**
GRANADA DELUXE	3B	46	NA	0	0	122	67	**STD**	0	0	0	**STD**
GRAPHIC	G4	0	NA	0	NR	80	25	NR	NR	NR	NR	**STD**
LOOVER	G5	0	NA	0	0	0	NA	0	0	0	0	0
MALAGA	TD	46	NA	0	**STD**	117	67	0	0	0	0	**STD**
OBUSFORME COMFORT	G3	0	NA	0	0	80	25	0	0	0	0	**STD**
SAXON	VL	0	NA	0	NR	60	NR	0	0	0	0	NA
SUPRA X	SC	46	NA	**STD**	0	117	67	0	0	0	0	**STD**
SYNOPSIS	3B	46	NA	0	0	117	67	**STD**	0	0	0	**STD**
TRIUMPH	G1	0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUFORM	SC	46	NA	**STD**	0	117	67	0	0	0	0	NA
TYE	3N	95	NA	55	55	171	117	55	**STD**	55	55	NA
VION	AS/C	0	34	0	0	80	NA	0	0	0	0	0
WEEV	GL	**STD**	NA	0	0	80	25	0	0	0	0	**STD**

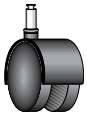
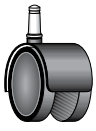
NOTE: ARMCHAIRS HAVE FIXED ARMS WHICH ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH ADJUSTABLE ARMS LISTED ABOVE.
* INDICATES THAT ARMS CANNOT BE USED WITH "WA" ARM WIDTH ADAPTER.

$0 = AVAILABLE AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE

NA = NOT AVAILABLE

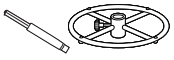
NR = OPTION NOT RECOMMENDED

CASTER SELECTIONS

	C1	2" Dual Wheel Caster	Black	Carpeted Floor	1 each set of 5	21 88
		Available on: Softcurve and Traditional bases.				
	C7	Slipper Glide (allows chair to remain at caster height)	Black	Any surface	1 each set of 5	21 88
		Available on: All bases				
	C9R	21/2" Dual Wheel Rubber Coated Caster	Black	Vinyl, Marble, Hardwood Floor	1 each set of 5	36 161
		Available on: All bases				
	C10	2" Integrated Dual Wheel Caster	Black	Carpeted Floor	1 each set of 5	33 143
	C10R	Integrated Dual Wheel Rubber Coated Caster	Black	Vinyl, Marble, Hardwood Floor	1 each set of 5	47 209
		Available on: Concorde, Graham, and Malaga bases only.				
	C14R	Automatic Locking Rubber Caster (while sitting)	Black	Any surface*	1 each set of 5	93 374
		Available on: All bases				
	C15	Manual Locking Caster (individual)	Black	Carpeted Floor	1 each set of 5	43 194
		Available on: All bases				
 	C65	2" Dual Wheel Caster	Black	Carpeted Floor	1 each set of 5	28 88
	C65R	2" Dual Wheel Rubber Coated Caster	Black	Vinyl, Marble, Hardwood Floor	1 each set of 5	40 161
		Available on: All bases (except wood base chairs).				

CASTER NOTES:

- The casters shown above are sold in sets for replacement purposes. This price list can also be used to calculate the upcharge to change casters at time of ordering a chair. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced casters will not be credited.
- All casters are not appropriate for all flooring surfaces. Please consult with your sales representative or Global Customer Service representative for special situations that can be verified with the caster manufacturer. Alternative casters, if needed, may require an upcharge.
- *Recommended for use on hard surface floors.

	MODEL #	MODEL NAME
	3G	**3" cylinder, 360° swivel** Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift cylinder with 3 inch travel range. This lift cannot be used on synchro-tilter (-0) and multi-tilter (-3) mechanisms due to operational interference with controls.
	4F	**Fixed height 360° swivel spindle #4** Fixed height, swivel only. Seat height is determined by the spindle length which is preset at the factory and cannot be changed.
	4L	**4" cylinder, 360° swivel, low rise** Soft Descent™ low rise, pneumatic lift cylinder with 4 inch travel range.
	5F	**Fixed height 360° swivel spindle #5** Fixed height, swivel only. Seat height is determined by the spindle length which is preset at the factory and cannot be changed.
	5L	**5" cylinder, 360° swivel, low rise** Soft Descent™ low rise, pneumatic lift cylinder with 5 inch travel range.
	7G	**7" cylinder, 360° swivel** Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift cylinder with 7 inch travel range. Lift allows most users to sit at both desk and counter heights. Seats may be too tall for shorter users at desk height.
	7R	**7" cylinder, 360° swivel with 20" Chrome footrest** Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift cylinder with 7 inch travel range and adjustable footrest. Lift allows most users to sit at both desk and counter heights. Seats may be too tall for shorter users at desk height (refer to cylinder chart on page 414).
	SC	**Self-centering, height auto-return, 360° swivel** Return-to-center and return-to-height pneumatic height adjust cylinder with 2 inch travel range. Chair swivels back to face the original direction so groups of chairs remain aligned. The seat height may be lowered by occupant. Chair returns to the maximum seat height when user exits the chair.
	SH	**Height auto-return, 360° swivel** Return-to-height pneumatic height adjust cylinder with 2 inch travel range. The seat height may be lowered by occupant. Chair returns to the maximum seat height when user exits the chair.
	SN	**Height auto-return, non-swivel cylinder** Return-to-height pneumatic height adjust cylinder with 2 inch travel range. The seat height may be lowered by occupant. Chair returns to the maximum seat height when user exits the chair.

CYLINDER NOTES:

- All cylinders are not appropriate for all mechanisms. Please refer to the following chart for compatibility and effect on minimum seat height.
- For cylinder upcharges and replacement costs, please contact Customer Service.

CYLINDER SELECTIONS

SERIES	CYLINDER Mechanism	STD	3G	4L	4F	5L	5F	7G	7R	SC	SH	SN
ACCORD	-2	4L	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-4	4G*	NA	NA	+ 0.5	NA	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	NA	+ 1.5	+ 1.5	+ 1.5
ASPEN	-3	4L	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
G1 ERGO SELECT	-0	4L	N/A	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-3	4L	N/A	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-8	4L	N/A	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
G20		5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
GRANADA DELUXE	-2, -3	4L	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-5	4L	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
INCLUDE (IN30)	-8	4Z	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
INCLUDE (IN40)	-8	4Z	NA	+1.5	NA	+3.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOOVER	-3	4L	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-4	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.75	+ 1.75	+ 1.75
	-8	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 2.0	+ 2.0	+ 2.0
LURAY	-2	4L	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-4	5L	NA	- 1.5	+ 0.5	STD	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	NA	+ 1.5	+ 1.5	+ 1.5
MALAGA	-1, -4	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-2, -3	5L	NA	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
NOVELLO		5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
OBUSFORME COMFORT	-2, -3	4L	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-5	4L	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PREFER		4G*	-1.75	-1.25	+0	+0.25	+1.0	+0.75	+0.75	NA	NA	NA
ROMA		4L*	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	+ 2.5	+ 2.0	NA	+ 2.0	+ 2.0	+ 2.0
SOFTCURVE LM	-1	5L	NA	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-2,-3	4L	NA	STD	NA	+1.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-4	5L	NA	- 1.5	NA	STD	+0.5	NA	NA	+2.0	+2.0	+2.0
SOLAR		4L*	NA	NA	+0.0	NA	+1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
SORA	-8	4L	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA
SPREE		5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
SUPRA-X	-1, -4, -5	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-3	5L	NA	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
SYNOPSIS	-3	5L	NA	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-4	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	NA	+ 2.25	+ 2.25	+ 2.25
TRIUMPH	-3, -8	4L*	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUFORM	-0	5L	NA	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-3	5L	NA	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-1, -4, -5	5L	NA	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-8	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
VION	-3	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.75	+ 1.75	+ 1.5
	-4	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.5
	-8	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	+ 0.5	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	+ 1.5
WEEV	-3,-4,-8	5L	-2.25	-1.5	NA	STD	NA	+1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA

NOTE: CHART VALUES INDICATE CHANGE FROM STANDARD MINIMUM SEAT HEIGHT (IN INCHES).

3G AND 7G CYLINDERS ARE NOT AVAILABLE FOR USE WITH -0 SYNCHRO-TILT MECHANISM.

*****SPECIAL CYLINDER

SWIVEL, FIXED HEIGHT BOARDROOM SEATING

SERIES	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	4" FIXED SPINDLE		5" FIXED SPINDLE		BACK MATERIAL
			SEAT HEIGHT	ARM HEIGHT CLEARANCE	SEAT HEIGHT	ARM HEIGHT CLEARANCE	
GLOBAL ACCORD	2670-4	Upholstered High Back Tilter	17"	26.25"	18"	27.25"	Upholstered
	2671-4	Upholstered Medium Back Tilter	17"	26.25"	18"	27.25"	Upholstered
AUBURN	3767	High Back Tilter	17.5"	25.75"	18.5"	26.75"	Upholstered
ENTERPRISE	4560	High Back Tilter	15.75"	24"	16.75"	25"	Upholstered
	4561	Medium Back Tilter	15.75"	24"	16.75"	25"	Upholstered
FACTOR (W / FIXED ARMS)	5540	High Back	16"	24.25"	17"	25.25"	Mesh
	5541	Medium Back	16"	24.25"	17"	25.25"	Mesh
LOOVER (W/ FIXED ARMS)	2660-4	Extended High Back Tilter	16"	24.25"	17"	25.25"	Mesh
	2661-4	High Back Tilter	16"	24.25"	17"	25.25"	Mesh
	2662-4	Medium Back Tilter	16"	24.25"	17"	25.25"	Mesh
	2660-8	Extended High Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter	16"	24.25"	17"	25.25"	Mesh
	2661-8	High Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter	16"	24.25"	17"	25.25"	Mesh
	2662-8	Medium Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter	16"	24.25"	17"	25.25"	Mesh
LURAY	2460-4	Extended High Back Tilter	17"	24.75"	18"	25.75"	Upholstered
	2461-4	High Back Tilter	17"	24.75"	18"	25.75"	Upholstered
NOETIC (W/ FIXED ARMS)	6074	Mesh Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter	18.25"	25"	19.25"	26"	Mesh
	6075	Upholstered Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter	18.25"	25"	19.25"	26"	Upholstered
PREFER	8458	Multi-Task Chair, Asphalt Frame + Base	18"	26.75"	19"	27.75"	Mesh
	8459	Multi-Task Chair, Alabaster Frame + Base	18"	26.75"	19"	27.75"	Mesh
ROMA (W/ FIXED ARMS	1897	Honeycomb Poly Medium Back	16.5"	25.5"	17.5"	26.5"	Honeycomb Poly
	1906	Mesh Medium Back	16.5"	25.5"	17.5"	26.5"	Mesh
	1907	Poly Medium Back	16.5"	25.5"	17.5"	26.5"	Poly Flex
SUPRA	5330-4	High Back Tilter	16.5"	26.5"	17.5"	27.5"	Upholstered
	5331-4	High Back Tilter	16.5"	26.5"	17.5"	27.5"	Upholstered
SYNOPSIS	5090-4	High Back Tilter	16.5"	25.25"	17.5"	26.25"	Upholstered
	5091-4	Medium Back Tilter	16.5"	25.25"	17.5"	26.25"	Upholstered
VION (W/ FIXED ARMS)	6321-4	Mesh High Back Tilter	16"	26"	17"	27"	Mesh
	6322-4	Mesh Medium Back Tilter	16"	26"	17"	27"	Mesh
	6331-4	Upholstered High Back Tilter	16"	26"	17"	27"	Upholstered
	6332-4	Upholstered Medium Back Tilter	16"	26"	17"	27"	Upholstered
	6321-8	Mesh High Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter	16"	26"	17"	27"	Mesh
	6322-8	Mesh Medium Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter	16"	26"	17"	27"	Mesh
	6331-8	Upholstered High Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter	16"	26"	17"	27"	Upholstered
	6332-8	Upholstered Medium Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter	16"	26"	17"	27"	Upholstered

NOTE:

- SEATING MODELS CAN BE ORDERED WITH FIXED HEIGHT SPINDLES SHOWN TO ACHIEVE CONSISTENT BACK, SEAT AND ARM HEIGHTS. CONTACT CUSTOMER CARE FOR ORDERING DETAILS.
- DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE FOR THE SPECIFIED MODEL, MECHANISM NOTED, WITH FIXED ARM OPTION AND STANDARD CASTERS.
- ARM HEIGHT CLEARANCE DIMENSIONS SHOWN INCLUDE OVERALL MAX. FIXED ARM HEIGHT WITH SELECTED SPINDLE PLUS A 1/4" ARM LIFT TOLERANCE FOR CHAIR TILT.
- HEIGHT ADJUST CONTROL HANDLE REMAINS WITH NO HEIGHT ADJUST FUNCTION. ALL OTHER MECHANISM FUNCTIONS REMAIN INCLUDING PUSH/PULL TILT LOCKS.

GLIDE SELECTIONS

GLIDES \ SURFACE	CARPET	VINYL SHEET	LVT	VCT	RUBBER	CORK	HARDWOOD	LAMINATE	CERAMIC TILE, STONE	MARBLE, GRANITE	CONCRETE
NO GLIDE (XG): The plain Chrome sled based frame slides easily and silently over carpeted surfaces. Note: do not use in damp areas.											
	●	NR	NR	NR	●	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
CLEAR POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (CG): The polycarbonate glide is easy to move over most flooring. It does not leave marks and it reduces noise on hard surfaces.											
	●	NR	NR	NR	●	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	●
NON-MARKING GLIDE (NM): The non-marking glide moves across the floor smoothly and easily without leaving scratches and marks behind.*											
	●	●	NR	NR	NR	NR	●	NR	●	NR	NR
STAINLESS STEEL PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (SG): The stainless steel bottomed glide slides easily. It is extremely durable, reduces floor contact and noise on hard surfaces.											
	●	NR	NR	NR	●	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
FELT PAD ON POLY CARBONATE GLIDE (FG): The felt bottomed glide moves silently and smoothly on hard surface flooring. Helps to prevent floor damage.											
	NR	●	●	NR	NR	●	NR	●	NR	NR	NR
RUBBER NO SLIP PAD ON POLY CARBONATE GLIDE (RG): The rubber bottomed glide is slip-resistant. It grips flooring, reduces movement, scratching and eliminates noise.											
	NR	●	●	●	NR	NR	●	●	●	●	NR

NOTE: Above is only a guideline based on clean and properly finished floors. Glides that are not recommended (NR) for use will not be covered by Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty. Site conditions can dramatically affect how appropriate a glide is for any application. Regular inspection of glides is critical to preventing floor damage. See additional details below.

*These are general recommendations. Please contact flooring manufacturer for glide recommendation for their specific flooring type.

● = BEST FOR APPLICATION **NR** = OPTION NOT RECOMMENDED

CARE + CLEANING: Flooring material and top coat finishes may cause wear on glides. Regular cleaning of floors and glides is required to ensure proper performance. Improper care and cleaning of flooring and glides may result in marks and scratches.

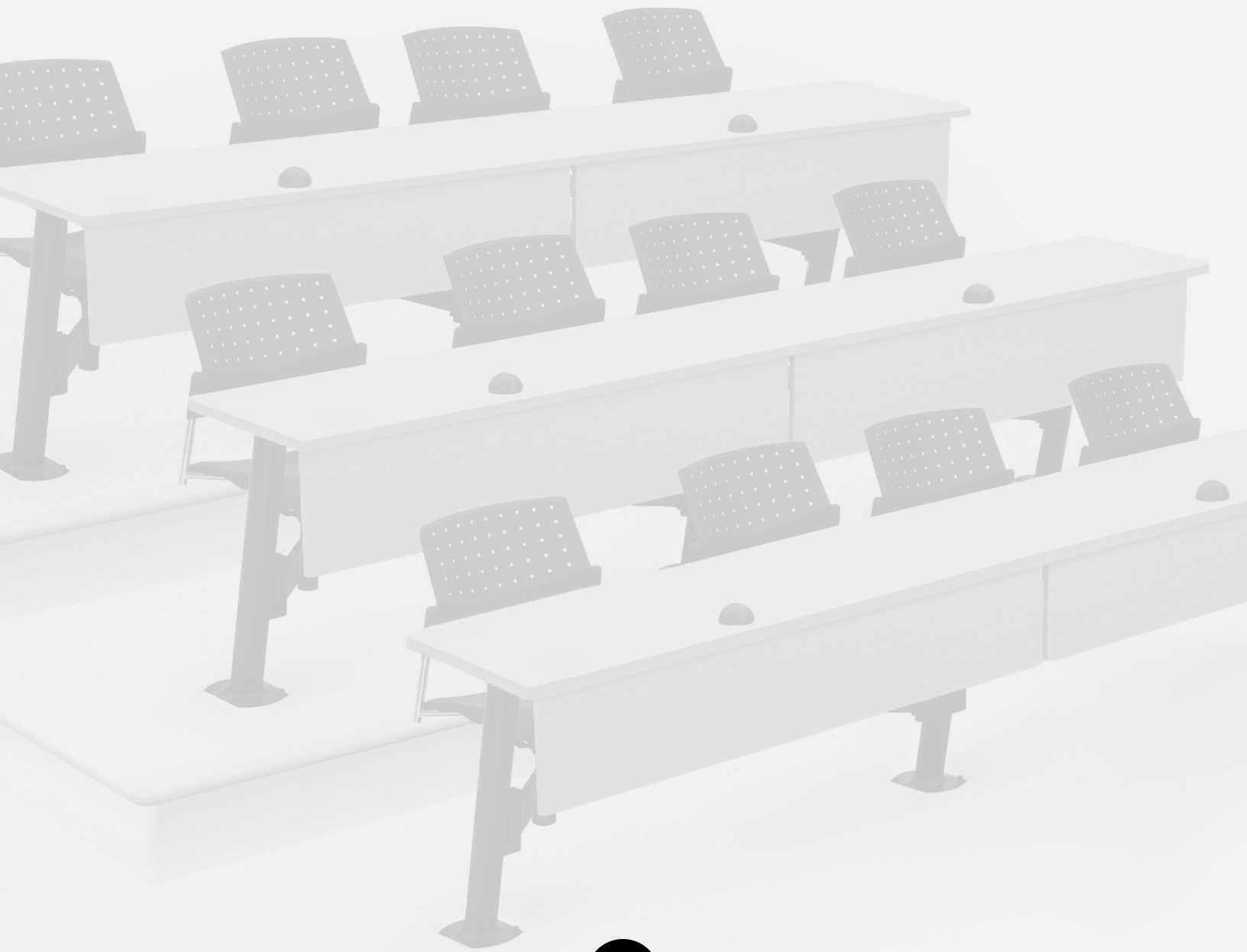
EXCEPTIONS: (**XG**) glide option is only available on select series and models. See specific series for availability.
(**CG**) glide option is available on select wire frame bases only. See specific series for availability.
(**NM**) glide option is not available on Duet, Popcorn or Sas seating.
Not all seating series have glide options.

GLIDE STYLES/FRAMES actual glide varies depending on frame style

commonly used on wire/tubular sled frames	commonly used on tubular frames	commonly used on wood frames
		

specialty

Industrial Seating 419
Industrial Wipe Down 424
Academic Arms + Casters 427



EXPLANATION OF VARIOUS INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

This section presents only some of the possibilities that are available.
Please contact your Sales Representative for additional information.



50 - INDUSTRIAL

Designed for heavier duty intensive environments such as those found in factories, assembly lines and dispatch offices. Seating features durable components including heavy gauge steel construction, chromed chip/corrosion/ humidity resistant pneumatic lift cylinders and frames, heavy duty bases, weight activated interval safety casters for hard floors or encased levelling glides, wear resistant fabric or easy clean vinyl upholstery.



64 - WIPE DOWN

Furniture designed for dry food manufacturers, hospitals and forensic labs requiring regular and immediate clean up of dust,dirt or powder. Upholstery of any kind is unacceptable here. Features include comfortable Black self-skinned polyurethane seats and backs, chip/corroionn/humidity resistant pneumatic lift cylinders and frames,safety casters or glides. Some "Wipe Down" products may also be available with ESD.

FABRIC APPLICATION GRID

APPLICATION	FABRIC/VINYL
50 - Industrial	**Grade 1 (fabric):** Terrace, Waterfall **Grade 1 (vinyl):** Luxplus **Grade 2 (fabric):** Imprint **Grade 3 (vinyl):** Allante FRee,
Wipe Down - 64	No upholstery required, seats are molded self-skinned urethane (SSU) foam.

9

INDUSTRIAL SEATING



model 3212-50 (3N)



model 3288-50 (3N)

* Images shown are for illustration purposes only.

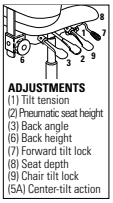
50 - Industrial
Designed for heavy duty environments found in factories, assembly lines and dispatch offices.
See page 416 for available fabrics.

STANDARD FEATURES

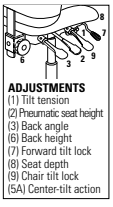
- *Industrial models have a chrome back upright.
- Granada models feature a molded seat and contoured back with enhanced lumbar support.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (**3N**) in Black Only.
- Chrome chip/corrosion/humidity resistant pneumatic lift cylinders and frames.
- Chairs have a 5" chrome pneumatic cylinder, stools have a 10" chrome pneumatic cylinder.
- All chairs and stools have chrome back uprights.
- Clear protective back bumper (full surround) is standard on all models.
- Standard with a five-legged, heavy duty molded base in Black.
- **C10R** casters are standard on Granada models amd Minotaur stools.
- Minotaur models are standard with a five-legged, heavy duty base with metal hub and **C7R** casters.
- Heavy Duty Bench Stools are standard with non-slip rubber glides.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

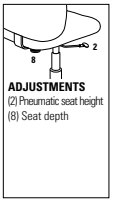
- See back of this section for additional arm or caster options.
- Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3212-50**	-	1909	1958	2023	2123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

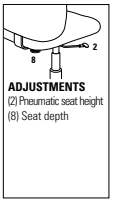
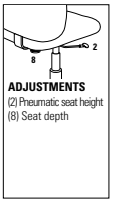
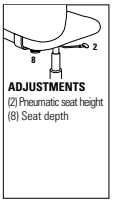
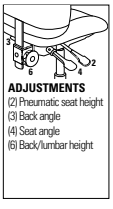
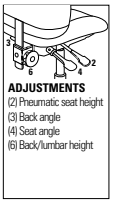
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
LB Multi- Tilter COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	25.5	24	40	20.5	17-19.5	18-23	19	17.5-21.5
Granada Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA 2	FedEx	UPS					

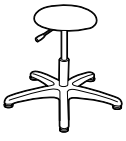
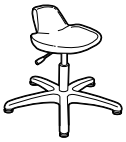
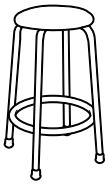
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3217-50**	-	1970	2038	2126	2252	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

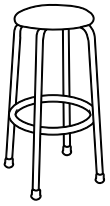
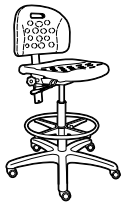
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
HB Multi-Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5	25.5	24.5	43	20.5	17-19.5	18-23	19	21.5-25.5
Granada Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA 2							

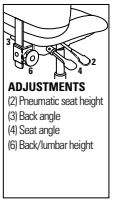
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**3254-50**	-	1327	1376	1444	1544	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
LB Task - Arnless COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	20.5	24	38	20.5	17-19.5	17-22	19	19
Granada Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N	RTA 2	FedEx	UPS					

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3255-50**	-	1519	1568	1639	1733	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LB Task - w/3N Arms COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N`		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5, D: 24, H: 38			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5, D: 17-19.5, H: 17-22			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19, H: 19					
			RTA 2 FedEx UPS											
		**3256-50**	-	1527	1577	1644	1741	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stool Task - Arnless COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5, D: 24, H: 48			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5, D: 17.5-19, H: 24-34			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19, H: 19					
			RTA 2 FedEx UPS											
		**3257-50**	-	1717	1766	1837	1930	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stool Task - w/3N Arms COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5, D: 24, H: 48			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5, D: 17.5-19, H: 24-34			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19, H: 19					
			RTA 2											
		**3278-50**	-	1832	1880	1946	2046	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stool Operator - Arnless COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5, D: 23.5, H: 48			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5, D: 17.5, H: 24-34			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19, H: 17.5-21					
			RTA 2 FedEx UPS											
		**3288-50**	-	2020	2069	2137	2234	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stool Operator - w/3N Arms COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5, D: 23.5, H: 48			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5, D: 17.5, H: 24-34			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19, H: 17.5-21					
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9602-50**	-	701	728	763	806	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	17.5	14	-	15-20	-	-				
			RTA 00	FedEx	UPS									
		**9604-50**	-	798	825	860	903	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	26.5	14	-	21.5-31.5	-	-				
			RTA 00	FedEx	UPS									
		**9611-50**	1002	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	24.5	14	-	15-20	-	-				
			RTA 00	FedEx	UPS									
		**9612-50**	1072	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	31	14	-	21.5-31.5	-	-				
			RTA 00	FedEx	UPS									
		**9624-50**	-	550	577	612	655	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Minotaur - Heavy Duty Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5			14	14	27.5	14	-	27.5	-	-				
			RTA 00	FedEx	UPS									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9632-50**	-	593	620	655	699	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minotaur - Heavy Duty Work Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.5			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 16, D: 16, H: 32.5				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 14, D: -, H: 32.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: -, H: -			
		RTA 00	FedEx ups											
		**9662-50**	1145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minotaur - Work Stool Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, E		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 21, H: 32				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 16.5-19, H: 14-19				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 16.5, H: 16			
		RTA 2	FedEx ups											
		**9663-50**	1363	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minotaur - Work Stool Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, E		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 20.5, H: 42				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 16.5-19, H: 20-30				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 16.5, H: 16.5			
		RTA 2	FedEx ups											
		**9664-50**	1291	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minotaur - Chair Stool Posture Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D, G		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 20, H: 32				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 16, H: 14-19				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 16.5, H: 12.5-19			
		RTA 2	FedEx ups											
		**9665-50**	1506	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minotaur - Stool Posture Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 20, H: 42				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 39, D: 16, H: 20.5-30.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 16.5, H: 12.5-19			
		RTA 2	FedEx ups											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9666-50**	1489	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

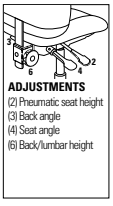
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
18	20.5	32	18	17	15-20	16.5	12.5-19

Minotaur - Stool Operator
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 34
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13

5" Pneumatic

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, F, G

RTA 2

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9667-50**	1707	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
18	20.5	42	18	17	21-31	16.5	12.5-19

Minotaur - Stool Operator
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 35
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13

10" Pneumatic

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, F, G

RTA 2

WIPE DOWN - SEATING



model 9632-64



model 9667-64



64 - Wipe Down
Furniture designed for dry food manufacturers, hospitals and forensic labs requiring regular and immediate clean up of dust, dirt or powder.

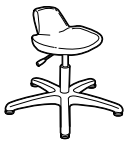
* Images shown are for illustration purposes only.

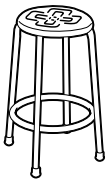
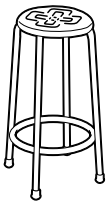
STANDARD FEATURES

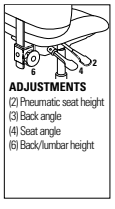
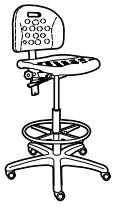
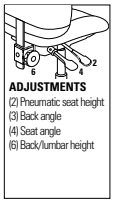
- *Wipe Down models have a black pneumatic cylinder.
- Minotaur Wipe Down models have comfortable Black, self-skinned polyurethane seats and backs.
- Chip/corrosion/humidity resistant pneumatic lift cylinders and frames.
- Stools have a 5" or 10" black pneumatic cylinder.
- All chairs have a chrome back upright.
- Standard with a five-legged, heavy duty molded base in Black.
- No arms are available for any work stools.
- All Bench Stools have chrome frames.
- Work Stools are shipped fully set-up.

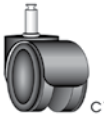
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Work stools are available with optional **C5** casters at no charge. Please Specify.
- See back of this section for additional arm or caster options.
- Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9602-64**	$723	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	17.5	14	-	15-20	-	-				
			RTA 00			FedEx	ups							
		**9604-64**	$798	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	26.5	14	-	21.5-31.5	-	-				
			RTA 00			FedEx	ups							
		**9611-64**	$871	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	24.5	14	-	15-20	-	-				
			RTA 00			FedEx	ups							

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9612-64**	$941	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	31	14	-	21.5-31.5			-		-	
		RTA 00												
		**9624-64**	$723	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Minotaur - Heavy Duty Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 17 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.5			16	16	27.5	14	-	27.5			-		-	
		RTA 00												
		**9632-64**	$755	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Minotaur - Heavy Duty Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.5			16	16	32.5	14	-	32.5			-		-	
		RTA 00												
		**9662-64**	$1015	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Minotaur - Work Stool Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, E		18	21	32	18	16.5-19	14-19			16.5		16	
		RTA 00												
		**9663-64**	$1231	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Minotaur - Work Stool Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, E		18	20.5	42	18	16.5-19	20-30			16.5		16.5	
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9664-64**	$1159	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Minotaur - Stool Posture Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D		0	0	0		18	16	14-19		16.5	12.5-19		
		RTA 2	FedEx ups											
		**9665-64**	$1374	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Minotaur - Stool Posture Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D		0	0	0		18	16	20.5-30.5		16.5	12.5-19		
		RTA 2	FedEx ups											
		**9666-64**	$1363	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Minotaur - Stool Operator COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G		0	0	0		18	17	15-20		16.5	12.5-19		
		RTA 2	FedEx ups											
		**9667-64**	$1579	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Minotaur - Stool Operator COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G		18	20.5	42		18	17	21-31		16.5	12.5-19		
		RTA 2	FedEx ups											

	**C5**	Large Ball Caster	Chrome Hood/ Black Ball	Hard Floor	1 each	**$25**
	Available as a substitute for C56 glides on Wipe Down Work stools at no charge.					
	**C7R**	Slipper Glide		All surface except ESD	1 each	**$27**
	Standard on Industrial and Wipe Down Minotaur Work stools.					
 C10R	**C10R**	Integrated Dual Wheel Rubber Coated Caster	Black	Vinyl, Marble, Hardwood Floor	1 each	**$47**
	Standard on Industrial , Wipe Down Minotaur stools and Granada models					
	**C39R**	Dual Wheel, Hard Floor Safety Caster w/Interval Brake	Galvanized Steel Axle w/Chrome Plated Hood Zinc die cast frame)	Hard Floor Surfaces	1 each	**$71**
	Standard on Industrial chairs and stools. Weight activated release brake helps to prevent chair from moving when not in use.					
 C65R	**C65R**	2" Dual Wheel Rubber Coated Caster	Black	All surfaces except ESD	1 each	**$40**

INDUSTRIAL CASTERS NOTES:

- Prices listed for Industrial Casters are upcharges when substituted on Industrial chair orders.
- Industrial Casters are not suitable for use on standard Global seating products.
- All casters are not appropriate for all flooring surfaces. Please consult with your Sales Representative or Global Customer Care for special situations that can be verified with the caster manufacturer. Alternate casters, if needed, may require an upcharge.

PLEASE SPECIFY ALL SUBSTITUTIONS AND OPTIONS.

NOTES

textiles and finishes

Care and Cleaning

TEXTILES

Fabrics: To extend the life of your seating upholstered in fabric, regularly dust the chair to prevent airborne particles from penetrating the fabric surface.

For light soiling, use a damp cloth and blot the spot with very slight pressure, taking care never to soak the fabric. Dry with a clean cloth by blotting - never rub fabric. More intense stains can be treated the same way, but with a mild detergent. Always test fabric first in an unseen area before using any cleaning method.

Leather: For regular cleaning, simply use a soft damp cloth, taking care not to soak the leather. For more thorough treatment, soak a soft cloth in mild soap solution and wipe surface in a light circular motion. Repeat with clean water. Allow to dry and polish with a soft dry cloth. Do not use detergents, aerosol sprays or other polishes.

Various Care and Cleaning Methods

- **Water-Based Cleaner:** Spot clean, using the foam only from a water-based cleaning agent, such as a mild detergent or non-solvent upholstery shampoo product. Apply foam with a soft brush in a circular motion. Vacuum when dry. Pretest small area before proceeding.
- **Solvent Cleaner:** Spot clean, using a mild water-free solvent or dry cleaning product. Clean only in a well-ventilated room and avoid any product containing carbon tetrachloride or other toxic materials. Pre-test a small area before proceeding.
- **Water/Solvent Cleaner:** Spot clean with amild solvent, an upholstery shampoo, or the foam from a mild detergent. When using a solvent or dry cleaning product, follow instructions carefully and clean only in a well-ventilated room. Avoid any product that contains carbon tetrachloride or other toxic materials. With either method, pretest a small area before proceeding.
- **Vacuum Only:** Clean this fabric only by vacuuming or light brushing to prevent accumulation of dust and grime. Water-based foam cleaning agents of any kind may cause excessive shrinking, staining, or distortion of the surface pile and therefore, should not be used.
- **Crypton Cleaning:** Generally stains are removed with plain water and powdered enzyme detergent. Upholstery foam shampoo, water-based cleaning products and germicidal detergents can be used. Be sure to remove all residue from cleaning products with clean water. Do not use solvent-based cleaners or dry cleaning products.

HARD SURFACES

Wood Veneer Finishes: Waxing or polishing catalyzed finishes is not recommended because this will give a greasy, cloudy or uneven appearance to the product and could void your warranty. Global's conversion varnish is best cleaned by wiping the surface with a damp cloth, followed by a soft dry cloth in the direction of the grain. If the surfaces are heavily soiled, a gentle product like "Windex" can be used, following the same instructions as above.

Laminate & Painted Metal Finishes: Using a soft cloth, simply wipe the surface with a mild soap solution or glass cleaner. Always use a dry cloth and circular motion to prevent streaks.

Textile Price Grades - Global Textiles

Grade 1	Carrera, Dobby, Emerge, Fusion, Illusion, Jenny, LuxPlus Quilt, Terrace, Trak, Urban, Waterfall, Wavelength
Grade 2	Elevate, Essence, Etch, Imprint, Page, Release
Grade 3	Allante FRee,
Grade 4	Non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 6	Novaro Genuine Leather, non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 7	Non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 8	Non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 9	Non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 11	Non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 10	Non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 12	Non standard GLOBAL textiles

Please refer to individual seating series for availability of a particular textile.

The charts above do not include Textiles offered by Alliance Partners: Architex, Arc-Com Fabrics, Designtex, CTL, Green Hides, LDI Interiors, Luum Textiles, Maharam, Mayer Fabrics, Momentum and Morbern.

Blend Seating Textiles

The grid below outlines the grade structure for using multiple textiles on select seating series. Blended textiles occur when one textile is chosen for one part of the chair and a different textile is selected for another part of the chair, resulting in a revised "blended grade".

NOT FOR USE with Calidon, Drift, Erin, Noetic, River+ or Willow. See series price list pages for applicable pricing.

For specification and pricing for more than two different textiles, please contact Global CustomerCare for approval process and pricing

FIRST TEXTILE SELECTED

SECOND TEXTILE SELECTED	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	1																	
2	2	2																
3	3	3	3															
4	3	4	4	4														
5	4	4	5	5	5													
6	5	5	5	6	6	6												
7	5	6	6	6	7	7	7											
8	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8										
9	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9									
10	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	10	10	10								
11	9	9	9	9	9	10	10	10	11	11	11							
12	10	10	10	10	10	10	11	11	11	12	12	12						
13	11	11	11	11	11	11	12	12	12	12	13	13	13					
14	11	12	12	12	12	12	12	13	13	13	13	14	14	14				
15	12	12	13	13	13	13	13	13	14	14	14	14	15	15	15			
16	13	13	13	14	14	14	14	14	14	15	15	15	15	16	16	16		
17	14	14	14	14	15	15	15	15	15	15	16	16	16	16	17	17	17	
18	15	15	15	15	15	16	16	16	16	16	16	17	17	17	17	18	18	18

Textile and Color Listings

Grade 1

Carrera 100% Polyester

CE84 Zest	CE85 Savannah	CE86 Slate	CE87 Rainforest	CE88 Aspen	CE89 Dune	CE90 Flannel
CE91 Azure	CE92 Chili	CE93 Jute	CE95 Ink	CE96 Sangria	CE97 Java	CE98 Charcoal

Emerge 81% Post-Consumer Recycled Biodegradable Polyester / 19% Pre-Consumer Recycled Biodegradable Polyester

EM10 Parchment	EM11 Citrine	EM12 Terra Rose	EM13 Clay	EM14 Cerise	EM15 Squid Ink	EM16 Emerald
EM17 Aloe	EM18 Cobalt	EM19 Atmosphere	EM20 Cloud	EM21 Smoke	EM22 Featherstone	EM23 Graphite
EM24 Evening						

Fusion 90% Virgin Polyester / 10% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester

FU71 Tangerine	FU72 Fresh	FU73 Moss	FU74 Tomato	FU75 Aqua	FU76 Sandstone	FU77 Granite
FU78 Poppy	FU79 Cadet	FU80 Oasis	FU81 Graphite	FU82 Viola	FU83 Cobalt	FU84 Flax
FU85 Carbon						

Illusion 100% Virgin Polyester

II01 Cappuccino	II02 Paprika	II03 Tropic	II04 Wicker	II05 Hemp	II06 Cayenne	II07 Maui
II08 Dusk	II09 Smoke	II10 Currant	II11 Fiji	II12 Ozone	II13 Ebony	

Jenny 100% Polyester

JN01 Midnite	JN02 Ebony	JN03 Slate	JN07 Vermilion	JN08 Admiral	JN11 Charcoal	JN25 Silver Lining
JN26 Oatmeal	JN27 Sunflower	JN28 Cascade	JN29 Harvest	JN30 Melon	JN31 Berry	JN32 Green Grass
JN33 Roast						

LuxPlus Vinyl (PVC) Coated Fabric / Polyester Backing

L01P Black	L02P Parchment	L03P Saddle	L04P Dark Brown	L05P Burgundy	L06P Charcoal	L07P White
L09P Light Grey						

Quilt 100% Polyester

QL10 Black	QL11 Charcoal Grey	QL14 Navy	QL16 Wine	QL19 Silver	QL20 Feather	QL21 Dune
QL22 Meadow	QL23 Cadet	QL24 Geranium	QL25 Daisy	QL26 Quest	QL27 Punch	QL28 Tangerine
QL29 Cocoa						

Terrace 70% Virgin Polyester / 30% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester

TC61 Tigerlily	TC62 Shadow	TC63 Cobble	TC64 Cherry Blossom	TC65 Bluebell	TC66 Apple	TC67 Haze
TC68 Cerise	TC69 Twilight	TC70 Wintergreen	TC71 Ironwork	TC72 Pine Cone	TC73 Flirt	TC74 Echo
TC75 Glacier						

Urban 62% Recycled Polyester / 32% Polyester

UR11 Ocean Blue	UR12 Blue Bayou	UR13 Green Grass	UR19 White Sand	UR20 Granite Rock	UR21 Gravel Road
UR22 Black Coal					

Waterfall 60% Virgin Polyester / 40% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester

WA40 Trance	WA41 Tryst	WA42 Splash	WA43 Victoria	WA44 Imagine	WA45 Sky	WA46 Rainforest
WA47 Rumble	WA48 Prism	WA49 Tranquility	WA50 Grand	WA51 Rushing	WA52 Magestic	WA53 Pacific
WA54 Dance						

Wavelength 100% Virgin Polyester

WV01 Lime	WV02 Mint	WV03 Stone	WV04 Flame	WV05 Mykonos	WV06 Savannah	WV07 Mesa
WV08 Plasma	WV09 Cancun	WV10 Quartz	WV11 Moonrock	WV12 Rubine	WV13 Corfu	WV14 Bluejay
WV14 Panther						

Grade 2

Elevate 80% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyster/ 20% Rayon

EL51 Halo	EL52 Dove	EL53 Safari	EL54 Sunglow	EL55 Margarita	EL56 Fiji	EL57 Mist
EL58 Blaze	EL59 Wasabi	EL60 Mystic	EL61 Mica	EL62 Cherry	EL63 Scuba	EL64 Lapis
EL65 Onyx						

Essence 73.5% Post-Consumer Recycled Biodegradable Polyester/ 26.5% Biodegradable Polyester

EE05 Sand Dollar	EE06 Canyon	EE07 Morning Mist	EE08 Agate	EE09 Dark Shadow	EE10 Raven	EE11 Bumblebee
EE12 Sky Blue	EE13 Harbour	EE14 Iris	EE15 Rose Quartz	EE16 Terracotta	EE17 Sea Glass	EE18 Pine
EE19 Cabernet						

Etch 80% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 20% Rayon

ET81 Drift	ET82 Citron	ET83 Calypso	ET84 Mandarin	ET85 Crisp	ET86 Iris	ET87 Nickel
ET88 Paprika	ET89 Nutmeg	ET90 Marine	ET91 Magnet	ET92 Infrared	ET93 Espresso	ET94 Indigo
ET95 Anthracite						

Imprint 100% Post-Consumer Polyester

IM70 Almond	IM71 Cork	IM72 Sand	IM73 Currie	IM74 Candy Apple	IM75 Ocean	IM76 Navy
IM77 Green Tea	IM78 Celery	IM79 Oregano	IM80 Walnut	IM81 Paprika	IM82 Graphite	IM83 Slate
IM84 Licorice						

Page 53% Polyester / 47% Olefin

PG35 Flax	PG36 Charcoal	PG37 Pearl	PG38 Pewter	PG39 Deepness	PG40 Moss	PG41 Lawn
PG42 Steel	PG43 Adobe	PG44 Navy	PG45 Ocean	PG46 Pomegranate	PG47 Blush	PG48 Nile

---

Grade 2 (Vinyl) For availability of chair series in Vinyl, please contact a Global Sales Representative.

GC Linen 100% Vinyl Face

LE50 Potters Clay	LE51 Pearl	LE52 Tan	LE53 Storm	LE54 Butter	LE55 Haystack	LE56 Ganache
LE57 Sunset	LE58 Burnt Orange	LE59 Cayenne	LE60 Navy	LE61 Bamboo	LE62 Gray	LE63 Charcoal
LE64 Moss						

Release 100% Vinyl Face

RL11 White	RL12 Chalk	RL13 Stone	RL14 Taupe	RL15 Orange	RL16 Country	RL17 Tuscan
RL18 Cottage	RL19 Yellow	RL21 Red Barn	RL22 Brave Red	RL23 Gypsy Red	RL24 Cajun	RL25 Vineyard
RL26 Olive	RL27 Bonsai	RL28 Summer's Dream	RL29 Calico	RL31 Green	RL32 Blue	RL33 Black
RL34 Cool Grey	RL35 Thunder Grey	RL36 Navy	RL37 Dark Chocolate	RL38 Espresso		

Grade 3 (Vinyl) For availability of chair series in Vinyl, please contact a Global Sales Representative.

Allante FRee 100% Vinyl Face / 100% Polyester Backing

A01F Illusion	A02F Bright White	A03F White Crush	A04F Ivory	A05F Ice	A06F Bleached Sand	A07F Taupe Fawn
A08F Warm Smoke	A09F Autumn Rain	A10F Cookie	A11F Sierra Brick	A12F Gibraltar	A13F Chateau Grey	A14F Garden Green
A15F Oasis Green	A16F Ink Black	A17F Purple Impulse	A18F Italian Rose	A19F Mountain Sky	A20F Old Navy	A21F Galaxy
A22F Red Truffle	A23F Chocolate Sundae	A24F Province Blue	A25F Eclipse			

Grade 6

Novaro Genuine Leather 100% Leather

NO50 Ash	NO51 Asphalt	NO52 Bison	NO53 Blueberry	NO54 Cloud	NO55 Clove	NO56 Cordovan
NO57 Doe	NO58 Linen	NO59 Marina	NO60 Phantom	NO61 Pigeon	NO62 Scarlet	NO63 Turtle
NO64 Wheat						

Panel Fabrics

GRADE 3

Anchorage 65% Pre-consumer Polyester / 35% Post-consumer Polyester

AN40 Birch	AN41 Green Apple	AN42 Lapis	AN43 Straw	AN44 Wolf	AN45 Goose	AN46 Angora
AN47 Cumin	AN48 Asteroid	AN49 Geranium	AN50 Thistle	AN51 Graphite	AN52 Slate	AN53 Quarry Blue
AN54 Onyx	AN55 Pumpkin	AN56 Red Delicious	AN57 Sunshine	AN59 Waterfall	AN61 Vanilla	AN62 Cobalt
AN64 Cloud						

FINISHES

Seating Finishes - Metal: Please consult each Seating Series for finish availability.

Antique Copper (ACO)	Black (TBL)	Brushed Chrome (BCH)	Buzz Blue (TBZ)	Cactus (TCC) Carrot (TCR)	Cloud (TIV)	Chrome (CHM)
Denim (TDN)	Designer White (TDW)	Dijon (TDJ)	Eggplant (TEG)	Fog (TFO)	Frost (TFR)	Ink (TIN)
Kalua (TKA)	Latte (TLA)	Merlot (TME)	Mocha (TMO)	Nevada (TNE)	Sand (TSN)	Satin Brass (SBR)
Scarlet (TSR)	Shadow (TSH)	Toast	(TOA) Tungsten (TT			

Seating Finishes - Plastic (Duet, Popcorn, and Sonic)

Buzz Blue (BZB)	Cactus (CCT)	Carrot (CRO)	Cloud (IVC)	Denim (DNM)	Dijon (DJN)	Eggplant (EGP)
Fog (FOG)	Frost (FRO)	Ink (INK)	Latte (LAB)	Merlot (MER)	Night (BLK)	Sand (SND) Scarlet (SAR)
Shadow (SHW)						

Seating Finishes - Wood Seating finishes will not necessarily match Casegoods finishes. This is due to the fact that Seating and Casegoods finishes use different wood species and are manufactured at multiple locations.

Absolute (AAM)	Black (BKM)	Cherry (ACM)	Espresso Cafe (ECM)	Fashionista (FSM)	First Class (FCM)	Gray (HGM) Honey (AHM)
Mahogany (TMM)	Maple (AVM)	Medium Walnut (MWM)	Natural Walnut (NLW)	Night (ASM)	Noce Biondo (NBM)	Noce Grigio (NGM)
Noce Leggero (NEM)	Noce Medio (NMM)	Sheer Beauty (SBJ)	WC Cream (WTM)	White (WHM)	Winter Cherry (WCM)	

Desks, Workstations, Tables and Accessories - Laminate

Absolute Acajou (ACJ)	Asian Night (ASN)	Avant Cherry (AWC)	Avant Honey (AWH)	Black (BLK)	Brushed Cobalt (BRC)	Clear Maple (CMB)
Cloud (BZD)	Custom Grey (CGY)	Dark Espresso (DES)	Designer White (DWT)	Fashionista (FAS)	First Class (FCL)	Latte (SDT)
Noce Biondo (NBL)	Noce Grigio (NGL)	Noce Leggero (NEL)	Noce Medio (NML)	Quartered Mahogany (QTM)	Sheer Beauty (SBY)	Storm Grey (SOG)
Walnut Heights (WHE)	White Chocolate (WHC)	Winter Cherry (WCR)				

Desks, Workstations, Tables and Accessories - Wood Veneer

Amber Cherry (ACW)	Almond Cherry (AMW)	Biscotti (BTW)	Cocoa Walnut (CAW)	Coral (CRW)	Dark Cherry (DCW)	Dark Walnut (DWW)
Espresso Walnut (EWW)	Evening Oak (EVW)	Grey on Oak (GRW)	Hazelnut (HAW)	Java (JAW)	Latte Walnut (LTW)	Mahogany on Walnut (MHW)
Milestone (MTW)	Natural Maple (MPW)	Natural Walnut (NLW)	Red Cherry (RCW)	Umber Walnut (ULW)	Vintage Cherry (VNW)	Walnut (WLW)
Warm Cherry (WCW)	White Maple (WMW)					

Metal File + Storage Finishes

Business Grey (BGR)	Black (BLK)	Blizzard Textured (BZD)	Charcoal (CHR)	Cloud (IVC)	Desert Putty (DPT)	Designer White (DWT)
Fog (FOG)	Grey (GRY)	Ink (INK)	Latte (LAB)	Light Grey (LGR)	Nevada (NEV)	Stonedust Textured (SDT)
Storm Grey (SGR)	Silver (SIL)	Taupe (TPE)	Tungsten (TUN)			

TEXTILES & FINISHES

Solid Wood and Laminate Coordinating Colors

Solid Wood Colors	Laminate Colors
Absolute (AAM)	Absolute Acajou (ACJ)
Black (BKM)	Black (BLK)
	Brushed Cobalt (BRC)
	Cloud (BRC)
	Custom Grey (CGY)
Cherry (ACM)	Avant Cherry (AWC)
Espresso Cafe (ECM)	Dark Espresso (DES)
Fashionista (FSM)	Fashionista (FAS)
First Class (FCM)	First Class (FCL)
Gray (HGM)	
Honey (AHM)	Avant Honey (AWH)
	Latte (SDT)
Mahogany (TMM)	Quartered Mahogany (QTM)
Maple (AVM)	Clear Maple (CMB)
Medium Walnut (MWM)	Walnut Heights
Natural Walnut (NLW)	
Night (ASM)	Asian Night (ASN)
Noce Biondo (NBM)	Noce Biondo (NBL)
Noce Grigio (NGM)	Noce Leggero (NEL)
Noce Leggero (NEM)	Noce Leggero (NEL)
Noce Medio (NMM)	Noce Medio (NML)
Sheer Beauty (SBJ)	Sheer Beauty (SBY)
	Storm Grey SOG)
WC Cream (WTM)	White Chocolate (WHC)
White (WHM)	Designer White (DWT)
Winter Cherry (WCM)	Winter Cherry (WCR)

DRIFT TABLE FINISHES COORDINATION CHART			
HPL TOP FINISH		**COORDINATING WOOD BASE FINISH**	
ACJ**	Absolute Acajou	AAM	Absolute
ASN**	Asian Night	ASM	Night
AWC**	Avant Cherry	ACM	Cherry
AWH**	Avant Honey	AHM	Honey
BLK**	Black	BKM	Black
CMB**	Clear Maple	AVM*	Maple
DES**	Dark Espresso	ECM	Espresso Cafe
DWT**	Designer White	WHM	White
FAS	Fashionista	FSM	Fashionista
FCL	First Class	FCM	First Class
NBL**	Noce Biondo	NBM	Noce Biondo
NEL**	Noce Leggero	NEM	Noce Leggero
NGL**	Noce Grigio	NGM	Noce Grigio
NML**	Noce Medio	NMM	Noce Medio
SBY	Sheer Beauty	SBJ	Sheer Beauty
QTM**	Quartered Mahogany	TMM	Mahogany
WCR**	Winter Cherry	WCM	Winter Cherry
WHC**	White Chocolate	WTM	WC Cream
WHE**	Walnut Heights	MWM	Medium Walnut
HPL TOP FINISHES WITH NO COORDINATING WOOD BASE FINISHES		**WOOD BASE FINISHES WITH NO COORDINATING HPL TOP FINISHES**	
BRC**	Brushed Cobalt	NLW	Natural Walnut
BZD**	Cloud	HGM	Grey
CGY**	Custom Grey		
SDT**	Latte		
SOG**	Storm Grey		
**Chrome base models are available for all HPL Top Finishes			

Please note that these finishes are coordinating and not exact matches. Please reach out to your Global Sales Representative for physical samples of finishes prior to ordering.

METAL LEG, FRAME + BASE FINISH CHART

	paint finishes																						plated finishes	
	Black	Tungsten	Shadow	Latte	Mocha	Kalua	Toast	Designer White	Nevada	Fog	Cloud	Sand	Frost	Dijon	Carrot	Scarlet	Cactus	Buzz Blue	Eggplant	Merlot	Denim	Ink	Chrome	Brushed Chrome
NEW FINISH CODE	TBL	TTU	TSH	TLA	TMO	TKA	TOA	TDW	TNE	TFO	TIV	TSN	TFR	TDJ	TCR	TSR	TCC	TBZ	TEG	TME	TDN	TIN	CHM	BCH
GUEST SEATING																								
Caprice	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●*
Comet	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	
Diplomat	●	●	●																				●*	
Drift (sled bases)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	
Lite	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●*
Marche	●	●*																					●*	●*
Moda (four leg)	●*	●*	Also available in three woodgrain patterns																				●	
Sas	●	●																					●*	
Sidero	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●										●*	
Solo (models 5225 + 5226)	●	●	●																				●*	
Supra (armchairs)	●	●																					●*	
Twilight	●	●																						
Tye (armchair)	●	●																					●*	
Willow	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●*
STACKING/NESTING CHAIRS																								
Duet (sled bases)																							●	
Moda (stacking)																							●	
Popcorn (sled bases)																							●	
Rebound	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●*
Roma Nester	●	●	●																				●*	
Sonic (four leg + sled bases)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Spritz (four leg bases)	●	●	●																				●*	
Stream (multi-purpose)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●*
Vion (multi-purpose)	●	●	●							●													●*	
Zoma	●	●	●																				●*	
LOUNGE SEATING																								
Ballara	●	●						●															●*	●*
Citi	●	●																					●*	
Citi Square	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●*
Drift (sled bases)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	
Jeo (pedestal bases on chairs)																							●	●
Jeo (armchair, model 8437)	●	●						●															●*	●*
ML	●	●						●															●	●
ML Park	●	●						●	Also available in Polished Aluminum (ALU) and Brushed Aluminum (BAL)															
River	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●										●	
River+ (legs)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●							●	●		●	
Sirena (table legs)	●	●																						
Venture	●	●		●																			●	
Wind	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*
Wind Linear	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*

* Upcharge required for this finish selection.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL (C.O.M.) INSTRUCTIONS

COM and Graded-In Textiles:
Global will evaluate the textile to determine its possible use on our furniture. An approved COM or Graded-In textile does not warrant or guarantee the appearance, durability, quality, behavior, colorfastness or any other attribute of the COM textile. of the textile. Warranty claims for COM upholstery material will fall to the original vendor of the fabric, Global is not responsible for costs associated with recovering or replacement.

COM Approval and Ordering Instructions
All COM requests must be submitted to Global for preliminary approval prior to acceptance of an order. Approval signifies only such material can be applied to the products they are intended. Approval does not constitute any responsibility nor any warranty on behalf of Global as to the appearance, behavior or durability of the COM.

To request review and approval of a COM textile:

1. Reference the Global Textile Search tool to verify if your COM is a pre-approved alliance partner textile.
2. Confirm the textile is FR and PFAS free. If not visible on supplier website, a written confirmation is required to be submitted with the request.
3. Complete the electronic COM Authorization at Global COM Submittal Form.
4. An acknowledgment email will be sent which includes a COM request number. Check for emails from webedi@globalfurnituregroup.com
5. If the manufacturer of the textile is **NOT** part of our Alliance Textile Partnership, send a fabric memo sample (minimum 6" x 6") with the COM request number to:

Ship **memo** Sample with **Req. #** to:	Global Furniture Group COM Sample Review Department 17 West Stow Road Marlton, NJ 08053

Global Alliance partners include ArcCom, Architex, CF Stinson, CTL Prescott Leather, DesignTex, EnviroLeather, Green Hides, Knoll Textiles, LUUM, Maharam, Momentum Textiles, Mayer, Morbern and Ultrafabrics

6. If approved, an email will be sent indicating the textile approval, the required yardage, the Global orderable textile code and the ship to address for sending the COM yardage for production. Check for emails from webedi@globalfurnituregroup.com
7. To order, submit furniture order with approved orderable textile code to Global Furniture Group.
8. Order required textile yardage from textile manufacturer:

Ship Fabric **Yardage** to:	**See Approval email for shipping address**	Include on PO to Mill:	**Global approved textile code XXXX. Use Trans American as inbound customs broker 1-800-333-0465**

9. Upon receipt of textile yardage, a confirmation email will be sent. Check for emails form webedi@globalfurnituregroup.com
10. Email comrequest@Globalfurnituregroup.com with all inquiries.

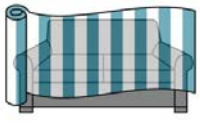
COM orders will be scheduled for production only upon receipt of production yardage.

COM Application
In the absence of any application instructions, Global will apply the textile in what it determines to be the best manner and cannot be held responsible after upholstering. Excess COM materials will be discarded at the discretion of Global unless otherwise instructed by the customer at the time the order is placed.

COM Yardage Requirements
Upon approval of the submitted COM, Global will provide yardage requirements for the product model submitted. Yardage requirements shown in the List Price Book are based on plain, non-directional, 54" wide textile that is being cut up the roll. If the COM is to be railroaded, please note on the COM Authorization form.

The following chart is provided as a budgeting tool for our customers to estimate costs associated with yardage purchase. Final yardage requirement is evaluated and provided by Global on the final approval form. **Global is not responsible where additional materials must be ordered.**


up the roll


railroaded

For 2-way repeats, ranges are calculate by using the higher repeat . (i.e if the repeat is 13v x 15h you would use 15h to calculate the extra yardage needed).

Repeat	Horizontal repeat	Vertical repeat	2-Way repeat in 2 directions
1/4" - 5"	Add 10%	Add 15%	Add 15%
6" - 9"	Add 15%	Add 18%	Add 20%
10" - 13"	Add 30%	Add 35%	Add 40%
14" - 19"	Add 45%	Add 55%	Add 60%

Sealed Seams (Approved coated textiles only):
This process increases the strength and integrity of the seam for Vinyl textiles, providing additional protection against moisture penetration through the seam and can prevent insects from entering the interior of the upholstered piece through the seams.

Testing must be conducted on every coated textile and approval must be confirmed prior to acceptance of an order requesting sealed seams. When sealed seams are requested on the COM form, and if the coated textile is not an alliance partner, please contact Customer Care on where to submit the 1 yard of material needed for evaluation.

Note: Moisture barrier is not an option in conjunction with sealed seams.

CUSTOMER INFORMATION (To be filled by the Dealer) *Use one form per fabric*

Note: Incomplete information may delay or prevent approval

Dealer/Company Name: Email:

Address: City: Postal Code:

Contact Name: Phone:

P.O.#: Contract #: Date:

Design Specifier of Record *(often requested by Mill for Sales Commissions)*:

FABRIC INFORMATION

1. Fabric Name (series/style#):

   Fabric color name and description (including specifically designed):

2. Mill/Manufacturer name:

3. Specified fabric's country of origin (if available):

4. Fabric Specification/data sheet (*if available please upload and disregard step 5)* Attached?

   ○ Yes, skip Step # 5, ○ No, complete Step # 5.

5. Fabric content (% Cotton, % Polyester, etc.):

   Fabric Width: Pattern Repeat: Warp/Vertical Fill/Horizontal

   Railroaded? ○ Yes ○ No FR Chemical? ○ Yes ○ No PROP65 Compliant? ○ Yes ◉ No Contains PFAS? ○ Yes ◉ No

FABRIC APPLICATION INFORMATION

Chair Model	Qty.	Multi Fabric	Special instrictions for CS and buyer	Special Instruction *(e.g. reverse side, off direction/railroad pattern, sealed seam, moisture barrier etc.)*
		Yes ○ (Drawing attached) No ○		Sealed seam: Yes ○ No ○ Off Direction/rail road pattern: Yes ○ No ○ No match repeat: Yes ○ No ○ Moisture barrier: Yes ○ No ○ Inside out: Yes ○ No ○ Random match: Yes ○ No ○ Excess material instructions: Other options: Yes ○ No ○

FABRIC DIRECTION



*Please click on the image above to select the direction for the fabrics for the seat and back.

○ **New fabric request**

Attach textile sample (8"x 8" swatch) in correct direction and side

○ **Previously approved fabric**

○ **Previous Global Approval/order #**

Attach textile sample (8"x 8" swatch) in correct direction and side

○ **USA CUSTOMER**

Mail to: Customer Service Rep., **17 West Stow RD #3116 MARLTON, NJ 08053, USA**

THINK GLOBAL / THINK GREEN

LEVEL 3 CERTIFIED
Many programs in various categories

LEED PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
Products can help you earn credits

GREENGUARD CERTIFIED
Gold

THE ENVIRONMENT We believe now more than ever, that it is our responsibility to protect the environment and our precious natural resources for future generations. The growing importance of energy and environmental concerns continues to challenge us in this ever changing marketplace.

As an industry leader, Global continues to take proactive steps towards reducing the negative impacts on the environment. We are building "healthier" offices; investing in Research & Development and new technologies; reducing waste and the consumption of energy; and improving the quality of the air we breathe, all which can have a significant impact on our quality of life.



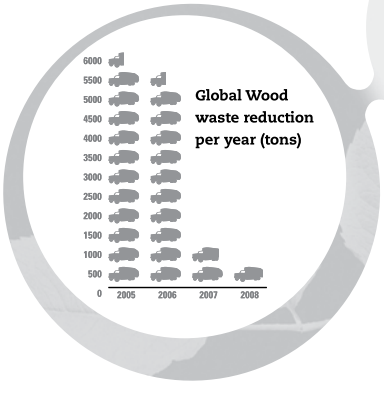
Epoxy Powder coating process is solvent free. No harmful VOC's or lead. No toxins are released into the atmosphere.



Global has the products and resources to help your projects achieve LEED certification.



Global's recycled fabrics offer affordable, environmentally responsible alternatives to commercial textiles. We recycle 35,000 lbs of fabric offcuts weekly.



New technology allows us to reduce glue usage by 50%. In addition, our polyurethane glue reduces emissions and requires less energy to apply.

powder paint process:
98% paint recovery and reuse

more recycled fabric
less to the landfill

talk to us about our
leed partnership program

we've diverted
90% of our wood waste from landfill in four years

For further information on Global's environmental initiatives, please visit http://www.globaltotaloffice.com/enviro/

NOTES

TERMS & CONDITIONS

This illustrated price list has been designed to facilitate fast reference and easy use. All products are categorized into "seating", "desks", "files", "panels", "tables" and "modular furniture", and are listed numerically within their categories. The line drawings match actual photographs (where possible) to aid in instant recognition of the total range within a series.

Sales of Global-The Total Office ("Global") products are made only on Global's standard terms and conditions of sale which are contained in this Price Book. These standard terms and conditions may be modified or supplemented only by a separately written document signed by Global's authorized personnel at its head office in Marlton, NJ. Any term or condition contained in any purchase order or other form used by dealer/purchaser to order goods (including standard, printed language) which is different from, in addition to, or in any way inconsistent with Global's standard terms and conditions shall be of no force or effect whatsoever.

All illustrations, specifications and prices in this book are based on the latest product information available at the time of publication. Global reserves the right to make changes, at any time and without prior notice, to prices, colors, materials, specifications and models offered.

Description
Each product shown or described in this price list is standard Global product. Variations are noted at the beginning of each series. Any variations from what is standard may require additional delivery time and cost and may affect the warranty given. Sizes and weights shown are approximate and are subject to slight changes from time to time.

Prices and Payment
The prices shown in this book, as well as those quoted by Global, are in United States dollars for orders shipped to destinations in the U.S. and Mexico.

If shipping date requested is more than 90 days from date of order, Global shall have the right to use published list prices effective at the time of shipment.

Orders are invoiced at the time of shipment. Terms of payment are net 30 days from date of invoice unless otherwise stated.

If dealer/purchaser's most recent annual net volume is less than $5,000.00, payment must be made in advance.

Any products sold by Global shall remain the personal property of Global until fully paid.

Prices are suggested list prices only and are subject to change without notice. Global will, however, attempt to keep dealer/purchasers up-to-date on all developments including price changes.

Taxes
All prices shown in this book are exclusive of sales, use, excise and other applicable taxes and are the dealer/purchaser's responsibility as per the invoice issued by Global. If dealer/purchaser claims an exemption from such taxes, it shall be the dealer/purchaser's responsibility to furnish Global with an appropriate exemption certificate at time of order.

Ordering Information
To avoid errors and/or duplication Global requires that all orders be submitted in writing. All orders submitted to Global in writing will be acknowledged on Global's acknowledgement forms governing the transaction. The details appearing on this acknowledgement will describe the items to be shipped and the approximate shipping date. It is the dealer/purchaser's responsibility to determine that the information in the acknowledgment is correct. In the event of an error, the dealer/purchaser must notify Global immediately by telephone followed by written confirmation. Shipping dates are assigned to orders based on the item having the longest manufacturing lead time.

When ordering, please provide the following information:

1) Account number (if possible)
2) P.O. number
3) "Bill to" and "ship to" name and address
4) Complete model number
5) Description
6) Options:
   a. Upholstery fabric type and color (specify by name and number)
   b. Color of paint finish, laminate or wood (if applicable)
   c. Trim options (frame)
   d. Arms
   e. Base, Casters
   f. Mechanism
   g. Accessories

Dealer/purchaser is responsible for providing correct information when placing an order. Orders with incorrect information (finish, etc.) will be scheduled for manufacturing upon receipt of complete information.

All phone orders must be confirmed in writing by the customer within 7 days.

To prevent a delay in processing orders, please specify delivery routing.

Changes and Cancellations
After the date of Global's acknowledgment of a dealer/purchaser's order, the order may not be changed or cancelled by dealer/purchaser without the written consent of Global. Special order items, C.O.M. and fabric-covered items already in production are not subject to change or cancellation under any circumstances. Fabric-covered items are considered to be in production once the fabric is scheduled for cutting. Other standard items already in production are subject to a minimum 35% cancellation charge.

Errors and Omissions
All quotations, acknowledgements and invoices are subject to corrections for any errors and omissions.

FINISHES
Wood Finishes
For custom stain requests, submit a special request for quotation. Non-standard wood finish orders will incur a one time charge of $250 net to dealer per matching custom wood stain. This one time fee will be valid for 5 years from the time of matching. After 5 years, a new $250 net to dealer charge will apply. All custom wood stain products will receive a 10% list per unit upcharge, included on the special quote. Requests with unit quantities of 30 or more, may be considered for reduced or eliminated upcharge. At time of order, a 3" x 3" color sample is required to be submitted with order. Extended order lead time is required for custom matching and approval process.

File Finishes
All non-standard finishes must be approved by Global prior to acceptance of order and may be subject to an upcharge.

Laminated Tops - Pricing for all non-standard finishes and sizes must be provided by Global Customer Service and may be subject to an upcharge.

Desk Finishes
Because the distinctive characteristics and the nature of wood products cause variations, exact matches are not always possible.

Global has launched a finishes program between marketing companies within the Global Group to match products as best as possible when same finishes are specified.

C.O.M. (Customers Own Material)
Use of Customer's Own Material must be approved by Global prior to acceptance of order. Please refer to page 437 of the Price Book and fill out the Authorization Request Form. Photocopy and use this form as often as necessary. The customer must provide a 12" x 12" fabric sample and advise how the fabric is to be applied. **Fabric yardage requirement will be advised by the factory, and additional yardage may be required if pattern requires matching.** Yardage shown in the List Price Book does not allow for pattern repeat/matching. Send to the address provided on shipping document upon approval from Global. If C.O.M. is difficult to apply or if product shall be modified, extra charges shall be made. Global reserves the right to cancel an order at any time if C.O.M. is inadequate for any reason. Customer's Own Material must be shipped freight and duties paid to our factory. Such shipment must be fully identified with purchaser's order number, RGA # provided by Global, and the item for which material is intended. Performance of C.O.M. when applied to product is the sole responsibility of the purchaser. Global's standard product warranty shall not apply to C.O.M. Use of C.O.M. will not reduce the published list price.

Textile Grading
All products are priced according to their standard fabric and fabric grade. Lower grade fabrics are available (unless otherwise specified) at same price as standard.

The listing of prices for each model indicates the prices for higher upholstery grades. Prices are based on yardage in imperial measurements.

Upholstery Coverings
Slight variations in color may occur between dye lots. Although Global attempts to minimize these variances, they do occur and must be accepted as normal and will not be considered defects.

Yardage
Required yardage (ydg) is based on unmatched materials with widths of 54" for seating, 63" for GPS panels. Yardage calculations are based on imperial measurements.

Arms
A wide selection of arms are available for some series. See Arm Charts for details.

Delays
Global's shipping confirmation will state a shipping date which is Global's best estimate at the time the order is acknowledged. However, Global shall not incur any obligation or liability to Purchaser for failure to ship by specified date unless Global has agreed to an unequivocal shipping date in a separately signed written document executed by its authorized personnel at its head office. In addition, Global shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from any delay or failure in shipment or other failure to perform all or any part of the agreement between the parties with respect to the goods shown on the face of the order acknowledgement where such delay, failure, loss or damage is the proximate result of any act of any governmental authority or political subdivision thereof, revolution, riot, civil disorder or disturbance, delay or default in transportation, strike disputes among or between labor unions or other labor disputes, delay or inability in obtaining materials and facilities, fire, flood, act of God or any cause not within the reasonable control of the company, whether of the class of causes enumerated or otherwise.

F.O.B.
F.O.B. point is Global's Factory, Downsview, Ontario, Canada, or any Global Regional Distribution Center.

FedEx and UPS Shipments
Seating products marked with a FedEx or UPS symbol are packaged for shipment via FedEx or UPS.

Handling
Non-UPS/FedEx orders under $10,000 list incur $100 net handling fee. Small packages (FedEx, UPS) incur $25 net handling fee per carton (up to four cartons).

Special Delivery Requirements
Global's delivered pricing provides for dock delivery during normal business hours (considered to be 8 am to 4 pm Monday through Friday) to customer/end user only. Additional delivery requirements such as inside delivery, lift gate, limited access sites, installations and weekend deliveries will incur an additional expense and will be the responsibility of the dealer.

Service
Service requests are normally the responsibility of Global's authorized dealers. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to Global's Customer Service Department in the nearest distribution center.

Returns
No returns of goods will be accepted without written consent and shipping instruction of Global. A minimum re-stocking charge of 35% is made on all authorized returns for credit or refund, provided goods are received by Global in the condition in which they left the factory. This may increase depending on the type of product. Global's Return Goods Authorization (R.G.A.) numbers must appear prominently on all authorized returns. Global will not be responsible for freight costs. No credit will be given if goods cannot be reused as new. Special order items, non-stock items and C.O.M. products are in no event subject to return. All returns must be approved and authorized in writing by Global Customer Service. Global reserves the right to refuse delivery of any unauthorized returns.

Claims
All goods are sold F.O.B. plant or Global Distribution Center. Global is not responsible for damage which occurs in transit (or in storage). The carrier signs for all goods received in apparently good order. It is the dealer/purchaser's responsibility to examine goods upon receipt and to file any claims with the carrier for losses or damage to the product occurring during transit, including concealed damage.

Any claims made against Global for apparent defects, errors or shortages must be made by the dealer/purchaser, in writing, within 15 working days after any delivery. Failure by the dealer/purchaser to make any claim against Global within 15 days shall constitute acceptance of the goods and a waiver of any apparent defects, errors or shortages.

Suspension
In the event that the dealer/purchaser defaults in the payment of any sum due to Global, or in the event the dealer/purchaser's financial condition becomes unsatisfactory to Global, Global shall have the right to defer or discontinue shipment of any goods until such time as the default is cured or the dealer/purchaser provides assurance of payment to Global.

Copyright
All catalogs, photographs, drawings, price lists and other printed material are protected by copyright. All rights reserved.

Trademarks
All trademarks are owned by GlobalFurniture Group other than OBUSFORME™ which is owned by OBUSFORME LTD. and are used under license. OBUSFORME® and the distinctive backrest design are registered trademarks of OBUSFORME LTD.

Designs and Patents
Many of the products produced by Global are protected by design registrations, design patents and/or patents. Design and specifications are subject to change, discontinuance or additions without notice.

Cubic Measure
The stated cubage is an approximate cubic foot measure to calculate freight costs. The figure shown is the volume for one carton and is subject to change without notice. It is most economical to purchase the specified number per carton.

Combined Shipments
Global will make every effort to combine shipments and orders on written request. However, Global cannot be held responsible where such request is not complied with.

Offer of Sale
Possession of this price list or any other literature shall not imply the company's willingness to sell to the holder and shall not be construed as a direct offer of sale.

If a conflict arises between: (i) prices found in software support packages furnished to the customer by Global or by any other source on behalf of Global; and (ii) Global's current printed price lists, then the most current shall prevail.

Disclaimer
All dimensions are in inches. Prices shown are current manufacturer's suggested list prices at the time of printing. All applicable taxes are extra. Descriptions, specifications and prices are subject to change without notice. Errors and omissions are subject to correction.

Flammability
The foam used in Global chairs meets the requirements of California TB117. In addition to the foam, upholstery materials must also meet the California TB117 smolder resistant requirements. Please contact Customer Care to determine if a selected textile meets the California TB117 requirement.

This list price book is effective as of July 14, 2025.

For periodic updates, please check the PDF at www.globalfurnituregroup.com/resources. Global warrants that all commercial products are free from defects in material and workmanship, for the life of the product, to the original purchaser.

LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY

Global will repair or replace, at Global's option, as the sole remedy for any defect covered by the warranty. The warranty applies to products manufactured after March 22, 2016.

Global makes no warranty that any of its products are suitable for any particular purpose and makes no other warranties, express or implied, other than those set out here. As codes and standards vary from one jurisdiction to another, references to compliance are solely for convenience and without any representation as to accuracy or suitability. Users must verify the suitability of such information or product for their specific application. In no event shall Global be liable in either tort or contract for any loss or direct, special, incidental, consequential, or exemplary damages. The warranty applies to single shift, standard commercial usage, defined as a standard eight (8) hour day, forty (40) hour week for users weighing up to 300 pounds.

General Commercial Seating
Global's warranty for general commercial seating covers all chair components including pneumatic cylinders, bases, casters, glides, frames, arms, plastic seats, backs and other structural components.

Exceptions to the warranty for general commercial seating are as follows:

- Foam, textiles (as sampled on Global branded and textile program cards), mesh material and electrical devices, are warranted for five (5) Years. Novaro Leather is warranted for 1 year.
- Control mechanisms are warranted for twelve (12) Years
- Heavy duty seating and Indoor/Outdoor Furniture are not defined as General commercial seating (see below for warranty exceptions)

Heavy Duty Seating
Global offers products designed for multiple shift applications (24 hours a day / 7 days a week) and larger individuals weighing up to 400, 500 and/or 600 pounds (depending on series and/or model). Global warrants these products for twelve (12) years to the original purchaser. All components (including control mechanisms, pneumatic cylinders, bases, casters, glides, frames, arms, plastic seats/backs, etc.) are covered for 24/7 applications under the warranty. The exceptions are foam, upholstery and textiles, which are covered for five (5) years. Fabric or upholstery material on these products must exceed 100,000 double rubs for the textile portion of the warranty to apply. Heavy Duty product series that apply under this warranty can be found in the Heavy Duty section of this list price book.

Outdoor Furniture
Global offers products designed for use indoors or outdoors. Global warrants these products for three (3) years to the original purchaser. This warranty applies to single shift (eight (8) hour day, forty (40) hour week) for users weighing up to 275 pounds, unless noted otherwise. Outdoor furniture must be stored indoors during inclement or extreme weather such as extreme cold, extreme heat, or excessive wind.

Exceptions to the warranty for indoor/outdoor furniture is as follows:

- Only Global branded textiles and Alliance Partner carded textile program materials expressly identified for outdoor application are covered for three (3) years when used outdoors.

Global's Warranty does not apply (for any product category) to the following:

- Products not purchased directly from authorized Global resellers
- Nominal or normal amount of wear and tear that can occur over time
- Failures which result from negligence, abuse, accident or misuse
- Failure to apply, install or maintain products according to Global's written instructions and warnings
- Modifications, attachments or repair methods not approved by Global
- Damage caused by a carrier in transit, or delivery/installation contractors
- The matching of colors, grains or textures (wood, leather, etc.) of natural materials
- Products exposed to extreme hot or cold temperatures or excessively dry or humid environments
- Colorfastness or the matching of color of textiles, dye lots of textile can vary
- Damage by markings or staining; damage by sharp objects or imprinting from instruments
- Damage to textiles or laminate and wood surfaces/edges from exposure to sunlight (including UV rays)
- Products used for rental purposes
- Purchased parts are warranted for one (1) year
- Failure to follow specific cleaning and disinfecting instructions posted on globalfurnituregroup.com

Seating Warranty Summary

Seating Type	Components Warranty For Original Purchaser	Use Time For Warranty Coverage	Exceptions
General Commercial Seating	Lifetime	8 Hours/5 Days Per Week	Foam/Upholstery/Textiles/Mesh/Electrical Devices - 5 Years Control Mechanisms - 12 Years
Heavy Duty Seating	12 Years	24 Hours/7 Days Per Week	Foam/Upholstery/Textiles - 5 Years
Indoor/Outdoor Furniture	3 Years	8 Hours/5 Days Per Week	Outdoor Use Textiles – 3 Years

Textiles
Global warrants Global branded textiles and Alliance Partner carded textile programs inclusive of fabrics, vinyls and leather products for five (5) years, with the exception of Novaro Leather, which has a one (1) year warranty. Global does not warrant COM (Customer Own Materials) or graded-in materials (non-carded) and purchased by Global for a customer. For graded-in or COM products, please contact the textile supplier for performance information and warranty details. Please refer to our website at globalfurnituregroup.com for detailed information on cleaning and disinfecting procedures. Improper usage of disinfecting/cleaning products may void the warranty.
Global textiles and finishes are updated periodically to meet the demand and trends of the market. As a result, some textiles and finishes may be discontinued by Global or the manufacturer. In the event that a textile or finish is discontinued, Global will make every reasonable effort to provide an alternative product(s) of comparable function.

Files, Desks, Modular Furniture, Tables, Panels & Accessories
Global warrants all components of metal storage and filing, laminate and wood veneer desks, laminate and wood veneer tables, metal leg components and panels for the lifetime of the product to the original purchaser.

The warranty applies to single shift, standard commercial usage, defined as a standard eight (8) hour day, forty (40) hour week. Load restrictions apply, refer to individual product descriptions.

Exceptions to the warranty for files/desks/tables and panels are as follows:

- Electrical devices, panel and tackboard textiles, adjustable keyboard mechanisms, non-electrical table mechanisms, monitor arms, lecterns, coat trees and task lights - five (5) years
- Laminate folding tables - one (1) year
- Motorized electrical components - two (2) years

Files, Desks, Modular Furniture, Tables, Panels & Accessories Warranty Summary

Product Type	Components Warranty For Original Purchaser	Exceptions
Metal storage and filing	Lifetime	none
Laminate/wood veneer desks and modular furniture	Lifetime	tackboard textiles, electrical devices, task lights - 5 years
Boardroom, conference and training tables	Lifetime	electrical devices - 5 years moving parts - 5 years
Panels	Lifetime	panel textiles, electrical devices, task lights - 5 years
Coat racks and lecterns	5 years	none
Folding tables (laminate & molded)	1 year	none
Height adjustable tables	5 years	motorized parts (on electrical tables) - 2 years

Global's Warranty does not apply (for any product category) to the following:

- Products not purchased directly from authorized Global resellers
- Nominal or normal amount of wear and tear that can occur over time
- Failures which result from negligence, abuse, accident or misuse
- Failure to apply, install or maintain products according to Global's written instructions and warnings
- Modifications, attachments or repair methods not approved by Global
- Damage caused by a carrier in transit, or delivery/installation contractors
- The matching of colors, grains or textures (wood, leather, etc.) of natural materials
- Products exposed to extreme hot or cold temperatures or excessively dry or humid environments
- Colorfastness or the matching of color of textiles, dye lots of textile can vary
- Damage by markings or staining; damage by sharp objects or imprinting from instruments
- Damage to textiles or laminate and wood surfaces/edges from exposure to sunlight (including UV rays)
- Products used for rental purposes
- Purchased parts are warranted for one (1) year
- Failure to follow specific cleaning and disinfecting instructions posted on globalfurnituregroup.com

Global's warranty does not cover the costs of transportation or labor. Repair or replacement will be at Global's option.

Global makes no warranty that any of its products are suitable for any particular purpose and makes no other warranties, express or implied, other than those set out here. As codes and standards vary from one jurisdiction to another, references to compliance are solely for convenience and without any representation as to accuracy or suitability. Users must verify the suitability of such information or product for their specific application. In no event shall Global be liable in either tort or contract for any loss or direct, special, incidental, consequential, or exemplary damages.

Global's warranty applies to products sold within the United States of America, Mexico, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and Canada.

Global US Headquarters
17 West Stow Road, P.O. Box 562
Marlton, New Jersey U.S.A. 08053
T (856) 596-3390
T (800) 220-1900

Showrooms

Atlanta
10 10th Street
Suite 150
Atlanta, GA 30309
T (404) 879-0998

Boston
One Harbor Street
Suite 104
Boston, MA 02210
T (617) 406-5435

Chicago
1045 W Fulton Street
Chicago, IL 60607
T (312) 755-0843

Irvine
18400 Von Karman Ave.
Suite 100
Irvine, CA 92618

Miami
112 NE 41st Street
6th floor
Miami, FL 33137

New York City
386 Park Avenue South
7th floor
New York, NY 10016
T (212) 545-9900

Philadelphia
1735 Market Street
38th Floor
Philadelphia PA, 19103
T (215) 861-0963

New Jersey (Southern)
119 West Greentree Road
Marlton, NJ 08053
T (856) 596-3390

Phoenix
4675 E Cotton Center Blvd.
Suite 165
Phoenix, AZ 85040
T (602) 426-0666
T (602) 426-0777

Washington, DC
1130 Connecticut Ave.
10th Floor, Suite 1000
Washington, DC 20036
T (202) 659-0230
T (202) 659-0236

Distribution Centers

Atlanta Area
6715 Maple Ave.
Suite 100
Buford, GA 30518
T (678) 602-4130

Baltimore Area
Troy Hill
Corporate Center
7030 Troy Hill Drive
Elkridge, MD 21075
T (410) 379-8021

Chicago Area
27W501 North Ave.
Suite 300
West Chicago, IL 60185
T (630) 681-2818

Cincinnati Area
8712 LeSaint Drive
Fairfield, OH 45014
T (513) 777-0009

Dallas Area
2025 West Beltline Road
#100
Carrollton, TX 75006
T (972) 236-1366

Denver Area
19080 E. 38th Ave.
Unit # 30
Aurora, CO 80011
T (303) 340-1617

Ft. Lauderdale Area
560 Sawgrass
Corporate Pkwy
Sunrise, FL 33325
T (954) 846-8888

Houston Area
7415 Empire Central Dr.
Suite 100
Houston, TX 77040
T (713) 695-5777

Kansas City Area
11617 West 81st Street
Lenexa, KS 66214
T (913) 310-9963

Los Angeles Area
3629 Workman Mill Road
Whittier, CA 90601
T (562) 484-9686

Philadelphia Area
181 Walter A Gaines Way
Suite 200
Lawnside, NJ 08045
T (856) 596-3390

Seattle Area
Oakesdale Commerce Ctr.
820 Southwest 34th St.
Building W7, Suite A
Renton, WA 98057
T (425) 291-9282

Tampa Area
10351 Windhorst Road
Tampa, FL 33619
T (813) 621-6272